Check List 9(6): 1132–1353, 2013
© 2013 Check List and Authors
ISSN 1809-127X (available at *www.checklist.org.br*)

Check List
Journal of species lists and distribution

LISTS OF SPECIES

A worldwide catalog of the family Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889 (Diplopoda: Polydesmida)

Anh D. Nguyen [1] and Petra Sierwald [2*]

1 Institute of Ecology and Biological Resources, Vietnam Academy of Science and Technology, 18, Hoangquocviet Rd, Hanoi, VIETNAM.
2 Field Museum of Natural History,1400 S Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60605, USA.
* Corresponding author. E-mail: *psierwald@fieldmuseum.org*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstract 1132
Introduction 1133
The family Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889 1133
Taxonomic history of the family Paradoxosomatidae 1134
Characters of the family Paradoxosomatidae 1147
Materials and Methods 1147
Catalog conventions, scope of the catalog 1149
Acknowledgments 1151
Family Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889 1151
Subfamily Australiosomatinae Brölemann, 1916 1152
Tribe Antichiropodini Brölemann, 1916 1152
Tribe Aschistodesmini Jeekel, 1968 1161
Tribe Australiosomatini Brölemann, 1916 1164
Subfamily Alogolykinae Hoffman, 1963 1177
Tribe Alogolykini Hoffman, 1963 1177
Tribe Polydrepanini Jeekel, 1968 1180
Subfamily Paradoxosomatinae Daday, 1889 1184
Tribe Catharosomatini Brölemann, 1929 1184
Tribe Centrodesmini Jeekel, 1983 1199
Tribe Chamberliniini Wang, 1956 1199
Tribe Cnemodesmini Jeekel, 1968 1203
Tribe Eroonsomatini Manfredi, 1943 1210
Tribe Eustrongylosomatini Jeekel, 1968 1213
Tribe Eviulisomatini Brölemann, 1916 1218
Tribe Graphisternini Verhoeff, 1941 1228
Tribe Nedyopodini Jeekel, 1968 1229
Tribe Orthomorphini Brölemann, 1916 1233
Tribe Paradoxosomatini Daday, 1889 1257
Tribe Sulciferini Attems, 1898 1273
Tribe Sundaninini Jeekel, 1968 1301
Tribe Tectoporini Jeekel, 1968 1307
Tribe Tonkinosomatini Jeekel, 1968 1313
Tribe Xanthodesmini Jeekel, 1968 1313
Paradoxosomatid genera of uncertain tribal position 1319
Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species 1321
Index of scientific names 1346

ABSTRACT: A catalog of the family Paradoxosomatidae (order Polydesmida) is presented here listing a total of 198 genera with 975 valid species. Of these, 190 genera containing 960 valid species are arranged in three subfamilies and 22 tribes following Jeekel's 1968 classification (with one addition by Jeekel in 1983). In addition, eight genera with 15 species are currently of "uncertain tribal position." Eighty-five of the 198 paradoxosomatid genera are monotypic. Currently, 40 trinominals and one variety are accepted in the family. Furthermore, there are 83 species listed as "doubtful species". The species *Porcullosoma albipes*, *P. castaneum, P. connectens, P. jaujense, P. mamillatum* and *P. muticum* are listed as new combinations, assigned to the genus *Ergethus*. For each tribe, genus and species bibliographic citations are given, including a citation of the original description and all significant subsequent citations in chronological order. Eighty-eight generic and 120 species-level synonymies are fully referenced, and presented in table form. Geographic information for each species is based mainly on the locality of the type specimen. An index to genus and species names is included. Electronic files of all valid genera, species, with author and year, as well as all generic and species-level synonyms, as well as subspecies are available from the authors.

Introduction

Species-level catalogs containing all relevant taxonomic references and synonymies for each taxon, its current status and status changes over time form the foundation of systematic, evolutionary and ecological research. They are a necessity for all specimen digitization efforts now underway in numerous museums around the world. While modern systematics research in the Chilopoda (Minelli *et al.* 2006) and in all arachnid groups is supported by such catalogs, printed and online (e.g., Araneae: Bonnet (1955-1959), Reimoser (1919), Roewer (1942-1955), Brignoli (1983), and Platnick (1989, 1997, 2000-2013)), the species-rich class Diplopoda lacks these fundamental resources. Facing such a dramatic lack of taxonomic infrastructure, it is not surprising that Shear's (2011) recent survey of the taxonomic richness of the Diplopoda is based largely on Hoffman's (1980) *Classification of the Diplopoda*, since an exhaustive search of the extensive taxonomic literature in millipedes of the past 30 years was beyond the scope of an editorial.

With over 12,000 species records (Sierwald, unpublished, records housed in a relational database), the completion of a comprehensive species-level catalog of the class Diplopoda can only be accomplished in stages, assembling the data for individual taxonomic groups or regions. The monumental contributions by Jeekel (1971, updated by Shelley *et al.* 2000) and Hoffman (1980, updated by Shelley 2003), which provide complete lists at the generic level (including synonymies and essential literature citations for each genus), together with the more recent pioneering works mainly by Hoffman (1999, a North American checklist), Jeekel (2001: bibliographic catalogs of the Siphonophorida, Sphaerotheriida, Spirobolida; 2003: Glomeridesmida; 2004: Cambaloidea), and Nguyen Duy-Jacquemin and Geoffroy (2003: Polyxenida) allow us now to build a global millipede species catalog. The online sources assembled by Jörg Spelda (GloMyrIS project http://www.gbif.de/evertebrata2/GloMyrIS) and Hans Reip's unparalleled myriapod bibliography http://www.myriapoden-info.de/MyriaLit/index.html are essential data sources for the development of the global millipede catalog. *Fauna Europea* [www.faunaeur.org] provides distributional data on over 1,500 millipede species. The web site [www.polydesmida.info/millipedesofaustralia/index.html] for the *Millipedes of Australia*, created and maintained by Robert Mesibov provides detailed species-level taxonomic data which are needed for all millipede species; it may serve as a model for a comprehensive online catalog of the class Diplopoda.

Online delivery of species and literature catalogs allows continuous update (albeit requiring manpower, whether paid staff time or unpaid volunteers); it also requires ongoing maintenance and institutional support to guarantee its continued web presence. Regular printed publications of such catalogs safeguard the accumulated work in case of discontinued maintenance, shift in institutional focus and technological advances, which have led to (and will cause future) abandonment of web sites created in older technologies, and often simply at the end of a funding period. While vibrant research within a group may quickly supersede some aspects of the data contained in a published (printed) catalog, such published works have the advantage of a firm publication date, clearly demarcating the end of data addition to the catalog. It is undeniable that Jeekel's genus catalog, published in 1971 and capturing generic data from 1758 to 1957 represented a game changer in millipede research from which all diplopod systematists benefit to this day, regardless of the fact that genera described between 1958 to 1970 were not included at that time. The *Nomenclator generum et familiarum Diplopodorum II* by Shelley, Sierwald, Kiser and Golovatch, capturing new generic taxa through the end of 1999 could only be published so quickly in 2000, because of the foundations laid by Jeekel's first Nomenclator. The first published species catalogs stemming from the current effort cover the Rhinocricidae (Marek *et al.* 2003) and the Callipodida (Stoev *et al.* 2008).

The family Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889

Among the 148 millipede families of the 16 diplopod orders, the family Paradoxosomatidae is one of the largest families in terms of described genera and species. The group is very diverse and occurs on all continents, except North America (non-native invasive species only) and Antarctica. Most of the species appear to be endemic to local regions. A few species are well-known and as synanthropes widespread due to commercial activities, e.g. *Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847, see Figure 13). Invasive populations of *Oxidus gracilis* – likely native to Japan – are mostly found in green- and hot-houses worldwide; *Akamptogonus novarae* – also an invasive and originally from Australia – is widely dispersed on Pacific islands and also occurs in California. *Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860), also placed in genus *Orthomorpha* – of Southeast Asian origin – is distributed now throughout the tropics, especially on Caribbean islands, and has also been introduced to other islands worldwide. *Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898) may be native to Sri Lanka or southern India, but occurs now also in the Neotropics, on Pacific islands (Hoffman 1999: 436), Taiwan (Korsós 2004) and Japan (Korsós 2012).

The first paradoxosomatid species was described by Eichwald in 1830 under the name *Julus stigmatosus*. Subsequently, numerous papers were published describing new paradoxosomatid species. The largest publication dealing with strongylosomatid (=paradoxosomatid) species was published by Attems (1937), containing 69 genera and 328 species considered valid at the time, as well as listing 17 questionable genera and 162 non-identifiable species. Since then, many additional species have been described, and various genera and species have been synonymized. Currently, the family enjoys much research attention, prompted by the discovery of many new species from previously under-collected tropical and subtropical regions around the world (e.g., Golovatch 1976 to present).

The current rapid pace of species discovery is not accompanied by phylogenetic research, with the notable exception of the studies on the genera *Tylopus* (by Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993), *Desmoxytes* (Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994, see Figures 15 and 16), and *Australiosoma* (Rowe and Sierwald, 2006). Paradoxosomatid subfamilies and tribes (Tables 1-5) are only vaguely supported by discovered apomorphies, since a phylogenetic analysis

of these large groups has not yet been undertaken. The absence of a phylogenetic framework for the family results in a lack of homology- and apomorphy hypotheses for characters and their states. The lack of a phylogenetic framework demonstrably impacts biodiversity discovery and description, as monophyletic groups cannot be hypothesized. This causes several profound problems: 1) morphologically divergent species cannot be easily placed into existing tribes or genera, potentially leading to the proliferation of a large number of monotypic genera (currently 85 monotypic genera in this family). 2) Morphologically divergent species or genera are not placed at all into the existing tribal structure, thus no testable hypothesis of relationship is presented. Currently there are eight genera of "uncertain tribal position" in the family. 3) The lack of a phylogenetic framework leads to instability as evidenced by the frequent shuffling of genera between tribes and subfamilies by different (and the same) authors in rather short intervals, often without clear indication what characters (or states) are invoked as potential apomorphies to justify the placement change. The placement and relocation of genera such as *Singhalorthomorpha* and *Touranella* illustrate this effect.

Taxonomic history of the family Paradoxosomatidae

The family Paradoxosomatidae was first proposed by Daday (1889) to contain two genera: *Trachydesmus* Daday, 1889 and *Paradoxosoma* Daday, 1889. Six years later, Cook (1895) created the family Strongylosomatidae. His new family comprised mostly genera which are also now placed in the family Paradoxosomatidae. In 1898 (System der Polydesmiden, Theil 1: 257, 271), Attems proposed a group, or 'Tribus' called Strongylosominae containing, in addition to *Strongylosoma*, also *Trachydesmus*, *Paradoxosoma*, and several other genera. He rejected the name Paradoxosomatidae (Attems, 1898: 342) for the tribus. He also established the group Sulciferinae, with the genera *Sulciferus* (including three additional subgenera), *Centrodesmus*, and four genera now placed in other polydesmidan families. However, in 1914, he elevated the subfamily Strongylosominae to full family status, and moved the Sulciferinae as a subfamily into the family Strongylosomidae. In his monograph for "Das Tierreich", Attems (1937) gave descriptions of all genera and species which were placed in the Strongylosomidae as he defined the family. However, he did not divide the family into subfamilies or tribes. Earlier, Brölemann (1916: 583, see Table 2) had agreed with Attems' 1914 concept of the Strongylosomidae and distinguished two subfamilies and several tribes based entirely on the gonopod structure:

Subfamily Strongylosominae

Tribe Strongylosomini: single genus *Strongylosoma*.

Tribe Orthomorphini: including the genera:

Table 1. Family group names of the family Paradoxosomatidae; in alphabetical order; currently accepted family group names **in bold**, with notes on current status; sources: Jeekel, 1971, Hoffman, 1980; details on synonymy in the catalog.

	FAMILY GROUP NAME	NOTES
1	**Alogolykinae** Hoffman, 1963	
2	**Alogolykini** Hoffman, 1963	
3	Anoplodesmini Pocock, 1909	Junior synonym of Sulciferini
4	**Antichiropodini** Brölemann, 1916	Senior synonym of Helicopodosomatinae
5	**Aschistodesmini** Jeekel, 1968	
6	**Australiosomatini** Brölemann, 1916	
7	**Australiosomatinae** Brölemann, 1916	
8	**Catharosomatini** Brölemann, 1929	Proposed as Catharosominae
9	**Centrodesmini** Jeekel, 1983	
10	**Chamberliniini** Wang, 1957	Introduced as Chamberlininae, spelling corrected by Jeekel, 1971: 219; synonym of Sulcerferini (Jeekel, 1968), revalidated by Hoffman, 1973: 377
11	**Cnemodesmini** Jeekel, 1968	
12	**Eroonsomatini** Manfredi, 1943	introduced as Eroonsomidae, spelling corrected by Jeekel, 1967: 171
13	**Eustrongylosomatini** Jeekel, 1968	
14	**Eviulisomatini** Brölemann, 1916	Senior synonym of Himatiopodinae
15	**Graphisternini** Verhoeff, 1941	
16	Helicopodosomatinae Verhoeff, 1941	Introduced as Helicopodosominae, spelling corrected by Jeekel, 1968: 27; junior synonym of Antichiropodini
17	Himatiopodinae Verhoeff, 1941	Junior synonym of Eviulisomatini
18	Hylomini Cook and Loomis, 1924	Junior synonym of Orthomorphini
19	**Nedyopodini** Jeekel, 1968	
20	**Orthomorphini** Brölemann, 1916	Senior synonym of Hylomini, of Prionopeltinae, and of Pratinidae
21	**Paradoxosomatidae** Daday, 1889	Senior synonym of Strongylosomatidae
22	**Paradoxosomatini** Daday, 1889	
23	**Polydrepanini** Jeekel, 1968	
24	Pratinidae Schubart, 1939	Junior synonym of Orthomorphini
25	Prionopeltinae Verhoeff, 1924	Junior synonym of Orthomorphini
26	Strongylosomatidae Cook, 1895	Spelled Strongylosomidae by Attems, 1898 and subsequent authors
27	**Sulciferini** Attems, 1898	Senior synonym of Anoplodesmini
28	**Sundaninini** Jeekel, 1968	
29	**Tectoporini** Jeekel, 1968	
30	**Tonkinosomatini** Jeekel, 1968	considered superfluous by Golovatch, 2013
31	**Xanthodesmini** Jeekel, 1968	

Orthomorpha, *Chondromorpha*, *Oxidus*, *Tectoporus*, *Anoplodesmus*, *Vaulogerodesmus* (= now *Nedyopus*), *Habrodesmus*, *Xanthodesmus*, *Cnemodesmus*, *Scolodesmus*, *Mestosoma* (= now *Iulidesmus*), *Promestosoma*, *Catharosoma*, *Stosatea*, *Paradoxosoma* (= now *Stosatea*), *Tricladosoma* (= now *Akamptogonus*), *Eustrongylosoma*, *Cylindrodesmus* (now in the family Haplodesmidae).

Tribe Antichiropini: including two genera: *Antichiropus*, *Haplogonosoma*.

Tribe Australiosomini: including two genera: *Australiosoma* and *Helicorhabdosoma* (= now *Helicorthomorpha*, see Figure 14).

Subfamily Eviulisominae: single genus: *Eviulisoma*.

By 1937, most taxonomists accepted and used the

Table 2. Family group names of the family Paradoxosomatidae; in chronological order; currently accepted family group names **in bold**, with notes on current status; sources: Jeekel, 1971, Hoffman, 1980.

	FAMILY GROUP NAME	NOTES
1	**Paradoxosomatidae** Daday, 1889	Senior synonym of Strongylosomatidae
2	**Paradoxosomatini** Daday, 1889	
3	Strongylosomatidae Cook, 1895	Spelled Strongylosomidae by Attems, 1898 and subsequent authors
4	**Sulciferini** Attems, 1898	Senior synonym of Anoplodesmini
5	Anoplodesmini Pocock, 1909	Junior synonym of Sulciferini
6	**Antichiropodini** Brölemann, 1916	Senior synonym of Helicopodosominae
7	**Australiosomatini** Brölemann, 1916	
8	**Australiosomatinae** Brölemann, 1916	
9	**Eviulisomatini** Brölemann, 1916	Senior synonym of Himatiopodinae
10	**Orthomorphini** Brölemann, 1916	Senior synonym of Hylomini, of Prionopeltinae, and of Pratinidae
11	Hylomini Cook and Loomis, 1924	Junior synonym of Orthomorphini
12	Prionopeltinae Verhoeff, 1924	Junior synonym of Orthomorphini
13	**Catharosomatini** Brölemann, 1929	Proposed as Catharosominae
14	Pratinidae Schubart, 1939	Junior synonym of Orthomorphini
15	**Graphisternini** Verhoeff, 1941	
16	Helicopodosomatinae Verhoeff, 1941	Introduced as Helicopodosominae; junior synonym of Antichiropodini
17	Himatiopodinae Verhoeff, 1941	Junior synonym of Eviulisomatini
18	**Eroonsomatini** Manfredi, 1943	introduced as Eroonsomidae
19	**Chamberliniini** Wang, 1957	Introduced as Chamberlininae, spelling corrected by Jeekel, 1971: 219; synonym of Sulcerferini (Jeekel, 1968), revalidated by Hoffman, 1973: 377
20	**Alogolykinae** Hoffman, 1963	
21	**Alogolykini** Hoffman, 1963	
22	**Aschistodesmini** Jeekel, 1968	
23	**Cnemodesmini** Jeekel, 1968	
24	**Eustrongylosomatini** Jeekel, 1968	
25	**Nedyopodini** Jeekel, 1968	
26	**Polydrepanini** Jeekel, 1968	
27	**Sundaninini** Jeekel, 1968	
28	**Tectoporini** Jeekel, 1968	
29	**Tonkinosomatini** Jeekel, 1968	
30	**Xanthodesmini** Jeekel, 1968	
31	**Centrodesmini** Jeekel, 1983	

Table 3. Australiosomatinae: tribes, genera and number of species, 139 species total; genera numbered as in catalog.

	Antichiropodini	
1)	*Aethalosoma*	1
2)	*Antichiropus*	9
3)	*Aulacoporus*	3
4)	*Australodesmus*	1
5)	*Borneochiropus*	1
6)	*Brochopeltis*	1
7)	*Dicranogonus*	1
8)	*Euphyodesmus*	7
9)	*Helicopodosoma*	3
10)	*Howeosoma*	2
11)	*Mjoebergodesmus*	1
12)	*Notodesmus*	1
13)	*Parwalesoma*	2
14)	*Pogonosternum*	4
15)	*Pseudostrongylosoma*	1
16)	*Solaenodolichopus*	4
17)	*Stygiochiropus*	4
18)	*Tridactylogonus*	2
19)	*Walesoma*	1
	19 genera, 49 species	
	Aschistodesmini	
20)	*Aschistodesmus*	15
21)	*Dendrogonopus*	2
22)	*Dorcadogonus*	1
23)	*Haplochiropus*	1
	4 genera, 19 species	
	Australiosomatini	
24)	*Akamptogonus*	2
25)	*Archicladosoma*	1
26)	*Australiosoma*	8
27)	*Boreohesperus*	1
28)	*Cladethosoma*	8
	C. (*Haplethosoma*)	1
29)	*Dicladosoma*	1
30)	*Dicladosomella*	2
31)	*Gigantowales*	2
32)	*Heterocladosoma*	7
33)	*Hoplatessara*	8
34)	*Hoplatria*	1
35)	*Isocladosoma*	3
	I. (*Centrocladus*)	1
36)	*Myallosoma*	2
37)	*Oncocladosoma*	4
38)	*Orocladosoma*	1
39)	*Paraustraliosoma*	1
40)	*Perittogonopus*	1
41)	*Phyllocladosoma*	4
42)	*Somethus*	9
43)	*Streptocladosoma*	3
	20 genera, 71 species	

Table 4. Alogolykinae: tribes, genera and number of species, 56 species total; genera numbered as in catalog.

	Alogolykini	
44)	*Alogolykus*	1
45)	*Delarthrum*	1
46)	*Hirtodrepanum*	1
47)	*Orophosoma*	17
48)	*Pocockina*	1
49)	*Tetracentrosternus*	2
50)	*Touranella*	5
51)	*Yuennanina*	3
	8 genera, 31 species	
	Polydrepanini	
52)	*Armolites*	4
53)	*Curiosoma*	1
54)	*Dasypharkis*	2
55)	*Gyrodrepanum*	1
56)	*Hindomorpha*	1
57)	*Martensosoma*	6
58)	*Polydrepanum*	3
59)	*Singhalorthomorpha*	3
60)	*Telodrepanum*	1
61)	*Xiphidiogonus*	3
	10 genera, 25 species	

name Strongylosomidae, while a few referred to the family as Strongylosomatidae Cook, 1895 (grammatically correct form of the family name). Verhoeff (1933, Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 11) elevated the tribe Orthomorphini to subfamily rank; additional subfamilies were proposed, such as Prionopeltinae Verhoeff, 1924 (Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 32), and Catharosominae Brölemann, 1929. While examining Australian polydesmidan millipedes, Verhoeff revised the classification of the Strongylosomidae *sensu* Attems, 1914, and proposed new subfamilies in several publications in 1941: Helicopodosominae Verhoeff, 1941, Antichiropinae, and Australiosominae (Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17)), Himatiopodinae Verhoeff, 1941 (Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73), and Graphisterninae Verhoeff, 1941 (Beiträge zur Fauna Perus). Tables 1 and 2 list all family group names proposed within the currently circumscribed family Paradoxosomatidae, indicating their current status and synonyms. Wang (1957) introduced the subfamily Chamberliniinae (now at the rank of a tribe) and Hoffman (1963) defined the new tribe Alogolykini.

Jeekel (1963) considered Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889 as the valid family name for the Strongylosomatidae Cook, 1895. Other millipede taxonomists have followed Jeekel's usage of the family name Paradoxosomatidae, e.g., Hoffman (1973; 1980); Golovatch (e.g., 1983, 1984, 1989 and thereafter), Mesibov (2006), Shelley (2003), and others. Jeekel's work *On the classification and geographic distribution of the family Paradoxosomatidae* (1968) gave detailed data on the distribution of members of the Paradoxosomatidae and a comprehensive account of the taxonomic history of the family. Jeekel's 1968 classification divided the Paradoxosomatidae into three subfamilies and 20 tribes. In this catalog, the classification follows the system established by Jeekel (1968, 1983) and Hoffman (1980), including subsequent modifications of generic placement. Currently, the family contains a total of 975 valid species, and 83 doubtful species (Tables 3-6), with more likely being described in the near future, e.g., see Chen and Chang, 2004 (unpublished Masters thesis). The valid paradoxosomatid species are assigned to 198 genera, 85 of them being monotypic. An additional 24 genera contain two species. The genera with the largest number of species are: *Iulidesmus* (61 species), *Orthomorpha* (51), *Tylopus* (41), *Anoplodesmus* (34), *Eviulisoma* (30), *Desmoxytes* (30), *Tectoporus* (29), and *Eustrongylosoma* (29). There are 30 doubtful species assigned to the genus *Strongylosoma*, which contains currently 13 species that are considered valid. Revisionary work has resulted in 120 species-level synonymies, including 16 synonymized trinominals (Tables 7, 8). The family contains valid 40 trinominals (Table 9). Currently, 94 generic synonymies (including 9 preoccupied generic names) (Tables 10, 11) have been recognized; these are fully referenced in the catalog.

Suborder Strongylosomatidea [=Paradoxosomatidea]

Note: Suprafamilial names are not governed by the priority rules of the ICZN. Various permutations have been used by various authors, such as: Strongylosomatidea Brölemann 1916, Paradoxosomatidea Hoffman, 1967 or Paradoxosomatidea Daday, 1889. Published catalogs may stabilize the nomenclature (see Shelley, 2003 for a discussion).

Subfamilial and tribal structure of the family Paradoxosomatidae following Jeekel (1968, 1983), including geographic ranges of the tribes.

Subfamily Alogolykinae

tribe Alogolykini: *Myanmar*, *China*, *Vietnam*, *Nepal*

tribe Polydrepanini: *West Pakistan*, *India*, *Myanmar*

Subfamily Australiosomatinae

tribe Antichiropodini: *Australia*, *Indonesia* (*Sulawesi*, *Borneo*)

tribe Aschistodesmini: *New Guinea*

tribe Australiosomatini: *Australia*

Subfamily Paradoxosomatinae

tribe Catharosomatini: *South America*

tribe Centrodesmini: *Indonesia*

tribe Chamberliniini: *Taiwan*, *Japan*

tribe Cnemodesmini: *Africa*

tribe Eroonsomatini: *Italy*, *"Yugoslavia"*

tribe Eustrongylosomatini: *New Guinea*, *The Philippines*, *Micronesia*, *Solomon Islands*, *Seychelles*

tribe Eviulisomatini: *Africa*

tribe Graphisternini: *Peru*

tribe Nedyopodini: *Taiwan*, *Southeast Asia*

tribe Orthomorphini: *mainly Southeast Asia*

tribe Paradoxosomatini: *Europe*, *middle East*, *Myanmar*, *China* (now includes tribe Strongylosomatini: *India*)

tribe Sulciferini: *mainly Southeast Asia*, *some representatives in Portugal*, *Spain*, *North-West Africa*, *Ethiopia*, *Sri Lanka*, *India*, *and East Asia*

tribe Sundaninini: *mainly Southeast Asia*

tribe Tectoporini: *mainly Southeast Asia*

tribe Tonkinosomatini: *Indochina*

tribe Xanthodesmini: *Pakistan*, *Africa*

Table 5. Paradoxosomatinae: tribes, genera and number of species, 765 species total; genera numbered as in catalog.

	Catharosomatini	
62)	*Broelemannopus*	6
63)	*Catharosoma*	15
64)	*Gonodrepanoides*	1
65)	*Gonodrepanum*	6
66)	*Habrodesmoides*	2
67)	*Iulidesmus*	61
68)	*Mogyella*	1
69)	*Mogyosoma*	1
70)	*Montesecaria*	2
71)	*Ologonosoma*	5
72)	*Promestosoma*	1
73)	*Pseudogonodrepanum*	1
	12 genera, 102 species	
	Centrodesmini	
74)	*Centrodesmus*	2
75)	*Pleuroporodesmus*	1
	2 genera, 3 species	
	Chamberliniini	
76)	*Aponedyopus*	3
77)	*Chamberlinius*	5
78)	*Geniculodesmus*	1
79)	*Haplogonosoma*	2
80)	*Riukiupeltis*	1
81)	*Simplogonomorpha*	1
	6 genera, 13 species	
	Cnemodesmini	
82)	*Aklerobunus*	7
83)	*Allochresimus*	1
84)	*Anaclastopus*	1
85)	*Campsogon*	5
86)	*Cnemodesmella*	1
87)	*Cnemodesmina*	1
88)	*Cnemodesmus*	6
89)	*Dysmathogonus*	1
90)	*Ectodesmus*	3
91)	*Lundasoma*	1
92)	*Nasmodesosoma*	1
93)	*Phaeodesmus*	4
94)	*Podochresimus*	5
95)	*Pyragrogonus*	1
	14 genera, 38 species	
	Eroonsomatini	
96)	*Eroonsoma*	2
97)	*Metonomastus*	11
	2 genera, 13 species	
	Eustrongylosomatini	
98)	*Astromontosoma*	1
99)	*Diglossosternoides*	1
100)	*Eustrongylosoma*	33
101)	*Nothrosoma*	3
102)	*Perittotresis*	1
103)	*Selminosoma*	1
104)	*Silvattia*	2
	7 genera, 42 species	
	Eviulisomatini	
105)	*Boreviulisoma*	1
106)	*Eoseviulisoma*	2
107)	*Eviulisoma*	29
	E. (Jeekelosoma)	1
108)	*Onciurosoma*	7
109)	*Scolodesmus*	18
110)	*Suohelisoma*	1
111)	*Wubidesmus*	4
	7 genera, 63 species	
	Graphisternini	
112)	*Ergethus*	7
113)	*Graphisternum*	3
	2 genera, 10 species	
	Nedyopodini	
114)	*Nedyopus*	17
	1 genus, 17 species	
	Orthomorphini	
115)	*Antheromorpha*	13
116)	*Asiomorpha*	1
117)	*Carinorthomorpha*	1
118)	*Cleptomorpha*	1
119)	*Dajakina*	5
120)	*Desmoxytes*	30
121)	*Diglossosternum*	1
122)	*Eudasypeltis*	2
123)	*Gigantomorpha*	10
124)	*Luzonomorpha*	6
125)	*Malayorthomorpha*	1
126)	*Nepalomorpha*	4
127)	*Nesorthomorpha*	8
128)	*Orangutana*	1
129)	*Orthomorpha*	50
130)	*Orthomorphoides*	2
131)	*Parorthomorpha*	10
132)	*Piccola*	6
133)	*Sapamorpha*	1
134)	*Shelleyomorpha*	1
135)	*Sinomorpha*	1
136)	*Topalosoma*	1
	'Prionopeltis'	
	22 genera, 157 species	
	Paradoxosomatini	
137)	*Ciliciosoma*	1
138)	*Enghoffosoma*	2
139)	*Haplogonomorpha*	1
140)	*Lohmanderodesmus*	2
141)	*Stosatea*	15
142)	*Strongylosoma*	12
143)	*Substrongylosoma*	5
144)	*Tetrarthrosoma*	11
	8 genera, 49 species	
	Sulciferini	
145)	*Annamina*	1
146)	*Anoplodesmus*	35
147)	*Belousoviella*	1
148)	*Cawjeekelia*	10
149)	*Chapanella*	1
150)	*Chondromorpha*	8
151)	*Echinopeltis*	2
152)	*Gonobelus*	2
153)	*Harpagomorpha*	1
154)	*Hedinomorpha*	6
155)	*Hoffmanina*	1
156)	*Inversispina*	4
157)	*Kaschmiriosoma*	5
158)	*Kronopolites*	8
159)	*Mandarinopus*	1
160)	*Margaritosoma*	6
161)	*Oranmorpha*	4
162)	*Orthomorphella*	1
163)	*Oxidus*	5
164)	*Parchondromorpha*	3
165)	*Sellanucheza*	5
166)	*Sichotanus*	2
167)	*Sigipinius*	1
168)	*Tylopus*	43
169)	*Vietnamorpha*	1
170)	*Wulingina*	2
	26 genera 159 species	
	Sundaninini	
171)	*Arthrogonopus*	6
172)	*Batakina*	1
173)	*Borneonina*	1
174)	*Chinomorpha*	1
175)	*Kalimantanina*	7
176)	*Opisthodolichopus*	7
177)	*Pseudosundanina*	1
178)	*Sumatreonina*	1
179)	*Sundanina*	14
180)	*Sundaninella*	5
	10 genera, 44 species	
	Tectoporini	
181)	*Caloma*	2
182)	*Helicorthomorpha*	3
183)	*Leiozonius*	1
184)	*Paternostrana*	2
185)	*Tectoporus*	29
	5 genera, 37 species	
	Tonkinosomatini	
186)	*Tonkinosoma*	2
	1 genus, 2 species	
	Xanthodesmini	
187)	*Habrodesmus*	6
188)	*Laterogonopus*	1
189)	*Streptogonopus*	5
190)	*Xanthodesmus*	4
	4 genera, 16 species	

Table 6. Paradoxosomatidae, genera and species of uncertain tribal position, and doubtful species.

	Uncertain tribal position	
191)	*Antichirogonus*	2
192)	*Atropisoma*	1
193)	*Desmoxytoides*	1
194)	*Habrodesmella*	1
195)	*Laviusoma*	1
196)	*Polylobosoma*	2
197)	*Tholerosoma*	2
198)	*Trogodesmus*	5
	8 genera, 15 species	

	Doubtful species	
1)	*Anoplodesmus*	1
2)	*Catharosoma*	1
3)	*Cladethosoma*	2
4)	*Cnemodesmus*	1
5)	*Dysthymus*	1
6)	*Eoseviulisoma*	1
7)	*Eustrongylosoma*	3
8)	*Gonodrepanum*	1
9)	*Habrodesmus*	9
10)	*"Mestosoma"*	2
11)	*Orthomorpha*	21
12)	*"Pagioprium"*	1
13)	*Polydrepanum*	1
14)	*"Pratinus"*	2
15)	*Strongylosoma*	33
16)	*Sundanina*	3
	16 genera, 83 species	

Table 7. Species synonyms, alphabetical order by valid species; species synonyms are printed non- bold in the index. Currently, 104 nominal species are considered synonyms; additionally, 16 trinominals are considered synonyms.

VALID SPECIES	SPECIES SYNONYM	SYNONYMY ESTABLISHED BY
Akamptogonus novarae (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)	*Orthomorpha triaina* Attems, 1911	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 254
Akamptogonus novarae (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)	*Zelanodesmus rotornanus* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Akamptogonus novarae (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)	*Zelanodesmus australianus* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Anoplodesmus anthracinus Pocock, 1895	*Prionopeltis kathanus* Chamberlin, 1921	Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 376
Anoplodesmus saussurii (Humbert, 1865)	*Anoplodesmus attemsii* Verhoeff, 1930	Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 108
Anoplodesmus saussurii (Humbert, 1865)	*Prionopeltis dasys* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 6
Antichiropus variabilis Attems, 1911	*Antichiropus variabilis ingens* Attems, 1911	Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 109
Aponedyopus montanus Verhoeff, 1939	*Aponedyopus maculatus* Takakuwa, 1942	Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 13
Aponedyopus montanus Verhoeff, 1939	*Aponedyopus montanus jeanae* Wang, 1957	Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21
Aponedyopus montanus Verhoeff, 1939	*Nedyopus reesi* Wang, 1957	Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21
Aschistodesmus signatus (Attems, 1897)	*Xenosoma atyches* Chamberlin, 1945	Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Aschistodesmus signatus (Attems, 1897)	*Xenosoma sonandrum* Chamberlin, 1945	Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Brasilogonopus attemsi* Verhoeff, 1944	implied by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Orthomorpha coarctata gigas* Attems, 1927	listed as a synonym by Jeekel, 1968: 45; Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 12
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Orthomorpha watsa* Chamberlin, 1950	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 22
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Paradesmus flavocarinatus* Daday, 1889	Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, Copenhagen, 29(1): 95
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Polydesmus* (*Paradesmus*) *vicarius* Karsch, 1881	Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 197
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Polydesmus lateralis Eschscholtz,* 1823	see discussion in text
Asiomorpha coarctata (DeSaussure, 1860)	*Strongylosoma poeyi Bollman,* 1887	listed as a synonym by Chamberlin, 1918: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, 62: 245, without reference to source of synonymy.
Boreviulisoma liouvillei Brölemann, 1928	*Liliputia badia* Attems, 1952	Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 169
Chamberlinius piceofasciatus (Gressitt, 1941)	*Chamberlinius shengmui* Wang, 1957	Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 9
Chondromorpha xanthotricha (Attems, 1898)	*Dasomus bicolor* Chamberlin, 1941	Loomis, 1950: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 40(5): 164–166
Chondromorpha xanthotricha (Attems, 1898)	*Orthomorpha granosa* Attems, 1913	synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Chondromorpha xanthotricha (Attems, 1898)	*Polydesmopeltis* (*Ceylonpeltis*) *xanthotrichus hirsutus* Verhoeff, 1936	synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Chondromorpha xanthotricha (Attems, 1898)	*Prionopeltis clarus* Chamberlin, 1920	synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Chondromorpha xanthotricha (Attems, 1898)	*Xaymacia granulata* Loomis, 1948	Loomis, 1950: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 40(5): 164–166
Cladethosoma trilineatum (Newport, 1844)	*Australiosoma (Cladethosoma) clarum* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 81
Cladethosoma trilineatum (Newport, 1844)	*Australiosoma verhoeffi* Attems, 1931	Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Desmoxytes planata (Pocock, 1895)	*'Euphyodesmus greeni* (Silv.)' Attems, 1936	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Desmoxytes planata (Pocock, 1895)	*Desmoxytes coniger* Chamberlin, 1923	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Desmoxytes planata (Pocock, 1895)	*Euphyodesmus (Ceylonesmus) vector* Chamberlin, 1941	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Desmoxytes planata (Pocock, 1895)	*Pratinus rastrituberus* Zhang, 1986	Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 60
Dysthymus spectabilis Attems, 1929	*Aklerobunus collinus* Attems, 1931	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 157
Gyrodrepanum lamprum (Chamberlin, 1920)	*Orthomorpha* (*Gyrodrepanum*) *bimontana* Carl, 1932	Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 2
Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907	*Habrodesmus grallator* Chamberlin, 1927	Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286

Table 7. ***Continued.***

VALID SPECIES	SPECIES SYNONYM	SYNONYMY ESTABLISHED BY
Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907	*Habrodesmus latilobus* Chamberlin, 1927	Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286
Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907	*Habrodesmus lobifer* Attems, 1953	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110
Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907	*Habrodesmus lobifer castaneus* Attems, 1953	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110
Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907	*Habrodesmus somber* Chamberlin, 1927	Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286
Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907	*Orthomorpha aethiopica* Attems, 1927	Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286
Habrodesmus laetus Cook, 1896	*Habrodesmus broelemanni* Attems, 1931	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110
Haplogonosoma silvestre Takakuwa, 1942	*Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotamum* Takakuwa, 1942	Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 78
Haplogonosoma silvestre Takakuwa, 1942	*Sphalmatogonus carli* Jeekel, 1980	Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 78
Haplogonosoma silvestre Takakuwa, 1942	*Strongylosoma subalbum* Pocock, 1894	Listed as a synonym by Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 78
Hedinomorpha bucharensis (Lohmander, 1933)	*Orthomorpha muminabadensis* Gulička, 1972	Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, 11(11): 99
Helicorthomorpha holstii (Pocock, 1895)	*Chinosoma hodites* Chamberlin, 1923	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 664
Helicorthomorpha holstii (Pocock, 1895)	*Kochliopus trilobatus* Verhoeff, 1936	Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Helicorthomorpha holstii (Pocock, 1895)	*Kochliopus trivittatus* Verhoeff, 1933	Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Helicorthomorpha ocellata (Pocock, 1895)	*Helicorthomorpha holstii uncinata* Attems, 1937	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 664
Helicorthomorpha orthogona (Silvestri, 1898)	*Orthomorpha hodites* Chamberlin, 1941	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 665
Helicorthomorpha orthogona (Silvestri, 1898)	*Orthomorpha viatoria* Chamberlin, 1924	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 665
Helicorthomorpha orthogona (Silvestri, 1898)	*Oxidius* (*Varyomorpha*) *kosingai* [sic!] Wang, 1958	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 665
Helicorthomorpha orthogona (Silvestri, 1898)	*Strongylosoma philippina* Chamberlin, 1921	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 665
Iulodesmus lugubris Silvestri, 1897	*Strongylosoma parvulum* Attems, 1898	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 192
Iulodesmus venezuelanus (Verhoeff, 1938)	*Nearctoma araguanus* Chamberlin, 1952	Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 45
Kronopolites formosanus (Verhoeff, 1939)	*Kronopolites ralphi* Wang, 1957	Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 585
Kronopolites swinhoei (Pocock, 1895)	*Kansupus svenhedini* Verhoeff, 1933	Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 581
Kronopolites swinhoei (Pocock, 1895)	*Kansupus svenhedini var. dentiger* Verhoeff, 1933	Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 581
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus Schubart, 1934	*Tibiotarsoma tibiotarsale* Verhoeff, 1943	Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 96
Metonomastus albus (Verhoeff, 1901)	*Metonomastus bosniensis* (Verhoeff, 1901)	Listed as a junior subjective synonym by Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4:20, and by Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51, synonymy not formally established
Orthomorpha beaumontii (LeGuillou, 1841)	*Orthomorpha* (*O.*) *hydrobiologica spinala* Attems, 1932	Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 7
Orthomorpha beaumontii (LeGuillou, 1841)	*Anoplodesmus spectabilis* (Karsch, 1881)	Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 196, synonymy not recognized by subsequent authors
Orthomorpha guerinii (Gervais, 1836)	*Polydesmus cylindraceus* Gervais, 1837	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84
Orthomorpha guerinii (Gervais, 1836)	*Strongylosoma lusitanum* Verhoeff, 1892	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84
Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895	*Orthomorpha clivicola* Pocock, 1895	Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895	*Orthomorpha gestri* Pocock, 1895	Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895	*Orthomorpha karschii intercedens* Attems, 1937	see discussion in Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 107
Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895	*Orthomorpha monticola* Pocock, 1895	Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895	*Orthomorpha palonensis* Pocock, 1895	Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha rotundicollis (Attems, 1937)	*Pratinus tuberculatus* Attems, 1937	Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 61
Orthomorpha scabra Jeekel, 1964	*Pratinus granosus* Attems, 1953	nom. nov. Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorphella pekuensis (Karsch, 1881)	*Orthomorpha circofera affinis* Verhoeff, 1936	implied by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 588
Orthomorphella pekuensis (Karsch, 1881)	*Orthomorpha circofera* Verhoeff, 1931	Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 588
Orthomorphella pekuensis (Karsch, 1881)	*Orthomorpha flavomarginata* Gressitt, 1941	Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 253, 263
Oxidus gracilis (C.L. Koch, 1847)	*Kepolydesmus sontus* Chamberlin, 1910	Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84(4): 523, fide Hoffman, 1999
Oxidus gracilis (C.L. Koch, 1847)	*Paradesmus dasys* Bollman, 1887	Cook, 1911: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 40: 631
Parwalesoma walesium (Verhoeff, 1928)	*Parwalesoma castaneum* Verhoeff, 1937	Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 42
Phaeodesmus aculeatus (Peters, 1855)	*Orthomorpha longipes* Attems, 1896	Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 4
Phaeodesmus alatus (Attems, 1928)	*Phaeodesmus subtropicus* Lawrence, 1966	Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 6
Podochresimus capensis (Porat, 1893)	*Podochresimus republicanus* Attems, 1928	Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Podochresimus fruticinus Attems, 1926	*Podochresimus fonticinus* Attems, 1928	Jeekel, 1968: 107; Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221

TABLE 7. ***CONTINUED.***

VALID SPECIES	SPECIES SYNONYM	SYNONYMY ESTABLISHED BY
Polylobosoma roseipes (Pocock, 1895)	*Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*) *penicillata* Attems, 1931	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 87(3): 661
Sichotanus eurygaster (Attems, 1898)	*Sichotanus mandshuricus* Golovatch, 1978	Mikhaljova, 1982: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 61(8): 1267
Sichotanus eurygaster (Attems, 1898)	*Sichotanus popowi* Golovatch, 1976	Mikhaljova, 1982: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 61(8): 1267
Solaenodolichopus pruvoti (Brölemann, 1931)	*Solänodolichopus annulatus* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 42
Stosatea granulata (Daday, 1889)	*Neotrachydesmus meridionalis* Silvestri, 1898	Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 72: 210
Stosatea italica (Latzel, 1886)	*Strongylosoma mediterraneum* Daday, 1891	Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", Genova, {2}18: 692
Stosatea simonii (Daday, 1889)	*Strongylosoma Attemsi* Verhoeff, 1900	Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 229
Stosatea simonii (Daday, 1889)	*Strongylosoma dalmatinum* Verhoeff, 1897	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 45
Stosatea simonii (Daday, 1889)	*Strongylosoma erosum* Brölemann, 1894	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 45
Stosatea tropifera (Attems, 1903)	*Strongylosoma italicum* var. *punica* Attems, 1903	Listed as a synonym by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Streptogonopus neglectus (Silvestri, 1895)	*Streptogonopus aethiopicus* Jeekel, 1956	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 16
Streptogonopus phipsoni (Pocock, 1892)	*Strongylosoma contortipes* Attems, 1898	Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 216
Strongylosoma italicum Latzel, 1886	*Strongylosoma pallipes* var. *gallicum* Latzel, 1886	Brölemann, 1895: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 27(1): 103
Strongylosoma jaqueti Verhoeff, 1898	*Strongylosoma lachanophagum* Lignau, 1933	synonymy reported in Fauna Europea, source of synonymy unknown
Strongylosoma lenkoranum Attems, 1898	*Strongylosoma stragulatum* Lohmander, 1932	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38
Strongylosoma samium werneri Attems, 1903	*Strongylosoma samium cisaegaeum* Verhoeff, 1941	Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 79
Strongylosoma samium werneri Attems, 1903	*Strongylosoma kervillei* Attems, 1926	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 35
Strongylosoma stigmatosum (Eichwald, 1830)	*Julus pallipes* Olivier, 1792	*Julus pallipes* suppressed
Strongylosoma stigmatosum (Eichwald, 1830)	*Strongylosoma iuloides* Brandt, 1833	detailed review by Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 166
Strongylosoma stigmatosum (Eichwald, 1830)	*Strongylosoma vejdovskyi* Němec, 1895	Listed as a synonym by Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 173, and by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 34
Strongylosoma stigmatosum (Eichwald, 1830)	*Tropisoma corrugatum* C.L. Koch, 1847	Haase, 1886: Zeitschrift für Entomologie, 11: 46
Strongylosoma stigmatosum (Eichwald, 1830)	*Tropisoma ferrugineum* C.L. Koch, 1847	Haase, 1886: Zeitschrift für Entomologie, 11: 46
Sundanina aphanes (Attems, 1898)	*Strongylosoma albicans* Carl, 1902	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 165
Tectoporus pygmaeus (Pocock, 1894)	*Strongylosoma trichonotum* Attems, 1903	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 87
Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense (Verhoeff, 1898)	*Strongylosoma cyprium* Verhoeff, 1902	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38
Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense Verhoeff, 1898	*Strongylosoma bilselii* Verhoeff, 1940	Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 87
Tetrarthrosoma syriacum (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)	*Strongylosoma aharonii* Verhoeff, 1914	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 36
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus Cook, 1896	*Habrodesmus biseriatus pulcherrimus* Manfredi, 1941	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus Cook, 1896	*Streptogonopus plasoni* Attems, 1927	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 188, and then transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus Cook, 1896	*Strongylosoma magrettii* Brölemann, 1901	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus Cook, 1896	*Strongylosoma magrettii ugrianum* Brölemann, 1904	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20
Xanthodesmus physkon (Attems, 1898)	*Strongylomorpha storkani* Lang, 1932	Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 189
Xanthodesmus physkon (Attems, 1898)	*Strongylosoma dimorphum* Carl, 1913	Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 189
Xanthodesmus physkon (Attems, 1898)	*Strongylosoma monomorphum* Carl, 1913	Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 189
Xanthodesmus vagans (Carl, 1909)	*Habrodesmus biseriatus* Attems, 1929	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Xanthodesmus vagans (Carl, 1909)	*Habrodesmus biseriatus pictus* Attems, 1938	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Xanthodesmus vagans (Carl, 1909)	*Habrodesmus cursor* Chamberlin, 1927	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Xanthodesmus vagans (Carl, 1909)	*Habrodesmus garambanus* Chamberlin, 1927	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Xanthodesmus vagans (Carl, 1909)	*Orthomorpha penicularia* Attems, 1927	Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34

Table 8. Species synonyms, in alphabetical order by species name of synonym.

SPECIES SYNONYM	VALID SPECIES
aethiopica Attems, 1927, *Orthomorpha*	*Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907
aethiopicus Jeekel, 1956, *Streptogonopus*	*Streptogonopus neglectus* (Silvestri, 1895)
aharonii Verhoeff, 1914, *Strongylosoma*	*Tetrarthrosoma syriacum* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)
albicans Carl, 1902, *Strongylosoma*	*Sundanina aphanes* (Attems, 1898)
annulatus Verhoeff, 1941, *Solänodolichopus*	*Solaenodolichopus pruvoti* (Brölemann, 1931)
araguanus Chamberlin, 1952, *Nearctoma*	*Iulodesmus venezuelanus* (Verhoeff, 1938)
Attemsi Verhoeff, 1900, *Strongylosoma*	*Stosatea simonii* (Daday, 1889)
attemsi Verhoeff, 1944, *Brasilogonopus*	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
attemsii Verhoeff, 1930, *Anoplodesmus*	*Anoplodesmus saussurii* (Humbert, 1865)
atyches Chamberlin, 1945, *Xenosoma*	*Aschistodesmus signatus* (Attems, 1897)
australianus Chamberlin, 1920, *Zelanodesmus*	*Akamptogonus novarae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)
badia Attems, 1952, *Liliputia*	*Boreviulisoma liouvillei* Brölemann, 1928
bicolor Chamberlin, 1941, *Dasomus*	*Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)
bilselii Verhoeff, 1940, *Strongylosoma*	*Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense* Verhoeff, 1898
bimontana Carl, 1932, *Orthomorpha* (*Gyrodrepanum*)	*Gyrodrepanum lamprum* (Chamberlin, 1920)
biseriatus Attems, 1929, *Habrodesmus*	*Xanthodesmus vagans* (Carl, 1909)
biseriatus pictus Attems, 1938, *Habrodesmus*	*Xanthodesmus vagans* (Carl, 1909)
biseriatus pulcherrimus Manfredi, 1941, *Habrodesmus*	*Xanthodesmus abyssinicus* Cook, 1896
bosniensis Verhoeff, 1901, *Microdesmus*	*Metonomastus albus* (Verhoeff, 1901)
broelemanni Attems, 1931, *Habrodesmus*	*Habrodesmus laetus* Cook, 1896
carli Jeekel, 1980, *Sphalmatogonus*	*Haplogonosoma silvestre* Takakuwa, 1942
castaneum Verhoeff, 1937, *Parwalesoma*	*Parwalesoma walesium* (Verhoeff, 1928)
circofera affinis Verhoeff, 1936, *Orthomorpha*	*Orthomorphella pekuensis* (Karsch, 1881)
circofera Verhoeff, 1931, *Orthomorpha*	*Orthomorphella pekuensis* (Karsch, 1881)
clarum Chamberlin, 1920, *Australiosoma (Cladethosoma)*	*Cladethosoma trilineatum* (Newport, 1844)
clarus Chamberlin, 1920, *Prionopeltis*	*Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)
clivicola Pocock, 1895, *Orthomorpha*	*Orthomorpha insularis* Pocock, 1895
coarctata gigas Attems, 1927, *Orthomorpha*	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
collinus Attems, 1931, *Aklerobunus*	*Dysthymus spectabilis* Attems, 1929
coniger Chamberlin, 1923, *Desmoxytes*	*Desmoxytes planata* (Pocock, 1895)
contortipes Attems, 1898, *Strongylosoma*	*Streptogonopus phipsoni* (Pocock, 1892)
corrugatum C.L. Koch, 1847, *Tropisoma*	*Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald, 1830)
cursor Chamberlin, 1927, *Habrodesmus*	*Xanthodesmus vagans* (Carl, 1909)
cylindraceus Gervais, 1837, *Polydesmus*	*Orthomorpha guerinii* (Gervais, 1836)
cyprium Verhoeff, 1902, *Strongylosoma*	*Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense* (Verhoeff, 1898)
dalmatinum Verhoeff, 1897, *Strongylosoma*	*Stosatea simonii* (Daday, 1889)
dasys Bollman, 1887, *Paradesmus*	*Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847)
dasys Chamberlin, 1920, *Prionopeltis*	*Anoplodesmus saussurii* (Humbert, 1865)
dimorphum Carl, 1913, *Strongylosoma*	*Xanthodesmus physkon* (Attems, 1898)
erosum Brölemann, 1894, *Strongylosoma*	*Stosatea simonii* (Daday, 1889)
ferrugineum C.L. Koch, 1847, *Tropisoma*	*Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald, 1830)
flavocarinatus Daday, 1889, *Paradesmus*	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
flavomarginata Gressitt, 1941, *Orthomorpha*	*Orthomorphella pekuensis* (Karsch, 1881)
fonticinus Attems, 1928, *Podochresimus*	*Podochresimus fruticinus* Attems, 1926
garambanus Chamberlin, 1927, *Habrodesmus*	*Xanthodesmus vagans* (Carl, 1909)
gestri Pocock, 1895, *Orthomorpha*	*Orthomorpha insularis* Pocock, 1895
grallator Chamberlin, 1927, *Habrodesmus*	*Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907
granosa Attems, 1913, *Orthomorpha*	*Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)
granosus Attems, 1953, *Pratinus*	*Orthomorpha scabra* Jeekel, 1964
granulata Loomis, 1948, *Xaymacia*	*Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)
'greeni (Silv.)' Attems, 1936, *Euphyodesmus*	*Desmoxytes planata* (Pocock, 1895)
hodites Chamberlin, 1923, *Chinosoma*	*Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895)
hodites Chamberlin, 1941, *Orthomorpha*	*Helicorthomorpha orthogona* (Silvestri, 1898)
holstii uncinata Attems, 1937, *Helicorthomorpha*	*Helicorthomorpha ocellata* (Pocock, 1895)
hydrobiologica spinala Attems, 1932, *Orthomorpha* (*O.*)	*Orthomorpha beaumontii* (LeGuillou, 1841)
italicum var. *punica* Attems, 1903, *Strongylosoma*	*Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald, 1830)
iuloides Brandt, 1833, *Strongylosoma*	*Orthomorpha insularis* Pocock, 1895
karschii intercedens Attems, 1937, *Orthomorpha*	*Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895
kathanus Chamberlin, 1921, *Prionopeltis*	*Strongylosoma samium werneri* Attems, 1903
kervillei Attems, 1926, *Strongylosoma*	*Helicorthomorpha orthogona* (Silvestri, 1898)
kosingai [sic!] Wang, 1958, *Oxidius* (*Varyomorpha*)	*Strongylosoma jaqueti* Verhoeff, 1898

Table 8. ***Continued.***

SPECIES SYNONYM	VALID SPECIES
lachanophagum Lignau, 1933, *Strongylosoma*	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
lateralis Eschscholtz, 1823, *Polydesmus*	*Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907
latilobus Chamberlin, 1927, *Habrodesmus*	*Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907
lobifer Attems, 1953, *Habrodesmus*	*Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907
lobifer castaneus Attems, 1953, *Habrodesmus*	*Phaeodesmus aculeatus* (Peters, 1855)
longipes Attems, 1896, *Orthomorpha*	*Orthomorpha guerinii* (Gervais, 1836)
lusitanum Verhoeff, 1892, *Strongylosoma*	*Aponedyopus montanus* Verhoeff, 1939
maculatus Takakuwa, 1942, *Aponedyopus*	*Xanthodesmus abyssinicus* Cook, 1896
magrettii Brölemann, 1901, *Strongylosoma*	*Xanthodesmus abyssinicus* Cook, 1896
magrettii ugrianum Brölemann, 1904, *Strongylosoma*	*Sichotanus eurygaster* (Attems, 1898)
mandshuricus Golovatch, 1978, *Sichotanus*	*Stosatea italica* (Latzel, 1886)
mediterraneum Daday, 1891, *Strongylosoma*	*Stosatea granulata* (Daday, 1889)
meridionalis Silvestri, 1898, *Neotrachydesmus*	*Xanthodesmus physkon* (Attems, 1898)
monomorphum Carl, 1913, *Strongylosoma*	*Aponedyopus montanus* Verhoeff, 1939
montanus jeanae Wang, 1957, *Aponedyopus*	*Orthomorpha insularis* Pocock, 1895
monticola Pocock, 1895, *Orthomorpha*	*Hedinomorpha bucharensis* (Lohmander, 1933)
muminabadensis Gulička, 1972, *Orthomorpha*	*Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald, 1830)
pallipes Olivier, 1792, *Julus*	*Strongylosoma italicum* Latzel, 1886
pallipes var. *gallicum* Latzel, 1886, *Strongylosoma*	*Orthomorpha insularis* Pocock, 1895
palonensis Pocock, 1895, *Orthomorpha*	*Iulodesmus lugubris* Silvestri, 1897
parvulum Attems, 1898, *Strongylosoma*	*Polylobosoma roseipes* (Pocock, 1895)
penicillata Attems, 1931, *Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*)	*Xanthodesmus vagans* (Carl, 1909)
penicularia Attems, 1927, *Orthomorpha*	*Helicorthomorpha orthogona* (Silvestri, 1898)
philippina Chamberlin, 1921, *Strongylosoma*	*Xanthodesmus abyssinicus* Cook, 1896
plasoni Attems, 1927, *Streptogonopus*	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
poeyi Bollman, 1887, *Strongylosoma*	*Sichotanus eurygaster* (Attems, 1898)
popowi Golovatch, 1976, *Sichotanus*	*Kronopolites formosanus* (Verhoeff, 1939)
ralphi Wang, 1957, *Kronopolites*	*Desmoxytes planata* (Pocock, 1895)
rastrituberus Zhang, 1986, *Pratinus*	*Aponedyopus montanus* Verhoeff, 1939
reesi Wang, 1957, *Nedyopus*	*Podochresimus capensis* (Porat, 1893)
republicanus Attems, 1928, *Podochresimus*	*Akamptogonus novarae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)
rotornanus Chamberlin, 1920, *Zelanodesmus*	*Strongylosoma samium werneri* Attems, 1903
samium cisaegaeum Verhoeff, 1941, *Strongylosoma*	*Chamberlinius piceofasciatus* (Gressitt, 1941)
shengmui Wang, 1957, *Chamberlinius*	*Haplogonosoma silvestre* Takakuwa, 1942
silvestre dichotamum Takakuwa, 1942, *Haplogonosoma*	*Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907
somber Chamberlin, 1927, *Habrodesmus*	*Aschistodesmus signatus* (Attems, 1897)
sonandrum Chamberlin, 1945, *Xenosoma*	*Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847)
sontus Chamberlin, 1910, *Kepolydesmus*	*Orthomorpha beaumontii* (LeGuillou, 1841)
spectabilis (Karsch, 1881), *Polydesmus* (*Paradesmus*)	*Xanthodesmus physkon* (Attems, 1898)
storkani Lang, 1932, *Strongylomorpha*	*Strongylosoma lenkoranum* Attems, 1898
stragulatum Lohmander, 1932, *Strongylosoma*	*Stosatea tropifera* (Attems, 1903)
subalbum Pocock, 1894, *Strongylosoma*	*Haplogonosoma silvestre* Takakuwa, 1942
subtropicus Lawrence, 1966, *Phaeodesmus*	*Phaeodesmus alatus* (Attems, 1928)
svenhedini Verhoeff, 1933, *Kansupus*	*Kronopolites swinhoei* (Pocock, 1895)
svenhedini var. dentiger Verhoeff, 1933, *Kansupus*	*Kronopolites swinhoei* (Pocock, 1895)
tibiotarsale Verhoeff, 1943, *Tibiotarsoma*	*Lohmanderodesmus galeatus* Schubart, 1934
triaina Attems, 1911, *Orthomorpha*	*Akamptogonus novarae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)
trichonotum Attems, 1903, *Strongylosoma*	*Tectoporus pygmaeus* (Pocock, 1894)
trilobatus Verhoeff, 1936, *Kochliopus*	*Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895)
trivittatus Verhoeff, 1933, *Kochliopus*	*Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895)
tuberculatus Attems, 1937, *Pratinus*	*Orthomorpha rotundicollis* (Attems, 1937)
variabilis ingens Attems, 1911, *Antichiropus*	*Antichiropus variabilis* Attems, 1911
vector Chamberlin, 1941, *Euphyodesmus (Ceylonesmus)*	*Desmoxytes planata* (Pocock, 1895)
vejdovskyi Němec, 1895, *Strongylosoma*	*Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald, 1830)
verhoeffi Attems, 1931, *Australiosoma*	*Cladethosoma trilineatum* (Newport, 1844)
viatoria Chamberlin, 1924, *Orthomorpha*	*Helicorthomorpha orthogona* (Silvestri, 1898)
vicarius Karsch, 1881, *Polydesmus* (*Paradesmus*)	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
watsa Chamberlin, 1950, *Orthomorpha*	*Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)
xanthotrichus hirsutus Verhoeff, 1936, *Polydesmopeltis* (*Ceylonpeltis*)	*Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)

Table 9. Trinominals currently considered valid, arranged by tribe and genus. No effort has been made to determine history, status or treatment of the trinominals. Currently, 32 species have 40 associated trinominals; one variety is accepted in the family.

GENUS NAME	SPECIES NAME	SUBSPECIES	AUTHOR, YEAR
Antichiropodini			
Brochopeltis	*mjoebergi*	*queenslandica*	Verhoeff, 1924
Pogonosternum	*nigrovirgatum*	*infuscum*	Jeekel, 1982
Solaenodolichopus	*vittatus*	*dorsalis*	(Verhoeff, 1924)
Aschistodesmini			
Aschistodesmus	*signatus*	*extinctus*	(Attems, 1932)
Australiosomatini			
Heterocladosoma	*transversetaeniatum*	*perarmatum*	Jeekel, 1987
Myallosoma	*hamuligerum*	*furculigerum*	Verhoeff, 1937
Oncocladosoma	*castaneum*	*ingens*	Jeekel, 1985
Catharosomatini			
Gonodrepanum	*levisetum*	*coniferum*	(Attems, 1898)
Cnemodesmini			
Aklerobunus	*uganonus*	*shirensis*	Hoffman, 1968
Eroonsomatini			
Metonomastus	*strasseri*	*atticus*	Strasser, 1974
Eviulisomatini			
Eviulisoma	*cylindricum*	*simile*	Attems, 1953
Scolodesmus	*iuliformis*	*gracilis*	Demange, 1972
Scolodesmus	*monodi*	*simplex*	(Demange and Mauriès, 1975)
Scolodesmus	*volzi*	*dolabratus*	(Schubart, 1955)
Scolodesmus	*volzi*	*djibelotensis*	Demange, 1985
Nedyopodini			
Nedyopus	*hiburizimensis*	*aquilus*	Haga, 1968
Nedyopus	*koreanus*	*niponianus*	Verhoeff, 1940
Nedyopus	*patrioticus*	*unicolor*	(Carl, 1902)
Nedyopus	*tambanus*	*ikaonus*	(Attems, 1909)
Nedyopus	*tambanus*	*mangaesinus*	(Attems, 1909)
Orthomorphini			
Orthomorpha	*enghoffi*	variety, HuayE. Loet	Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010
Paradoxosomatini			
Stosatea	*italica*	*aenariensis*	(Verhoeff, 1941)
Stosatea	*italica*	*denticulata*	(Attems, 1937)
Stosatea	*italica*	*rubida*	(Verhoeff, 1951)
Stosatea	*italica*	*sorattium*	(Verhoeff, 1951)
Strongylosoma	*escherichii*	*pachypus*	Verhoeff, 1941
Strongylosoma	*samium*	*werneri*	Attems, 1903
Strongylosoma	*stigmatosum*	*balcanicum*	Schubart, 1934
Tetrarthrosoma	*pallidicephalum*	*franzi*	(Loksa, 1970)
Tetrarthrosoma	*syriacum*	*asproengaeum*	Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968
Sulciferini			
Anoplodesmus	*saussurii*	*mauritianus*	Verhoeff, 1939
Chondromorpha	*kelaarti*	*longipes*	(Verhoeff, 1936)
Chondromorpha	*kelaarti*	*valparaiensis*	(Carl, 1932)
Chondromorpha	*severini*	*robustior*	Attems, 1936
Chondromorpha	*xanthotricha*	*hamuligera*	(Verhoeff, 1936)
Hedinomorpha	*hummelii*	*svenhedini*	Verhoeff, 1933
Oranmorpha	*guerini*	*atlantica*	(Brölemann, 1894)
Tectoporini			
Helicorthomorpha	*orthogona*	*moniliformis*	(Carl, 1912)
Xanthodesmini			
Xanthodesmus	*faradjensis*	*crispus*	(Attems, 1953)
Xanthodesmus	*faradjensis*	*uelenus*	(Attems, 1929)
Xanthodesmus	*faradjensis*	*viabilis*	(Chamberlin, 1927)

Table 10. Generic synonyms and replacement names, in alphabetical order of valid genus. Literature reference for synonymy given. Generic synonyms are printed non-bold in the index. Currently, 94 generic names are considered synonyms, including nine preoccupied generic names.

VALID GENUS	GENERIC SYNONYM	SYNONYMY ESTABLISHED BY
Akamptogonus Attems, 1914	*Tricladosoma* Brölemann, 1916	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 252
Akamptogonus Attems, 1914	*Zelanodesmus* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Aklerobunus Attems, 1931	*Matabelopus* Verhoeff, 1938	Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 222
Aklerobunus Attems, 1931	*Morogosoma* Verhoeff, 1941	Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 222
Anoplodesmus Pocock, 1895	*Akribosoma* Carl, 1935	Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 351
Anoplodesmus Pocock, 1895	*Himantogonus* Carl, 1932	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Anoplodesmus Pocock, 1895	*Jonespeltis* Verhoeff, 1936	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 98
Anoplodesmus Pocock, 1895	*Paranedyopus* Carl, 1932	Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 219-220
Anoplodesmus Pocock, 1895	*Sulciferus* Attems, 1898	Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 106-107, junior objective synonym
Antheromorpha Jeekel, 1968	*Brachytropis* Silvestri, 1896, preoccupied	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Aschistodesmus Pocock, 1898	*Solomonosoma* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107
Aschistodesmus Pocock, 1898	*Xenosoma* Chamberlin, 1945	Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107
Asiomorpha Verhoeff, 1939	*Brasilogonopus* Verhoeff, 1943	Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272, with *Orthomorpha*, see discussion in text
Asiomorpha Verhoeff, 1939	*Orthomorphina* Kraus, 1958	Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272, with *Orthomorpha*, see discussion in text
Australiosoma Brölemann, 1913	*Rhopalowales* Verhoeff, 1928	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Boreviulisoma Brölemann, 1928	*Liliputia* Attems, 1952	Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 169
Catharosoma Silvestri, 1897	*Eucatharosoma* Brölemann, 1929	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195
Catharosoma Silvestri, 1897	*Leiosoma* Silvestri, 1897, preoccupied	see Jeekel, 1971: 225, and Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des K. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museum, 6: 12
Cawjeekelia Golovatch, 1980	*Koreadesmus* Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003	Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 262
Cawjeekelia Golovatch, 1980	*Orientosoma* Golovatch, 1980	Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, 11(11): 98
Chondromorpha Silvestri, 1897	*Ceylonpeltis* Verhoeff, 1936	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 24
Chondromorpha Silvestri, 1897	*Dasomus* Chamberlin, 1941	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 24
Chondromorpha Silvestri, 1897	*Polydesmopeltis* Verhoeff, 1936	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 107
Chondromorpha Silvestri, 1897	*Xaymacia* Loomis, 1948	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 24
Cladethosoma Chamberlin, 1920	*Leucotessara* Verhoeff, 1928	Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Cladethosoma Chamberlin, 1920	*Walestessara* Verhoeff, 1937	Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Cnemodesmus Cook, 1896	*Dysthymus* Attems, 1929	Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 212
Cnemodesmus Cook, 1896	*Lundacus* Chamberlin, 1951	Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 212
Desmoxytes Chamberlin, 1923	*Ceylonesmus* Chamberlin, 1941	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Desmoxytes Chamberlin, 1923	*Hylomus* Cook and Loomis, 1924	Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46
Desmoxytes Chamberlin, 1923	*Pratinus* Attems, 1937	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Desmoxytes Chamberlin, 1923	*Prionopeltis* Pocock, 1895 preoccupied	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Desmoxytes Chamberlin, 1923	*Pteroxytes* Jeekel, 1980	Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46
Ectodesmus Cook, 1898	*Congolina* Attems, 1938	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Ergethus Chamberlin, 1949	*Porcullosoma* Kraus, 1956	Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456, listed as a generic synonym
Eustrongylosoma Silvestri, 1896	*Mimosoma* Chamberlin, 1920	Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, 3(6): 31-37
Eustrongylosoma Silvestri, 1896	*Papuosoma* Chamberlin, 1945	Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284
Eustrongylosoma Silvestri, 1896	*Thalatthipurus* Attems, 1932	Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 344
Eviulisoma Silvestri, 1910	*Himatiopus* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas 4(11): 58
Eviulisoma Silvestri, 1910	*Strandiellus* Attems, 1927	Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 275
Habrodesmoides Attems, 1943	*Carvalhodesmus* Schubart, 1945	Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Haplogonosoma Brölemann, 1916	*Sphalmatogonus* Jeekel, 1980	Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 77
Helicopodosoma Verhoeff, 1924	*Helicopodosomella* Verhoeff, 1924	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 273
Helicopodosoma Verhoeff, 1924	*Otoplacosoma* Verhoeff, 1924	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 273
Helicorthomorpha Attems, 1914	*Chinosoma* Chamberlin, 1923	Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 662
Helicorthomorpha Attems, 1914	*Helicorhabdosoma* Brölemann, 1916	Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Helicorthomorpha Attems, 1914	*Kochliopus* Verhoeff, 1933	Attems, 1936: Memoires of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Hoplatessara Verhoeff, 1928	*Hoplatessaropus* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897	Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 66
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Hylaiopus* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 28 with *Mestosoma*
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Nearctoma* Chamberlin, 1952	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 28 with *Mestosoma*
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Paracatharosoma* Kraus, 1959	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 28 with *Mestosoma*
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Pernambucosoma* Schubart, 1939	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 27 with *Mestosoma*
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Perusoma* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 28 with *Mestosoma*
Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895	*Titschackia* Kraus, 1956	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 28 with *Mestosoma*
Kronopolites Attems, 1914	*Kansupus* Verhoeff, 1933	Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Kronopolites Attems, 1914	*Parakansupus* Verhoeff, 1939	Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 579

Table 10. *Continued.*

VALID GENUS	GENERIC SYNONYM	SYNONYMY ESTABLISHED BY
Lohmanderodesmus Schubart, 1934	*Tibiotarsoma* Verhoeff, 1943	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Metonomastus Attems, 1937	*Microdesminus* Strasser, 1960	Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds). Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes: 203
Metonomastus Attems, 1937	*Microdesmus* Verhoeff, 1941, preoccupied	replaced with *Metonomastus* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich: 46
Metonomastus Attems, 1937	*Nannodesmus* Chamberlin, 1943	Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Nedyopus Attems, 1914	*Nesodyopus* Verhoeff, 1940	Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: 4001
Nedyopus Attems, 1914	*Varyomorpha* Wang, 1957	Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: 4001
Nedyopus Attems, 1914	*Vaulogerodesmus* Brölemann, 1916	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 137, and Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001
Ologonosoma Silvestri, 1898	*Hemigonodrepanum* Schubart, 1954	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 19
Ologonosoma Silvestri, 1898	*Paitomus* Chamberlin, 1957	Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and..., 4(11): 19
Orthomorpha Bollman, 1893	*Paradesmus* DeSaussure, 1859, preoccupied	Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 261-265, includes a discussion of the generic name *Paradesmus*
Oxidus Cook, 1911	*Kalorthomorpha* Attems, 1914	Jeekel, 1971: 224, junior objective synonym
Parchondromorpha Jeekel, 1980	*Parchondromorpha* Golovatch, 1984, preoccupied	Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoologisch Museum, 11(11): 98
Polydrepanum Carl, 1932	*Grammorhabdus* Carl, 1932	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84
Scolodesmus Cook, 1896	*Duseviulisoma* Brölemann, 1920	Hoffman, 1980: Classification: 167
Scolodesmus Cook, 1896	*Dyseviulisoma* Attems, 1929	Hoffman, 1980: Classification: 167
Scolodesmus Cook, 1896	*Partelsodolichus* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Sellanucheza Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004	*Szechuanella* Hoffman, 1961, preoccupied	Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Sellanucheza Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004	*Cemsunguria* Özdikmen, 2007 junior objective synonym	Nguyen, 2011: Zootaxa, 3036: 59
Solaenodolichopus Verhoeff, 1924	*Paraulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1928	Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41; see also Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 260
Stosatea Gray, 1843	*Neotrachydesmus* Silvestri, 1898	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea Gray, 1843	*Paradoxosoma* Daday, 1889	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea Gray, 1843	*Trachydesmus* Daday, 1889	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea Gray, 1843	*Entothalassinum* Attems, 1914	Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 168
Strongylosoma Brandt, 1833	*Strongylosomum* Brölemann, 1894	Jeekel, 1971: Nomenclator: 235
Strongylosoma Brandt, 1833	*Triarthrosoma* Verhoeff, 1898	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma Brandt, 1833	*Tropisoma* C.L. Koch, 1844	Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 32, see also Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 168
Substrongylosoma Golovatch, 1984	*Himalomorpha* Golovatch, 1984	Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 4
Tectoporus Carl, 1902	*Celebestia* Attems, 1931	Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 267
Tectoporus Carl, 1902	*Pagioprium* Attems, 1937	Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 267
Tectoporus Carl, 1902	*Periballopus* Verhoeff, 1941	Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 267
Trogodesmus Pocock, 1895	*Attemsina* Hoffman, 1963	Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 121
Tylopus Jeekel, 1968	*Agnesia* Attems, 1953, preoccupied	Jeekel, Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60, 151
Tylopus Jeekel, 1968	*Paratylopus* Korsós and Golovatch, 1989	Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 86
Wubidesmus Chamberlin, 1927	*Desmolius* Chamberlin, 1951	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Xanthodesmus Cook, 1896	*Karpathomorpha* Lang, 1932	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Xanthodesmus Cook, 1896	*Leontorinus* Attems, 1914	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Xanthodesmus Cook, 1896	*Strongylomorpha* Lang, 1932, preoccupied	Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Table 11. Generic synonyms and replacement names with valid genus names, listed in alphabetical order of generic synonym.

GENERIC SYNONYM	VALID GENUS
Agnesia Attems, 1953, preoccupied	*Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968
Akribosoma Carl, 1935	*Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895
Attemsina Hoffman, 1963	*Trogodesmus* Pocock, 1895
Brachytropis Silvestri, 1896, preoccupied	*Antheromorpha* Jeekel, 1968
Brasilogonopus Verhoeff, 1943	*Asiomorpha* Verhoeff, 1939
Carvalhodesmus Schubart, 1945	*Habrodesmoides* Attems, 1943
Celebestia Attems, 1931	*Tectoporus* Carl, 1902
Cemsunguria Özdikmen, 2007	*Sellanucheza* Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004
Ceylonesmus Chamberlin, 1941	*Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923
Ceylonpeltis Verhoeff, 1936	*Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897
Chinosoma Chamberlin, 1923	*Helicorthomorpha* Attems, 1914
Congolina Attems, 1938	*Ectodesmus* Cook, 1898
Dasomus Chamberlin, 1941	*Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897
Desmolius Chamberlin, 1951	*Wubidesmus* Chamberlin, 1927
Duseviulisoma Brölemann, 1920	*Scolodesmus* Cook, 1896
Dyseviulisoma Attems, 1929	*Scolodesmus* Cook, 1896
Dysthymus Attems, 1929	*Cnemodesmus* Cook, 1896

Table 11. ***Continued.***

GENERIC SYNONYM	VALID GENUS
Entothalassinum Attems, 1914	*Stosatea* Gray, 1843
Eucatharosoma Brölemann, 1929	*Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897
Grammorhabdus Carl, 1932	*Polydrepanum* Carl, 1932
Helicopodosomella Verhoeff, 1924	*Helicopodosoma* Verhoeff, 1924
Helicorhabdosoma Brölemann, 1916	*Helicorthomorpha* Attems, 1914
Hemigonodrepanum Schubart, 1954	*Ologonosoma* Silvestri, 1898
Himalomorpha Golovatch, 1984	*Substrongylosoma* Golovatch, 1984
Himantogonus Carl, 1932	*Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895
Himatiopus Verhoeff, 1941	*Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910
Hoplatessaropus Verhoeff, 1941	*Hoplatessara* Verhoeff, 1928
Hylaiopus Verhoeff, 1941	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Hylomus Cook and Loomis, 1924	*Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923
Jonespeltis Verhoeff, 1936	*Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895
Kalorthomorpha Attems, 1914	*Oxidus* Cook, 1911
Kansupus Verhoeff, 1933	*Kronopolites* Attems, 1914
Karpathomorpha Lang, 1932	*Xanthodesmus* Cook, 1896
Kochliopus Verhoeff, 1933	*Helicorthomorpha* Attems, 1914
Koreadesmus Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003	*Cawjeekelia* Golovatch, 1980
Leiosoma Silvestri, 1897, preoccupied	*Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897
Leontorinus Attems, 1914	*Xanthodesmus* Cook, 1896
Leucotessara Verhoeff, 1928	*Cladethosoma* Chamberlin, 1920
Liliputia Attems, 1952	*Boreviulisoma* Brölemann, 1928
Lundacus Chamberlin, 1951	*Cnemodesmus* Cook, 1896
Matabelopus Verhoeff, 1938	*Aklerobunus* Attems, 1931
Mestosoma Silvestri, 1897	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Microdesminus Strasser, 1960	*Metonomastus* Attems, 1937
Microdesmus Verhoeff, 1901, preoccupied	*Metonomastus* Attems, 1937
Mimosoma Chamberlin, 1920	*Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896
Morogosoma Verhoeff, 1941	*Aklerobunus* Attems, 1931
Nannodesmus Chamberlin, 1943	*Metonomastus* Attems, 1937
Nearctoma Chamberlin, 1952	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Neotrachydesmus Silvestri, 1898	*Stosatea* Gray, 1843
Nesodyopus Verhoeff, 1940	*Nedyopus* Attems, 1914
Orientosoma Golovatch, 1980	*Cawjeekelia* Golovatch, 1980
Orthomorphina Kraus, 1958	*Asiomorpha* Verhoeff, 1939
Otoplacosoma Verhoeff, 1924	*Helicopodosoma* Verhoeff, 1924
Pagioprium Attems, 1937	*Tectoporus* Carl, 1902
Paitomus Chamberlin, 1957	*Ologonosoma* Silvestri, 1898
Papuosoma Chamberlin, 1945	*Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896
Paracatharosoma Kraus, 1959	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Paradesmus DeSaussure, 1859, preoccupied	*Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893
Paradoxosoma Daday, 1889	*Stosatea* Gray, 1843
Parakansupus Verhoeff, 1939	*Kronopolites* Attems, 1914
Paranedyopus Carl, 1932	*Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895
Paratylopus Korsós and Golovatch, 1989	*Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968
Paraulacoporus Verhoeff, 1928	*Solaenodolichopus* Verhoeff, 1924
Parchondromorpha Golovatch, 1984, preoccupied	*Parchondromorpha* Jeekel, 1980
Partelsodolichus Verhoeff, 1941	*Scolodesmus* Cook, 1896
Periballopus Verhoeff, 1941	*Tectoporus* Carl, 1902
Pernambucosoma Schubart, 1939	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Perusoma Verhoeff, 1941	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Polydesmopeltis Verhoeff, 1936	*Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897
Porcullosoma Kraus, 1956	*Ergethus* Chamberlin, 1949
Pratinus Attems, 1937	*Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923
Prionopeltis Pocock, 1895, preoccupied	*Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923
Pteroxytes Jeekel, 1980	*Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923
Rhopalowales Verhoeff, 1928	*Australiosoma* Brölemann, 1913
Solomonosoma Chamberlin, 1920	*Aschistodesmus* Pocock, 1898
Sphalmatogonus Jeekel, 1980	*Haplogonosoma* Brölemann, 1916
Strandiellus Attems, 1927	*Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910
Strongylomorpha Lang, 1932, preoccupied	*Xanthodesmus* Cook, 1896
Strongylosomum Brölemann, 1894	*Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833

TABLE 11. ***CONTINUED.***

GENERIC SYNONYM	VALID GENUS
Sulciferus Attems, 1898	*Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895
Szechuanella Hoffman, 1961, preoccupied	*Sellanucheza* Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004
Thalatthipurus Attems, 1932	*Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896
Tibiotarsoma Verhoeff, 1943	*Lohmanderodesmus* Schubart, 1934
Titschackia Kraus, 1956	*Iulidesmus* Silvestri, 1895
Trachydesmus Daday, 1889	*Stosatea* Gray, 1843
Triarthrosoma Verhoeff, 1898	*Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833
Tricladosoma Brölemann, 1916	*Akamptogonus* Attems, 1914
Tropisoma C.L. Koch, 1844	*Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833
Varyomorpha Wang, 1957	*Nedyopus* Attems, 1914
Vaulogerodesmus Brölemann, 1916	*Nedyopus* Attems, 1914
Walestessara Verhoeff, 1937	*Cladethosoma* Chamberlin, 1920
Xaymacia Loomis, 1948	*Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897
Xenosoma Chamberlin, 1945	*Aschistodesmus* Pocock, 1898
Zelanodesmus Chamberlin, 1920	*Akamptogonus* Attems, 1914

Characters of the family Paradoxosomatidae

The family is defined by several putative apomorphies: The paranota of the 2nd trunk segment are set distinctly lower than the lateral keels of the collum and the paranota of the 3rd segment (Figure 1), with a few exceptions such as in *Chamberlinius*; the metaterga feature a transverse sulcus (Figures 2 and 4); the paraprocts carry two setae each on the paraproct surface, not on their mesal lips (Figure 3). The males of most of the paradoxosomatid genera carry a paired or unpaired anteriad protuberance (termed 'lamella' or 'Sternitfortsatz' by Attems, 1937) on the 5th sternite (Figure 5; see Rowe and Sierwald, 2006 for discussion). The gonopod aperture is medially constricted (Figure 6), forming almost two separate openings in some genera. Attems (1937: 24) defined the group by the medially constricted gonopod aperture and the completely independent (i.e. lacking a sternum), cylindrical gonopod coxae (Figures 9 and 10).

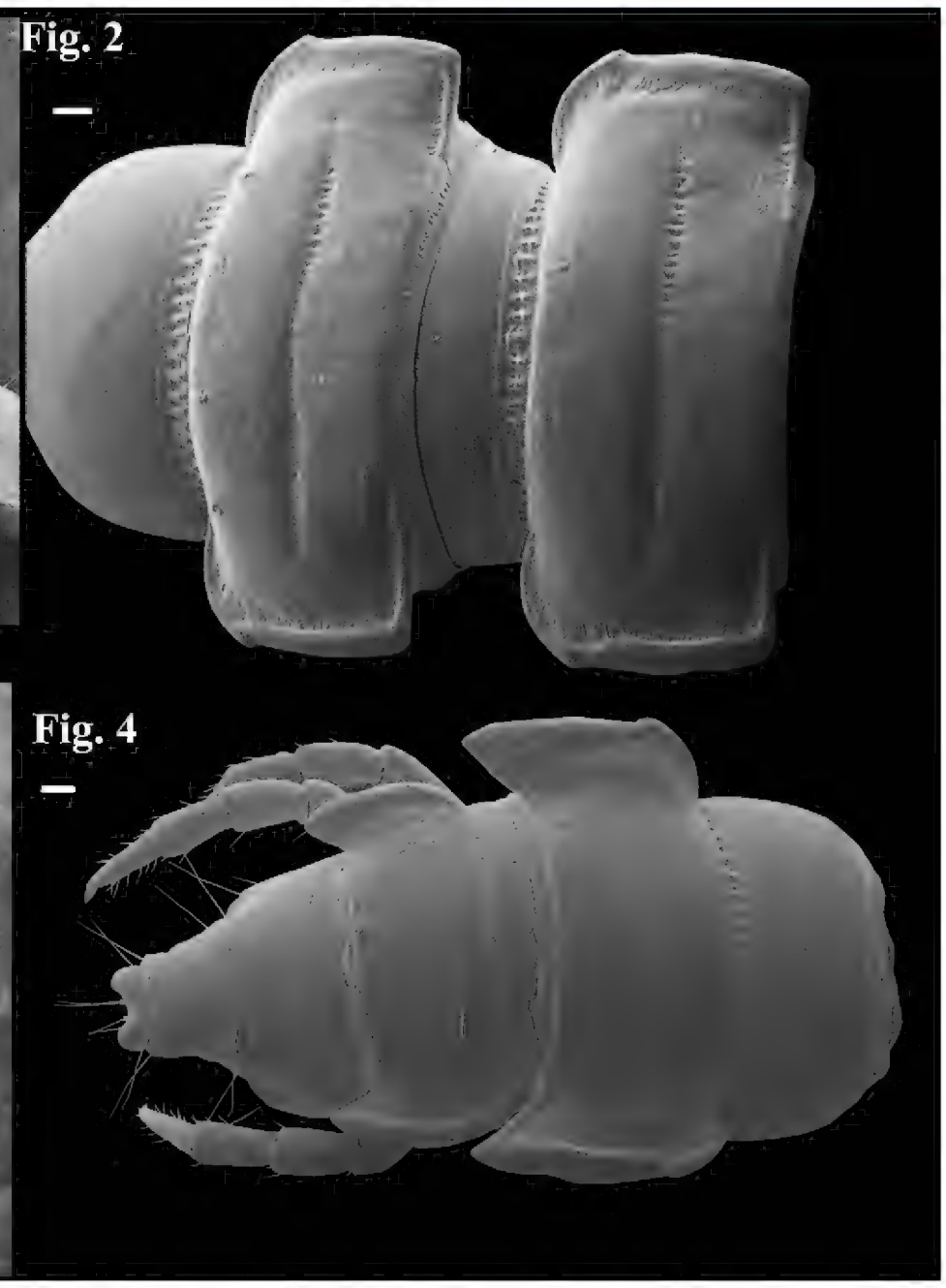
The trunk of paradoxosomatids consists of 19 or 20 body rings featuring a normal polydesmidan pore formula in most genera (5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, and 15 to last body ring). All paradoxosomatids have paranota, although variable in size and form; in some the paranota are very small, even strongly reduced. Paranota of the 2nd segment are always more extended laterad than paranota of other body segments. Ozopores are located on the swollen paranotal rim termed peritremata (Figures 7 and 8). The gnathochilarium (Figure 12) and the mandible (Figure 11) in *Oxidus gracilis* (tribe Sulciferini) agree with those from other polydesmidans figured by Attems (1937: 6, 7). Attems noted that, although the gonopods are highly diverse in the family, the gonopodal telopodite in several paradoxosomatid genera is distinctly leg-like, suggesting that different parts of the telopodite may be podomere homologues. The gonopod prefemur region is mostly short and oval-round (or egg-shaped, Attems 1937: 25, Figure 9) and is clearly demarcated from the acropodite in most paradoxosomatids. The acropodite in many genera has at least two branches, the solenomere (=Solenomerite, = "Rinnenast" in Attems) and a branch identified by Attems as the tibiotarsus or solenophore. The solenophore is often large, forming a sheath around the solenomere. In many genera of the family, additional processes of variable sizes are present, either on the prefemorite or the femorite, or on the terminal region of the acropodite. Currently, few comparative frameworks for gonopod sections and branches have been established that would allow the development of primary homology hypotheses across all paradoxosomatids. Jeekel (1968) presented such a schema for the Australiosomatini, and Golovatch and Enghoff (1993) presented a cladistic analysis coding gonopod characters for the genus *Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968 and its putative sister taxon *Oxidus* Cook, 1911.

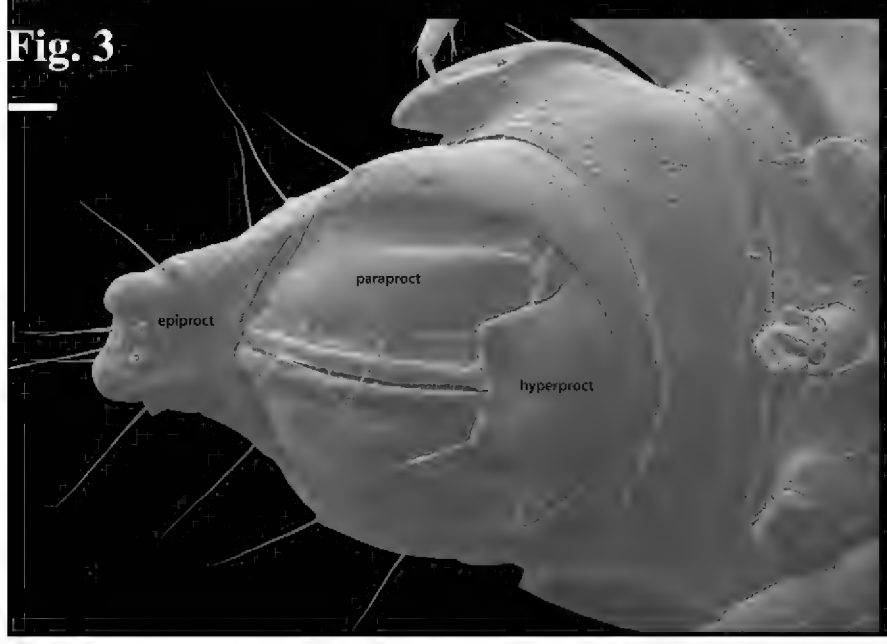
The subfamily Australiosomatinae appears to be unambiguously supported by the prominent tubercle on the first femur in males (see Jeekel, 1968; and Rowe and Sierwald, 2006). The subfamily Paradoxosomatinae is characterized by the large solenophore often sheathing the solenomere, with the development of a lamina lateralis and lamella medialis. Although other leg modifications occur in males of the Paradoxosomatinae and Alogolykinae, both lack the prominent tubercle on the femur of the first leg of the males. No clear apomorphies have been suggested for the Alogolykinae.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

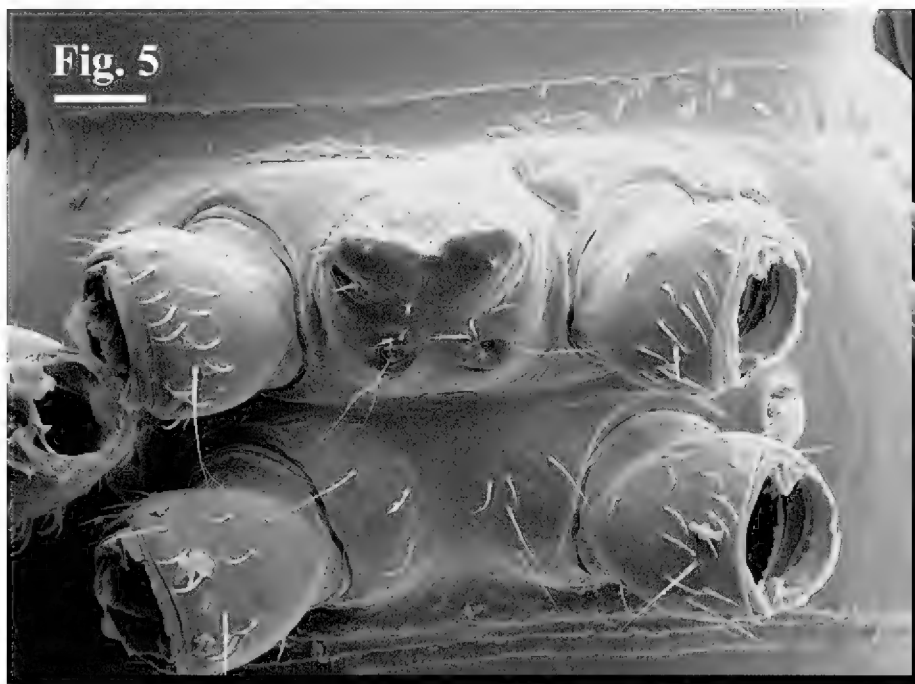
The paradoxosomatid taxa and the associated literature were extracted through a series of queries from a global diplopod species catalog housed in a relational database (Sierwald, unpublished). At the time of data extraction, the global millipede species database contained all millipede species described up to 2000. The database records were compared with all diplopod records in *Zoological Record*, and all generic records were compared to those in Jeekel (1970), Hoffman (1980) and Shelley *et al.* (2000). Literature covering the period from 2000 to 2013 was searched and added to the query results from the database. Generic synonymy was originally taken from Hoffman (1980). Every tribe, genus and species citation was compared to the original literature, figures were noted and are listed in the catalog.

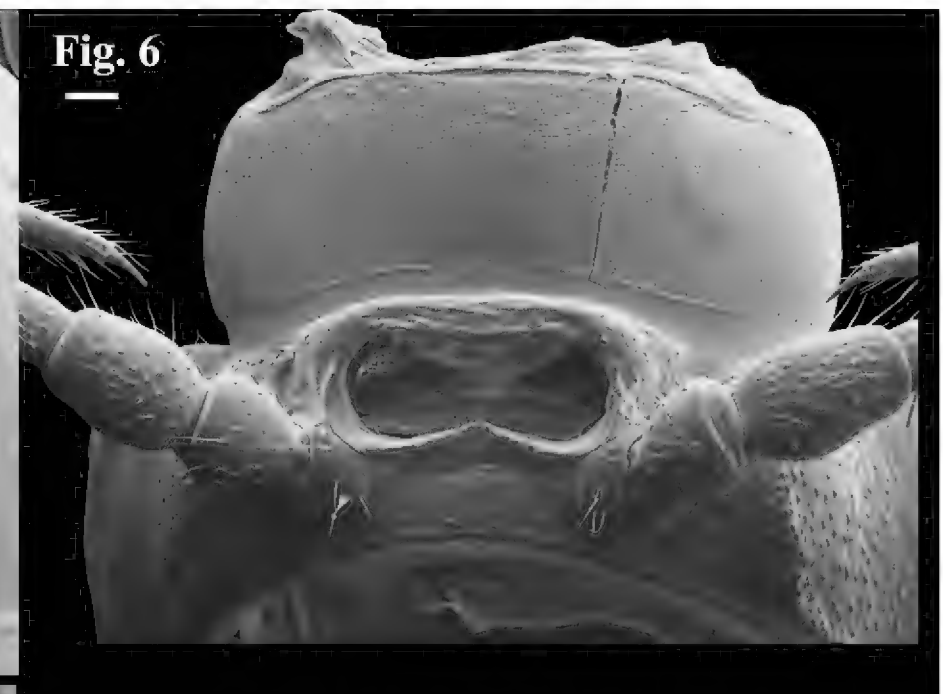
At the time of assembling the paradoxosomatid catalog, almost 80% of all literature citations in the global millipede species database had been compared to the original literature, and records verified in this form are specifically marked in the database. The remaining records were verified for this catalog specifically.

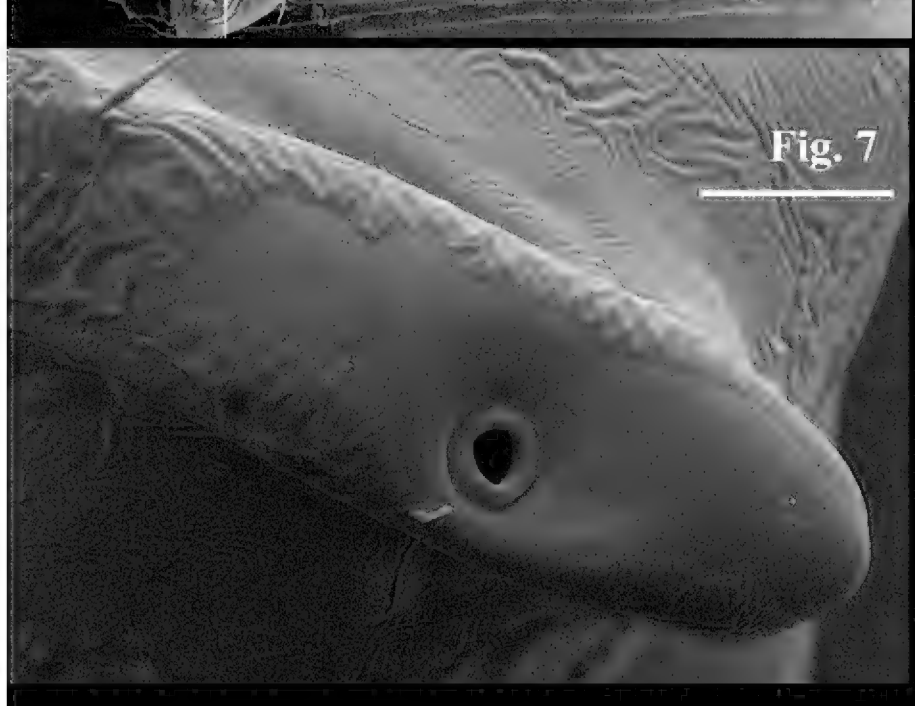


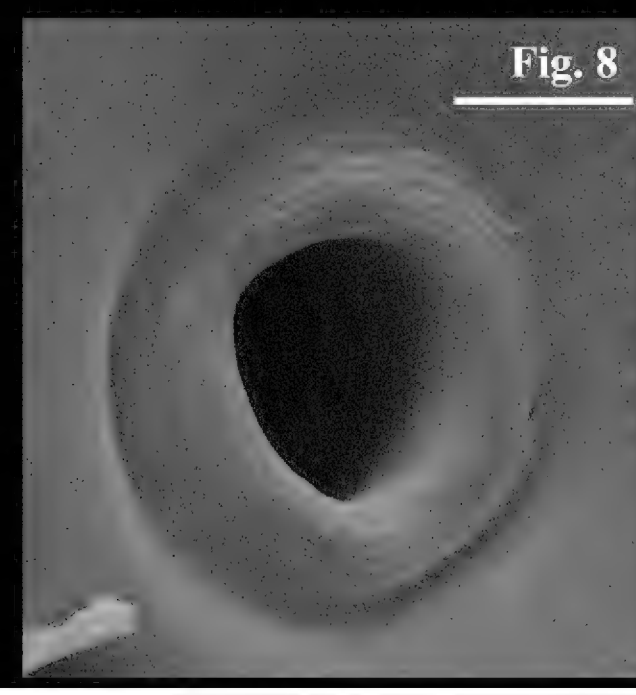


FIGURES 1-4. *Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847), male specimen from USA (FMNH-INS-848) 1: lateral view of head and first five segements; 2: metatega, 9-10th body ring, dorsal view; 3-4: telson, ventral view (3) and dorsal view (4). Scale bar = 200µm.

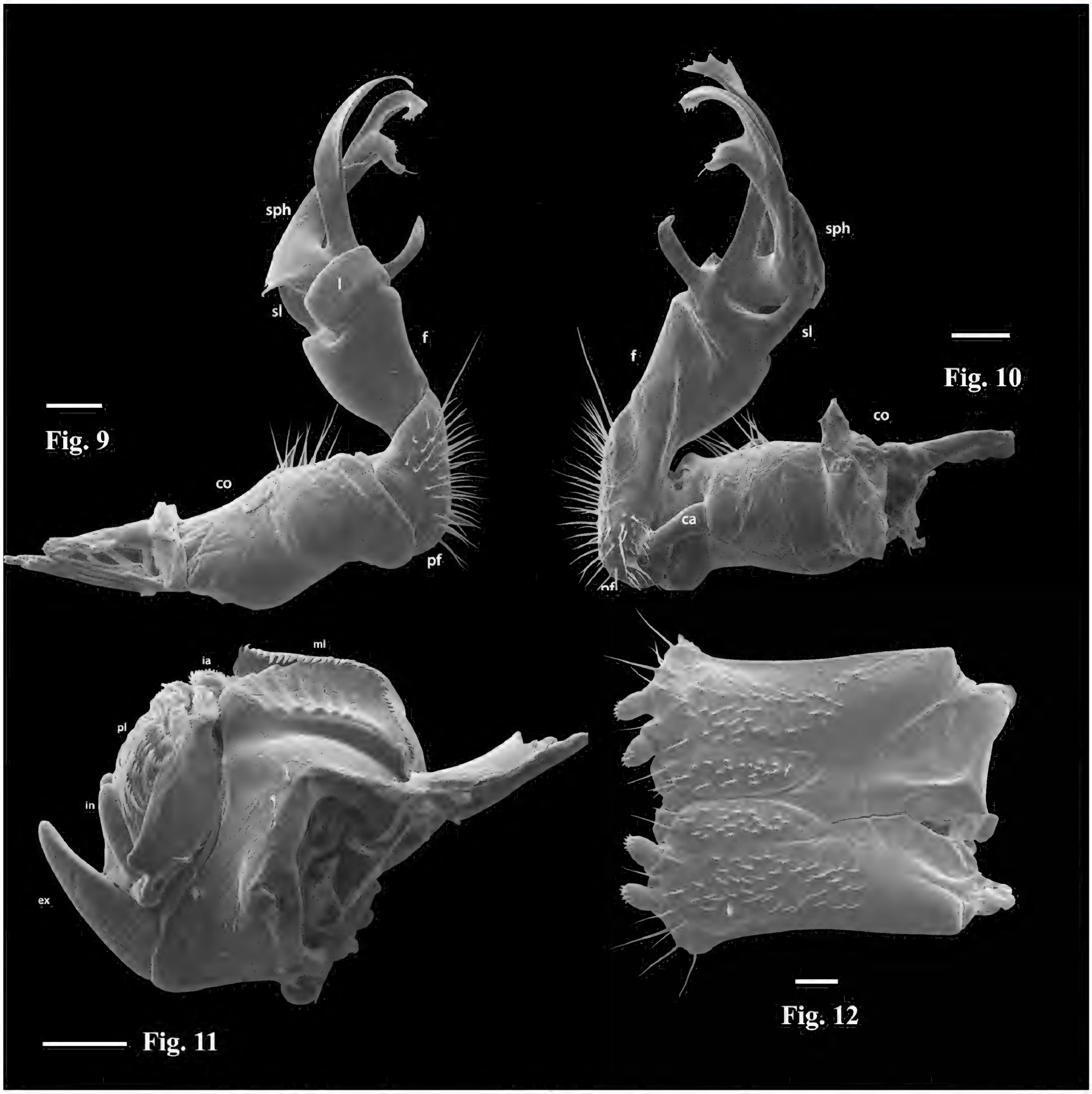








FIGURES 5-8. 5: *Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895), male specimen from Tuyen Quang, VIETNAM, sternal lip on sternum 5, ventral view; 6-8: *Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847), male specimen from USA (FMNH-INS-848), 6: gonopod aperture, ventral view; 7-8: ozopore on peritremata of paranota (7), and enlarged (8); Scale bar = 100µm (for figs 5-7), and = 50µm (for fig. 8)



Figures 9-12. *Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847), male specimen from USA (FMNH-INS-848), left gonopod, lateral view (9) and mesal view (10); 11: mandible; 12: gnathochilarum. Scale bar = 100µm. Abbreviations: co: coxa, ca: cannula, pf: prefemorite, f: femorite, sph: solenophore (=tibiotarsus), sl: solenomere; l: lamina sensu Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993; ex: external teeth; in: internal teeth; pl: pectinate lamina; ia: intermediate area; mp: molar plate.

Catalog conventions, scope of the catalog

For each tribe, genus and species bibliographic citations are given as complete as possible, including the original description as well as subsequent citations in chronological order. However, not every mention of a taxon name in a published paper was entered as a citation for that taxon. Published papers were scanned, but the content was not analyzed critically; no nomenclatorial changes are intended in the listings of this catalog. It is likely that additional listings and publications for any taxon can be found that were unintentionally omitted by us.

Generic and species-level synonymies are fully referenced, but not critically analyzed. The genera are arranged according to their current tribal placement (mid-2013), in alphabetical order within each tribe. Subgenera are listed in alphabetical order below their valid parent genus. Species are listed in alphabetical order within their current genus, except for the type species of the genus, which is listed as the first species and marked by an asterisk *.

Moritz and Fischer (1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1)), in the type catalog of the Berlin Museum, arranged the species names in alphabetical order, without assigning genus-species combinations. In this catalog, the species citation from Mortiz and Fischer's catalog are included in chronological order, but without a generic name, e.g., '- *ingens*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order.'

Fig. 13

Fig. 14

Fig. 15

Fig. 16

Figures 13-16. 13: *Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847) from http://www.galerie-insecte.org/galerie/view.php?adr=.%2Fimage%2Fdos80%2Ftemp%2Fp1033217_martire.jpg;14: *Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895), from Nghe An, VIETNAM; 15: *Desmoxytes purpurosea* Enghoff *et al.*, 2008, from THAILAND (after Enghoff *et al.* 2008); 16: *Desmoxytes enghoffi* Nguyen et al., 2005, from Quang Binh, VIETNAM.

Trinomen

Subspecies are listed below the species binomen. Trinomen are not treated consistently in the literature (see Jorgensen *et al.* 2013 for a discussion about the practice of subspecies recognition in Polydesmida). In several cases, authors introducing new subspecies did not explicitly list the nominate trinomen; in subsequent literature, the nominate trinomen may be denoted using the term '(genuina)' or simply 'gen.' Example: Attems (1932: Treubia 14(1): 29-41) gives figures of the gonopods of *Orthomorpha hydrobiologica spinala* and another figure of the gonopod of '*Orthomorpha hydrobiologica* 'gen.' We concluded that 'gen.' is an abbreviation for 'genuina,' and that the gonopod figure shows the gonopod of *Orthomorpha hydrobiologica hydrobiologica.* As far as we are aware, Attems never used 'gen.' or 'genuina' after 1932. We are not aware of this practice being employed by other zoological taxonomists at that time (except see Verhoeff, 1911 (Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, 67: 95): '*Glomeris formosa* (genuina)' and '*Glomeris formosa theresiae*' [italics as in the printed paper]). In other citations of species with trinominals, only the binomen is listed in lieu of the nominate trinomen, with additional subspecies listed after the binomen. Subspecies-specific characters are not always defined. This catalog uses the following convention: the nominate trinomen is assumed to be introduced with the first additional subspecies of the binomen. The notation '(implied)' indicates that the author did not explicitly list the nominate trinomen. For each trinomen, only those literature citations are given that explicitly list the trinomen in question; listings of the binomen without explicit reference to a particular subspecies are not included as taxonomic references for the nominate trinomen.

Use of question marks in the original literature

Authors have used question marks (?) to indicate various uncertainties, which are not always unambiguous. In the synonymy and citation lists these question marks are included as they appear in the original, in parentheses or without. Often, we added a comment gleaned from the original literature as an explanation of the uncertainty.

a) The identity of the species is in question:

?*Orthomorpha herpusa*:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 139, figs 114A-H, listed under 'dubious species'

b) Uncertain generic placement of a species may be indicated as: "*Strongylosoma*" (?) *maculatum*; *Mestosoma*? *spinulosa*, ?*Prionopeltis Paviei*

c) The author explicitly mentions the uncertain status

of the subspecies: *Orthomorpha coarctata* (?) *gigas*:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42, "status uncertain".

An index to genus and species names is included. Generic tables with number of included species are provided. An electronic spread sheet file containing all genus and species level taxa, arranged in tribes, is available upon request from the authors.

For most species only the distribution information as given in the first description of the species is included; geographic localities have not been specifically verified. Additional geographic information given in cited works was neither analyzed nor recorded systematically. Thus, the geographic data given in this catalog cannot serve as a base of distributional analyses. The bibliography contains all cited and relevant taxonomic papers, with the journal names fully spelled out. Publication dates have not been critically analyzed, but were compared to Hans Reip's myriapod bibliography and printed dates in the original journal. In some cases, online listings of publication dates were consulted, e.g., for *Arthropoda Selecta.*

The listings of every genus in the generic catalogs of Jeekel (1971), Hoffman (1980) and Shelley *et al.* (2000) are listed below the generic citation list. The listing of type species in Jeekel's 1971 and Shelley *et al.*'s 2000 generic catalogs are not included as species-level taxon citation in this catalog. For example: the listing of the species *Dicranogonus pix* in the genus catalog of Shelley *et al.* (2000: 97) as the type species of the genus *Dicranogonus* is not listed as a citation in the species entry for *Dicranogonus pix.*

a) Only those references are included that cite the respective taxon as valid. Not included are citations of junior synonyms that were recognized as such by the respective authors. For example, Rowe and Sierwald (2006: 537) list *Leucotessara verhoeffi* as synonym of *Cladethosoma clarum*. In this catalog the Rowe and Sierwald, 2006 reference is given with their citation of *Cladethosoma clarum*, which they listed as a valid taxon (now a junior subjective synonym of *C. trilineatum*), but is not listed again under *Leucotessara verhoeffi*

b) Species are entered in the genus-species combination as considered valid at that time by the respective authors. Mere reporting of a genus-species name combination in a listing or discussion is not entered. For example, Rowe and Sierwald (2006: 537) report '*Leucotessara lucida*' as the type species of the genus *Leucotessara* but did not cite '*Leucotessara lucida*' in this combination as the then valid genus-species combination, and thus there is no citation of '*Leucotessara lucida*' by Rowe and Sierwald (2006: 537) in this catalog's entry for *Leucotessara lucida.* In 2006, the genus *Leucotessara* Verhoeff, 1928 was considered a junior subjective synonym of *Cladethosoma* Chamberlin, 1920. This synonymy was established by Jeekel (1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649).

c) There are numerous nomenclatorial ambiguities in listings of genus-species combinations in the literature. For example, Attems (1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 233) treated the genus *Hoplatessara* Verhoeff, 1928 as a junior subjective synonym of *Australiosoma* Brölemann, 1913; yet Jeekel (1956: 184) treated *Hoplatessara* as a valid genus in his redescription of *Hoplatessara luxuriosa*, without discussion of the previous synonymy by Attems (1937: 233). Subsequently, Jeekel (1968: 25) treated *Hoplatessara* as a valid genus, not mentioning Attems' treatment of the genus. It is unclear whether Jeekel intended a formal revalidation of the genus *Hoplatessara* or simply did not account for Attems' treatment of *Hoplatessara*. If such ambiguities came to our attention, we noted them in this catalog. However, it is certain that we did not uncover or investigate every ambiguity. At this time such a treatment is beyond the scope of a family catalog.

Acknowledgments: Collaboration with the only other global millipede species cataloging effort by Dr. Jörg Spelda (Catalog of Life, SysMyr and GloMyrIS: Spelda, 2005, 2009, 2012) was and remains essential for the development of the worldwide millipede species catalog. Equally, the literature search for the worldwide millipede species catalog can only advance thanks to Dr. Hans Reip's literature cataloguing efforts (see at: http://www.myriapoden-info.de/MyriaLit/index.html). Dr. Reip supported the production of this catalog throughout by providing literature we could not otherwise obtain. Numerous colleagues kindly made literature available to us: Drs. Sergei I. Golovatch (Institute of Problems for Ecology and Evolution, RAS, Russia), Zoltan Korsós (Hungarian Museum of Natural History), Elena V. Mikhaljova (Institute of Soil Science and Biology, RAS-FEB, Russia), Michelle L. Hamer (Natal Museum, South Africa), Maria Tavano (Genova, Italy), Robert Mesibov (Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Australia), Slobodan Makarov (University of Belgrade), and Henrik Enghoff (Natural History Museum of Denmark). This work would not have been possible without Field Museum's excellent library. Additional literature was found in Crerar Library at the University of Chicago. This work would not have been possible without the ever-growing full-text literature available online at Biodiversity Heritage Library http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/. Our thanks are also due to Field Museum of Natural History (FMNH), Chicago, USA for supporting the first author to visit and work at FMNH.

Several colleagues kindly read previous versions of the catalog, found omissions and alerted us to mistakes. We are grateful to the careful reading of this catalog by Drs Spelda, Golovatch, Stoev, Enghoff, Mesibov, Marek and Wesener. We are especially grateful to the late Dr. Richard Hoffman, who reviewed the manuscript, gave us helpful advice and encouraged the work on this project enthusiastically. All omissions and mistakes are ours.

This catalog work is supported by the PEET grants (DEB 97-12438 and DEB 05-43766) from the National Science Foundation to P. Sierwald (FMNH),W. A. Shear (Hampden Sydney College) and J. E. Bond (Auburn University). Improvements and updates to the global millipede species database (Sierwald, unpublished) were accomplished during a database meeting at the Zoologische Staatssammlung Munich in March 2009, funded by Field Museum's Biodiversity Synthesis Center.

Order POLYDESMIDA Leach, 1815
Suborder Paradoxosomatidea Daday 1889
Family Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889

Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 135

Paradoxosomatidae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas 4(11): 8 (list of associated family group names and clarification of the name Paradoxosomatidae)

Paradoxosomatidae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam, 162pp

Paradoxosomatidae:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 165

Strongylosomatidae Cook, 1895: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 9: 5

Strongylosomatidae:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 82, 97

Strongylosomatidae:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 695

Strongylosominae:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 271
Strongylosomidae:-- Pocock, 1909: Biologia Centrali-Americana, 14: 158
Strongylosomidae:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 184
Strongylosomidae:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 583
Strongylosomidae:-- Attems, 1926: In Kükenthal and Krumbach (eds), Handbuch der Zoologie, 4(1): 141
Strongylosomidae:-- Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 242
Strongylosomidae:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 255
Strongylosomidae:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 112
Strongylosomidae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 24 et seq. (monograph of the family)
Strongylosomidae:-- Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 2
Strongylosomidae:-- Schubart, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 128(3/4): 77
Strongylosomidae:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 232

Subfamily **Australiosomatinae** Brölemann, 1916
Australiosomini Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 543
Australiosomatinae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 126, nomen translatum et correctum
Australiosomatinae:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 166

Tribe **Antichiropodini** Brölemann, 1916
Antichiropini Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Antichiropinae:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5, 7-8
Antichiropodini:-- Jeekel, 1965: Entomologische Berichten, 25(1): 8-9
Antichiropodini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27 (definition)
Antichiropodini:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 652
Antichiropodini:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 201-212
Antichiropodini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 166
Antichiropodini:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 60

Helicopodosominae Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5; = Helicopodosomatinae, spelling corrected by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27; synonymized by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 8

This tribe currently comprises 19 genera with 49 species, including three species with additional subspecies (Table 9), distributed mostly in Australia and the Sunda region (Indonesia, Malaysia). Nine genera of the tribe are monotypic. Characters advanced in support of the tribe Antichiropodini by Brölemann (1916), Verhoeff (1941) and Jeekel (1968) consist of: short gonopod prefemur, long slender gonopod femorite and a strongly developed elongate solenomere. Other characters are: absence of gonopod tibiotarsus and femoral process, paranota small. Placement of some genera, such as *Borneochiropus* Golovatch, 1996 (characterized by a hypertrophied gonopod prefemur and a short gonopod femorite) remains unclear. Golovatch recognized similarities between the genera *Borneochiropus* and *Euphyodesmus*. The genera *Aethalosoma* and *Howeosoma* subsequently described by Jeekel (2006) agree with Jeekel's 1968 characteristics of the tribe.

1. Genus ***Aethalosoma*** Jeekel, 2006

Aethalosoma Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 84-85. Type species: *Aethalosoma solum* Jeekel, 2006, by original designation
Aethalosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

***Aethalosoma solum* Jeekel, 2006**

Aethalosoma solum Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 85-89, fig. 4
Distribution: Australia (Tasmania)

2. Genus ***Antichiropus*** Attems, 1911

Antichiropus Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 168. Type species: *Antichiropus variabilis* Attems, 1911, by subsequent designation of Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Antichiropus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Antichiropus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 279, specifying genus-specific characters
Antichiropus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 266-267, with an identification key to species
Antichiropus:-- Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 250, introduced the subgenus *Haplochiropus*
Antichiropus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Antichiropus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 216; Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: The genus *Antichiropus* currently contains nine species

***Antichiropus variabilis* Attems, 1911**

Antichiropus variabilis Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 171, figs 27-28
Antichiropus variabilis ingens Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 171. Synonymized with *Antichiropus variabilis* Attems, 1911, by Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the

Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 109
Antichiropus variabilis ingens:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
- *ingens*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 109
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 268, fig. 333
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 250, designated type species of subgenus *Antichiropus*
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Antichiropus variabilis:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 124
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus fossulifrons* Attems, 1911**
Antichiropus fossulifrons Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 176, figs 37-38
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 110
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 270-271, fig. 338
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 11
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Jeekel, 1965: Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam, 25(1): 9
Antichiropus fossulifrons:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
- *fossulifrons*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus humphreysi* Shear, 1992**
Antichiropus humphreysi Shear, 1992: Records of the Western Australian Museum, 15(4): 782-783, fig. 2
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus mammillifer* Jeekel, 1982**
Antichiropus mammillifer Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 122-124, fig. 1
Antichiropus mammillifer:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, Adelaide, 19(3): 34
Antichiropus mammillifer:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 77
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Antichiropus minimus* Attems, 1911**
Antichiropus minimus Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 173, fig. 31
Antichiropus minimus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus minimus:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 109
Antichiropus minimus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 268-269, fig. 335
Antichiropus minimus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Antichiropus minimus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
- *minimus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Antichiropus minimus:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 124
Antichiropus minimus:-- Shear, 1992: Records of the Western Australian Museum, 15(4): 783
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus monacanthus* Attems, 1911**
Antichiropus monacanthus Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 175, figs 34-36
Antichiropus monacanthus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus monacanthus:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 110
Antichiropus monacanthus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 270, fig. 337
Antichiropus monacanthus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Antichiropus monacanthus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
- *monacanthus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus nanus* Attems, 1911**
Antichiropus variabilis nanus Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 172, figs 29-30
Antichiropus variabilis nanus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus variabilis nanus:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 109
Antichiropus nanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 268, fig. 334
Antichiropus variabilis nanus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80

Antichiropus nanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
- *nanus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus sulcatus* Attems, 1911**
Antichiropus sulcatus Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 177, figs 39-41
Antichiropus sulcatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus sulcatus:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 110
Antichiropus sulcatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 271, figs 339-340
Antichiropus sulcatus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Antichiropus sulcatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Antichiropus sulcatus:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 124
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Antichiropus whistleri* Attems, 1911**
Antichiropus whistleri Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (eds), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 174, figs 32-33
Antichiropus Whistleri:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
Antichiropus whistleri:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 110
Antichiropus whistleri:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 269-270, fig. 336
Antichiropus whistleri:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Antichiropus whistleri:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
- *whistleri*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Antichiropus whistleri:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 124
Antichiropus whistleri:-- Shear, 1992: Records of the Western Australian Museum, 15(4): 783
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

3. Genus ***Aulacoporus*** Verhoeff, 1924
Aulacoporus Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 17. Type species: *Aulacoporus castaneus* Verhoeff, 1924, by subsequent designation of Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 261
Aulacoporus:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 90
Aulacoporus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 260-261, with an identification key to species
Aulacoporus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

The genus *Paraulacoporus* is currently placed in the synonymy of *Solaenodolichopus*. *Paraulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1928 was synonymized with *Aulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1924 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 260. The type species *sulcatus* is now considered a member of the genus *Solaenodolichopus* by Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41, and thus the genus *Paraulacoporus* is currently a junior subjective synonym of *Solaenodolichopus*.

Solaenodolichopus Verhoeff, 1924, previously considered a junior subjective synonym of *Aulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1924 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 260, and Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29, was revalidated by Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41-42
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217 (*Aulacoporus*), 230 (*Paraulacoporus*); Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: The genus *Aulacoporus* currently contains three species.

****Aulacoporus castaneus* Verhoeff, 1924**
Aulacoporus castaneus Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 18-19, fig. 2
Aulacoporus castaneus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 261-262, fig. 325
Aulacoporus castaneus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus castaneus:-- Jeekel,1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Aulacoporus castaneus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40, 41
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Aulacoporus affinis* Verhoeff, 1924**
Aulacoporus affinis Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 19, fig. 3
Aulacoporus affinis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 265, "uncertain species"
Aulacoporus affinis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus affinis:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Aulacoporus affinis:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40, 41
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Aulacoporus yarrabahnus* Verhoeff, 1924**
Aulacoporus yarrabahnus Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 19, fig. 4
Aulacoporus yarrahbanus [sic!]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 262
Aulacoporus yarrabahnus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus yarrabahnus:-- Jeekel,1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47

Aulacoporus yarrabahnus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40, 41
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

4. Genus ***Australodesmus*** Chamberlin, 1920
Australodesmus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106-107. Type species: *Australodesmus divergens* Chamberlin, 1920, by original designation
Australodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus"
Australodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27
Australodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 654
Australodesmus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Australodesmus divergens* Chamberlin, 1920**
Australodesmus divergens Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 107
Australodesmus divergens:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, „uncertain genus and species"
Australodesmus divergens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27
Australodesmus divergens:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 654-656, figs 4-5
Australodesmus divergens:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

5. Genus ***Borneochiropus*** Golovatch, 1996
Borneochiropus Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 161-162. Type species: *Borneochiropus spinitergus* Golovatch, 1996, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 88

***Borneochiropus spinitergus* Golovatch, 1996**
Borneochiropus spinitergus Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 162-164, figs 37-41
Distribution: East Malaysia (Borneo)

6. Genus ***Brochopeltis*** Verhoeff, 1924
Brochopeltis Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 32-33. Type species: *Brochopeltis mjöbergi* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy
Brochopeltis:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 90-91
Brochopeltis:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114
Brochopeltis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 275
Brochopeltis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Brochopeltis:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Brochopeltis mjoebergi* Verhoeff, 1924**
Brochopeltis mjöbergii [sic!] Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 33-34, fig. 20
Brochopeltis mjöbergi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 275, fig. 343
Brochopeltis mjoebergi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
- *mjöbergi*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Brochopeltis mjoebergi:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Brochopeltis mjoebergi mjoebergi* Verhoeff, 1924**
Brochopeltis mjöbergi mjöbergi:-- Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 35 (implied)
Brochopeltis mjöbergi mjöbergi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 276, subspecific characters listed
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Brochopeltis mjoebergi queenslandica* Verhoeff, 1924**
Brochopeltis mjöbergi queenslandica Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 35, described
Brochopeltis mjöbergi queenslandica:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 276, subspecific characters listed
Brochopeltis mjoebergi queenslandica:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Brochopeltis mjoebergi queenslandica:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

7. Genus ***Dicranogonus*** Jeekel, 1982
Dicranogonus Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 208-209. Type species: *Dicranogonus pix* Jeekel, 1982, by monotypy and original designation
Dicranogonus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 97

***Dicranogonus pix* Jeekel, 1982**
Dicranogonus pix Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 209-212, fig. 4
Dicranogonus pix:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

8. Genus ***Euphyodesmus*** Attems, 1931
Euphyodesmus Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 125. Type species: *Euphyodesmus gracilis* Attems, 1931, by original designation
Euphyodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 126-127
Euphyodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 273-275, with an identification key
Euphyodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 47
Euphyodesmus:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 160-161, with an identification key
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221; Hoffman, 1980: 170

Note: Jeekel (1968) and Hoffman (1980) placed this genus in the tribe Tectoporini Jeekel, 1968. It was relocated into Antichiropodini by Golovatch (1996: 191) without explicit discussion of putative apomorphies. The genus *Euphyodesmus* currently contains seven species.

***Euphyodesmus gracilis* Attems, 1931**

Euphyodesmus gracilis Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 126, figs 195-199

Euphyodesmus gracilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 127-128, figs 163-164

Euphyodesmus gracilis:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 82

Euphyodesmus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 275-279, figs 88-95

Euphyodesmus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 47

Distribution: Indonesia (West Borneo)

***Euphyodesmus granulifer* Jeekel, 1963**

Euphyodesmus granulifer Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 280-281, figs 99-100

Euphyodesmus granulifer:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 47

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Euphyodesmus lateridens* Golovatch, 1996**

Euphyodesmus lateridens Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 158-160, figs 31-36

Distribution: East Malaysia, Indonesia (Borneo: Sarawak)

***Euphyodesmus lobatus* Golovatch, 1996**

Euphyodesmus lobatus Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 158, figs 25-30

Distribution: East Malaysia, Indonesia (Borneo: Sarawak)

***Euphyodesmus perarmatus* Golovatch, 1996**

Euphyodesmus perarmatus Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 156-157, figs 19-24

Distribution: East Malaysia, Indonesia (Borneo: Sarawak)

***Euphyodesmus postfemoralis* Jeekel, 1963**

Euphyodesmus postfemoralis Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 279-280, figs 96-98

Euphyodesmus postfemoralis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 47

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Euphyodesmus reductus* Golovatch, 1996**

Euphyodesmus reductus Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 153-155, figs 15-18

Distribution: East Malaysia, Indonesia (Borneo: Sabah)

9. Genus ***Helicopodosoma*** Verhoeff, 1924

Helicopodosoma Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 28. Type species: *Helicopodosoma vittigerum* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy

Helicopodosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 88-90

Helicopodosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 273, with an identification key to species

Helicopodosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5

Helicopodosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Helicopodosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Helicopodosomella Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 30. Type species: *Helicopodosomella melas* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymized with genus *Helicopodosoma* Verhoeff, 1924 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 273

Helicopodosomella:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 88-90

Otoplacosoma Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 31. Type species: *Otoplacosoma bivittatum* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymized with genus *Helicopodosoma* Verhoeff, 1924 by Attems, 1937: 273

Otoplacosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 88-90

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 223 (*Helicopodosoma*, *Helicopodosomella*), 229 (*Otoplacosoma*); Hoffman, 1980: 166

Note: The genus *Helicopodosoma* currently contains three species.

***Helicopodosoma vittigerum* Verhoeff, 1924**

Helicopodoma [sic!] *vittigerum* Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 28, pl. 2, fig. 17 (generic name spelled correctly in figure legend)

Helicopodosoma vittigerum:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1597, fig. 978

Helicopodosoma vittigerum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 273-274, fig. 341

Helicopodosoma vittigerum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Helicopodosoma vittigerum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47

Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Helicopodosoma bivittatum* (Verhoeff, 1924)**

Otoplacosoma bivittatum Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 31-32, fig. 19

Otoplacosoma bivittatum:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1797, fig. 979

Helicopodosoma bivittatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 274-275, fig. 342

Helicopodosoma bivittatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Distribution: Northwest Australia

***Helicopodosoma melas* (Verhoeff, 1924)**

Helicopodosomella melas Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 30, fig. 18

Helicopodosoma melas:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 274

Helicopodosoma melas:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Distribution: Northwest Australia

10. Genus ***Howeosoma*** Jeekel, 2006

Howeosoma Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 65-66. Type species: *Howeosoma carbo* Jeekel, 2006, by original designation

Howeosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Note: The genus *Howeosoma* currently contains two species.

***Howeosoma carbo* Jeekel, 2006**

Howeosoma carbo Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 66-69, figs 1-2

Distribution: Australia (Lord Howe Island)

***Howeosoma macer* Jeekel, 2006**

Howeosoma macer Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 69-72, fig. 3

Distribution: Australia (Lord Howe Island)

11. Genus ***Mjoebergodesmus*** Verhoeff, 1924

Mjöbergodesmus Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 15. Type species: *Mjöbergodesmus annulatus* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy. Nomen correctum by Jeekel, 1968: 30

Mjöbergodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 245

Mjöbergodesmus:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5

Mjoebergodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Mjoebergodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 656

Mjoebergodesmus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Mjoebergodesmus annulatus* Verhoeff, 1924**

Mjöbergodesmus annulatus Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 15, plate 1, fig.1

Mjöbergodesmus annulatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 245, fig. 306

Mjoebergodesmus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

- *annulatus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Mjoebergodesmus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 656-658, figs 6-7

Mjoebergodesmus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47

Mjoebergodesmus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41

Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

12. Genus ***Notodesmus*** Chamberlin, 1920

Notodesmus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 110-111. Type species: *Notodesmus scotius* Chamberlin, 1920, by original designation

Notodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus"

Notodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Notodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 652

Notodesmus:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 82

Notodesmus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 228; Hoffman, 1980: 166 ("uncertain tribal position")

***Notodesmus scotius* Chamberlin, 1920**

Notodesmus scotius Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 111

Notodesmus scotius:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Notodesmus scotius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30

Notodesmus scotius:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 652-654, fig. 3

Notodesmus scotius:-- Humphreys and Shear, 1993: Invertebrate Taxonomy, 7(1): 181

Notodesmus scotius:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 82-84, fig. 3

Notodesmus scotius:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales; Tasmania; Victoria)

13. Genus ***Parwalesoma*** Verhoeff, 1937

Parwalesoma Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 139. Type species: *Parwalesoma castaneum* Verhoeff, 1937, by monotypy

Parwalesoma:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 549

Parwalesoma:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5

Parwalesoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29

Parwalesoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 231; Hoffman, 1980: 166

Note: The genus *Parwalesoma* currently contains two species.

***Parwalesoma walesium* (Verhoeff, 1928)**

**Parwalesoma castaneum* Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 139, figs 6-7; synonymized with *Parwalesoma walesium* by Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 42

Parwalesoma castaneum:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 549

Parwalesoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29

- *castaneum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Parwalesoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49

Solaenodolichopus walesius Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 95, plate 10, figs 26-27
Aulacoporus walesius:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 264, fig. 329
Aulacoporus walesius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
- *walesius*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Aulacoporus walesius:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Parwalesoma walesium:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41, 42
Parwalesoma walesium:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Parwalesoma rubriventris* (Verhoeff, 1928)**
Solaenodolichopus rubriventris Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 95, plate 10, figs 24-25
Aulacoporus rubriventris:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 264, fig. 330
Aulacoporus rubriventris:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus rubriventris:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Parwalesoma rubriventris:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 43
Parwalesoma rubriventris:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales; Queensland)

14. Genus ***Pogonosternum*** Jeekel, 1965
Pogonosternum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Entomologische Berichten, 25(1): 7. Type species: *Strongylosoma nigrovirgatum* Carl, 1902, by original designation
Pogonosternum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Pogonosternum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 202-203, with an identification key to species
Pogonosternum:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 166; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 124
Note: The genus *Pogonosternum* currently contains four species.

***Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum* (Carl, 1902)**
Strongylosoma nigrovirgatum Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 567, pl. 10: figs 1-2
Akamptogonus nigrovirgatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 223
Strongylosoma nigrovirgatum:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Akamptogonus nigrovirgatus:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 572
Strongylosoma nigrovirgatum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 120
Akamptogonus nigrovirgatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 254-255, fig. 316
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Entomologische Berichten, 25(1): 9-13, figs 1, 3-6
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 207
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 43
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum nigrovirgatum* (Carl, 1902)**
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 207 (implied)
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum nigrovirgatum:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 43
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum nigrovirgatum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum infuscum* Jeekel, 1982**
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum infuscum Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 207-208, fig. 3, differences to nominate form noted
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum infuscum:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 43
Pogonosternum nigrovirgatum infuscum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Pogonosternum adrianae* Jeekel, 1982**
Pogonosternum adrianae Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 205-207, fig. 2
Pogonosternum adrianae:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 43
Pogonosternum adrianae:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Pogonosternum adrianae:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 66
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Pogonosternum coniferum* Jeekel, 1965**
Pogonosternum coniferum Jeekel, 1965: Entomologische Berichten, 25(1): 13-14, figs 2, 7
Pogonosternum coniferum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Pogonosternum coniferum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Pogonosternum coniferum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam,

8(24): 208
Pogonosternum coniferum:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 43
Pogonosternum coniferum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Pogonosternum laetificum* Jeekel, 1982**
Pogonosternum laetificum Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(24): 203-204, fig. 1
Pogonosternum laetificum:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 43
Pogonosternum laetificum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

15. Genus ***Pseudostrongylosoma*** Verhoeff, 1924
Pseudostrongylosoma Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 22. Type species: *Pseudostrongylosoma sjöstedti* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy
Pseudostrongylosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 90-91
Pseudostrongylosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 271-272
Pseudostrongylosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5
Pseudostrongylosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Pseudostrongylosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 233; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Pseudostrongylosoma sjoestedti* Verhoeff, 1924**
Pseudostrongylosoma sjöstedti Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 23, figs 11-12
Pseudostrongylosoma sjöstedti:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1597, fig. 981
Pseudostrongylosoma sjöstedti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 272
Pseudostrongylosoma sjoestedti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Pseudostrongylosoma sjoestedti:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

16. Genus ***Solaenodolichopus*** Verhoeff, 1924
Solaenodolichopus Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 10, 19. Type species: *Antichiropus teres* Verhoeff, 1924, by subsequent designation of Jeekel, 1971: 233. Proposed as subgenus of *Antichiropus* Attems, 1911, elevated to full genus rank by Verhoeff, 1928, then synonymized with *Aulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1924 by Attems, 1937: 260, treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Aulacoporus* by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29; revalidated by Jeekel, 2000
Solaenodolichopus:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 94
Solaenodolichopus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41-42
Solaenodolichopus:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3, fig. 6
Solaenodolichopus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Paraulacoporus Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 90-91. Type species: *Paraulacoporus sulcatus* Verhoeff, 1928, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Aulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1924 by Attems, 1937: 260. The type species *sulcatus* is now considered a member of the genus *Solaenodolichopus* by Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 41, and thus the genus *Paraulacoporus* is currently a junior subjective synonym of *Solaenodolichopus*
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 233; Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: Hoffman (1980) treated this genus as synonym of *Aulacoporus* Verhoeff, 1924. Currently, the genus *Solaenodolichopus* contains four species.

****Solaenodolichopus teres* Verhoeff, 1924**
Antichiropus (*Solaenodolichopus*) *teres* Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 21, figs 7-8
Aulacoporus teres:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 263, fig. 327
Aulacoporus teres:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus teres:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Solaenodolichopus teres:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Solaenodolichopus pruvoti* (Brölemann, 1931)**
Paraulacoporus pruvoti Brölemann, 1931: Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, 72: 295, figs 29-32
Aulacoporus pruvoti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 264-265, fig. 331
Aulacoporus pruvoti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus pruvoti:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Aulacoporus pruvoti:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 124-128, figs 2-3
Solaenodolichopus pruvoti:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 42, synonymized *Aulacoporus annulatus* under *Solaenodolichopus pruvoti*
Solaenodolichopus pruvoti:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 60-61, fig. 1
Solaenodolichopus pruvoti:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4

Solänodolichopus annulatus Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 11-12, figs 1-4, synonymized by Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 42
Aulacoporus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Solaenodolichopus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40

Aulacoporus annulatus:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Distribution: Australia (Queensland, likely to be native there; apparently introduced to South Australia, Western Australia), New Caledonia (type locality, probably introduced), fide Mesibov in litt.

***Solaenodolichopus sulcatus* (Verhoeff, 1928)**
Paraulacoporus sulcatus Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 93-94, plate 7, fig. 11
Paraulacoporus sulcatus:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1577, fig. 969
Aulacoporus sulcatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 262, fig. 326
Aulacoporus sulcatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29
Aulacoporus sulcatus:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Solaenodolichopus sulcatus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 43-46, figs 3-5
Solaenodolichopus sulcatus:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Solaenodolichopus vittatus* (Verhoeff, 1924)**
Antichiropus (*Solänodolichopus*) *vittatus* Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 12, 21, 22, pl. 1, figs 5, 9, 10
Solaenodolichopus vittatus Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 96
Aulacoporus vittatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 263, fig. 328
Aulacoporus vittatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 18, 29
Aulacoporus vittatus:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Solaenodolichopus vittatus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40, 42
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Solaenodolichopus vittatus vittatus* (Verhoeff, 1924)**
Antichiropus (*Solänodolichopus*) *vittatus vittatus*:-- Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 12, 21, 22 (implied)
Aulacoporus vittatus vittatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 263, subspecies characters noted
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Solaenodolichopus vittatus dorsalis* (Verhoeff, 1924)**
Antichiropus (*Solaenodolichopus*) *vittatus dorsalis* Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 21, 22, pl 1, fig. 6
Aulacoporus vittatus dorsalis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 264
Aulacoporus vittatus dorsalis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 18, 29
Aulacoporus vittatus dorsalis:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Solaenodolichopus vittatus dorsalis:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40, 42
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

17. Genus ***Stygiochiropus*** Humphreys and Shear, 1993
Stygiochiropus Humphreys and Shear, 1993: Invertebrate Taxonomy, 7(1): 181-183. Type species: *Stygiochiropus communis* Humphreys and Shear, 1993, by original designation
Stygiochiropus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 130
Note: The genus *Stygiochiropus* currently contains four species.

****Stygiochiropus communis* Humphreys and Shear, 1993**
Stygiochiropus communis Humphreys and Shear, 1993: Invertebrate Taxonomy, 7(1): 183-186, figs 7-13
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Stygiochiropus isolatus* Humphreys and Shear, 1993**
Stygiochiropus isolatus Humphreys and Shear, 1993: Invertebrate Taxonomy, 7(1): 186-190, figs 17-20
Distribution: South Australia

***Stygiochiropus peculiaris* Shear and Humphreys, 1996**
Stygiochiropus peculiaris Shear and Humphreys, 1996: Records of the Western Australian Museum, 17(4): 448-449, fig. 1
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

***Stygiochiropus sympatricus* Humphreys and Shear, 1993**
Stygiochiropus sympatricus Humphreys and Shear, 1993: Invertebrate Taxonomy, 7(1): 186, figs 14-16
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

18. Genus ***Tridactylogonus*** Jeekel, 1982
Tridactylogonus Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 128. Type species: *Tridactylogonus obscurus* Jeekel, 1982, by original designation
Tridactylogonus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 135
Note: The genus *Tridactylogonus* currently contains two species.

****Tridactylogonus obscurus* Jeekel, 1982**
Tridactylogonus obscurus Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 128-131, fig. 4
Tridactylogonus obscurus:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 34
Tridactylogonus obscurus:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 77
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Tridactylogonus rugosissimus* Jeekel, 2002**
Tridactylogonus rugosissimus Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 61-65, figs 2-3
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

19. Genus ***Walesoma*** Verhoeff, 1928

Walesoma Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 92. Type species: *Walesoma helmsii* Verhoeff, 1928, by monotypy

Walesoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 265-266

Walesoma:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5

Walesoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29

Walesoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 237; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Walesoma helmsii* Verhoeff, 1928**

Walesoma helmsii Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 92-93, plate 8, figs 16-17

Walesoma Helmsii:-- Brölemann, 1931: Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, 72: 298

Walesoma holmsii [sic]:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1578, fig. 972

Walesoma helmsii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 266, fig. 332

Walesoma helmsii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 29

- *helmsi*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 104, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Walesoma helmsii:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49

Walesoma helmsii:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales; Queensland)

Tribe **Aschistodesmini** Jeekel, 1968

Aschistodesmini Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 33 (definition), 146 (diagnosis)

Aschistodesmini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 166

Aschistodesmini:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 459-479

Jeekel (1968) proposed the tribe Aschistodesmini which currently contains four genera and 19 species, including one species with one subspecies. Two genera are monotypic. The members of this tribe are restricted to the Australia-South East Asian region (New Guinea, Solomon Islands). Jeekel (1968) defined the tribe by the presence of a glandular tubercle located ventrally on the first leg femur in males (a symplesiomorphy, present in nearly all members of the subfamily Australiosomatinae, Rowe and Sierwald (2006) and perhaps in all species of the genus *Tetracentrosternus* of the subfamily Alogolykinae). As gonopodal characters Jeekel cited a slender, elongate coxite (as in Antichiropodini, short in Australiosomatini), a uniform acropodite without chitinous demarcations, and a short, free solenomere (long in Antichiropodini).

20. Genus ***Aschistodesmus*** Pocock, 1898

Aschistodesmus Pocock, 1898: In Willey (ed.), Zoological Results based on Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, 1: 69. Type species: *Aschistodesmus maculifer* Pocock, 1898, by monotypy

Akamptogonus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 256; Attems synonymized the type species *Aschistodesmus maculifer* with *Akamptogonus signatus* (Attems, 1897), effectively synonymizing *Aschistodesmus* under *Akamptogonus*

Aschistodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107-108, revalidation of *Aschistodesmus*

Aschistodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 374

Aschistodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Solomonosoma Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 122-123. Type species: *Solomonosoma manni* Chamberlin, 1920, by original designation. Synonymized with *Aschistodesmus* Pocock, 1898 by Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107

Solomonosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus"

Xenosoma Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 15. Type species: *Xenosoma atyches* Chamberlin, 1945, by original designation. Synonymized with *Aschistodesmus* Pocock, 1898 by Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217 (*Aschistodesmus*), 234 (*Solomonosoma*), 237 (*Xenosoma*); Hoffman, 1980: 166

Note: The genus *Aschistodesmus* currently comprises 15 species.

***Aschistodesmus maculifer* Pocock, 1898**

Aschistodesmus maculifer Pocock, 1898: In Willey (ed.), Zoological Results based on Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, 1: 69, plate 6, fig. 4

Akamptogonus signatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 256, considered *Aschistodesmus maculifer* as a junior synonym of *Akamptogonus signatus* (see *Aschistodesmus signatus* Attems, 1897)

Aschistodesmus maculifer:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, revalidation of *Aschistodesmus*

Aschistodesmus maculifer:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Aschistodesmus maculifer:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460, figs 1, 10

Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus albipes* (Silvestri, 1895)**

Strongylosoma albipes Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 644

Strongylosoma albipes:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Strongylosoma albipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 234, "unnamed genus"

Strongylosoma albipes:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain

genus"
Strongylosoma albipes:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 119
Strongylosoma albipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Aschistodesmus albipes:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 375-377, figs 37-41
Aschistodesmus albipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus albipes:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Distribution: New Guinea

***Aschistodesmus austerus* (Attems, 1932)**
Akamptogonus austerus Attems, 1932: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Série, {3}12: 9, plate 2, figs 17-19
Akamptogonus austerus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 257, fig. 320
Akamptogonus austerus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus austerus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus austerus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Distribution: New Guinea

***Aschistodesmus beauforti* (Attems, 1914)**
Akamptogonus Beauforti:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 223
Akamptogonus beauforti Attems, 1915: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 20(1): 5, listed as new species, plate 1, figs 10-13
Akamptogonus Beauforti:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 3, 21
Akamptogonus beauforti:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 111
Akamptogonus beauforti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 256, fig. 318
Akamptogonus beauforti:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus beauforti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus beauforti:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460, figs 6-9
Distribution: New Guinea

***Aschistodesmus confirmans* (Chamberlin, 1920)**
Solomonosoma confirmans Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 125
Solomonosoma confirmans:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279
Solomonosoma confirmans:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 108, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus confirmans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus confirmans:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 474, figs 36, 37
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus continuus* (Attems, 1914)**
Akamptogonus signatus continuus Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 223
Akamptogonus signatus continuus:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Akamptogonus signatus continuus:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 57
Akamptogonus continuus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 258, fig. 321
Akamptogonus signatus continuus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 79
Akamptogonus signatus continuus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus continuus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus continuus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Distribution: New Guinea

***Aschistodesmus didymus* (Chamberlin, 1920)**
Solomonosoma didymus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 123-124
Solomonosoma didymus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"
Solomonosoma didymus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus didymus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus didymus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 474, figs 38, 39
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus maius* (Chamberlin, 1920)**
Solomonosoma maius Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 124
Solomonosoma maius:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"
Solomonosoma maius:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus maius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus maius:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 468, figs 17, 18
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus manni* (Chamberlin, 1920)**
Solomonosoma manni Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 123
Solomonosoma manni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"

Solomonosoma manni:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus manni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus manni:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 471, figs 25-27
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus niger* (Chamberlin, 1920)**
Solomonosoma nigrum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 124-125
Solomonosoma nigrum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279
Solomonosoma nigrum:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 108, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus niger:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus niger:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 474, figs 34, 35
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus sentaniensis* (Attems, 1914)**
Akamptogonus sentaniensis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 223
Akamptogonus sentaniensis:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Akamptogonus sentaniensis Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 572, plate 23, figs 4-5
Akamptogonus sentaniensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 258, fig. 322
Akamptogonus sentaniensis:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus sentaniensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus sentaniensis:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Distribution: New Guinea

***Aschistodesmus signatus* (Attems, 1897)**
Strongylosoma signatum Attems, 1897: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, 23: 483, plate 21, fig. 10
Strongylosoma signatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 301, plate 3, fig. 49
Strongylosoma signatum:-- Carl, 1912: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, 34: 270
Akamptogonus signatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 223
Akamptogonus signatus:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Akamptogonus signatus:-- Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 41
Akamptogonus signatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 256-257, fig. 319; considered *Aschistodesmus maculifer* as a junior synonym of *Akamptogonus signatus* (see *Aschistodesmus maculifer* Pocock, 1898)
Akamptogonus signatus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus signatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus signatus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460, figs 2-5, synonymized *Xenosoma sonandrum* and *Xenosoma atyches* under *A. signatus*

Xenosoma atyches Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 15, figs 65-67, synonymized under *A. signatus* by Jeekel, 2000
Xenosoma atyches:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 108, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus atyches:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Xenosoma sonandrum Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 15-16, fig.68, synonymized under *A. signatus* by Jeekel, 2000
Xenosoma sonandrum:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 108 informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*
Aschistodesmus sonandrum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Distribution: Halmaheira, New Pommern, New Guinea, New Britain, Kai Island

***Aschistodesmus signatus signatus* (Attems, 1932)**
Akamptogonus signatus signatus:-- Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 41 (implied)
Distribution: Indonesia

***Aschistodesmus signatus extinctus* (Attems, 1932)**
Akamptogonus signatus var. *extinctus* Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 41
Akamptogonus signatus var. *extinctus*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 257
Aschistodesmus signatus var. *extinctus*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34
Aschistodesmus signatus var. *extinctus*:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 460
Distribution: Indonesia

***Aschistodesmus spatulifer* Jeekel, 2000**
Aschistodesmus spatulifer Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 471, figs 28-33
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus tridentifer* Jeekel, 2000**
Aschistodesmus tridentifer Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 465, figs 11-16
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Aschistodesmus vinctus* (Attems, 1934)**

Akamptogonus vinctus Attems, 1934: Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Basel, 45: 60, figs 19-20

Akamptogonus vinctus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 258-259

Akamptogonus vinctus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 107, informally listed as member of *Aschistodesmus*

Aschistodesmus vinctus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Aschistodesmus vinctus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 464, 469, figs 19-24

Distribution: Solomon Islands

21. Genus ***Dendrogonopus*** Jeekel, 1964

Dendrogonopus Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 108-109. Type species: *Dendrogonopus robustus* Jeekel, 1964, by original designation

Dendrogonopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Dendrogonopus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 476

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 166; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 96

Note: The genus *Dendrogonopus* currently comprises two species.

***Dendrogonopus robustus* Jeekel, 1964**

Dendrogonopus robustus Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 109-112, figs 1-6

Dendrogonopus robustus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Distribution: New Guinea

***Dendrogonopus maculatus* (Silvestri, 1895)**

Strongylosoma maculatum Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 642-643

Strongylosoma maculatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318

"Strongylosoma" (?) *maculatum*:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22

Antichiropus maculatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 271, "doubtful species"

Dendrogonopus maculatus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 113, fig. 7

Dendrogonopus maculatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Distribution: New Guinea

22. Genus ***Dorcadogonus*** Jeekel, 2000

Dorcadogonus Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 476. Type species *Dorcadogonus modestus* Jeekel, 2000, by original designation

***Dorcadogonus modestus* Jeekel, 2000**

Dorcadogonus modestus Jeekel, 2000: Insect Systematics and Evolution, 30(4): 476-478, fig 40

Distribution: Solomon Islands

23. Genus ***Haplochiropus*** Attems, 1944

Haplochiropus Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 250. Type species: *Antichiropus* (*Haplochiropus*) *pustulosus* Attems, 1944, by original designation. Proposed as subgenus of *Antichiropus* Attems, 1911, elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968: 35

Haplochiropus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35, "unclassified tribe"

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 223; Hoffman, 1980: 166

Note: The tribal position of *Haplochiropus* is uncertain. Both Jeekel (1968) and Hoffman (1980) placed the genus tentatively into the tribe Aschistodesmini.

***Haplochiropus pustulosus* Attems, 1944**

Antichiropus (*Haplochiropus*) *pustulosus* Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 250-251, figs 41-42

Haplochiropus pustulosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 34

Distribution: New Guinea

Tribe **Australiosomatini** Brölemann, 1916

Australiosomini Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 543

Australiosominae:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 5, 8-9

Australiosomatini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 20-23 (definition)

Australiosomatini:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649

Australiosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 166

Australiosomatini:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 19-44

Australiosomatini:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 28-45

Australiosomatini:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 79-107

Australiosomatini:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 5-24

This tribe currently comprises 20 genera, two with a single subgenus each, and 71 species plus three subspecies. Nine genera are monotypic. The tribe appears to be endemic to Australia. Jeekel (1968) identified the tribe Australiosomatini by the short femorite (long in Antichiropodini and Aschistodesmini), tibiotarsus present (absent in Antichiropodini, reduced or absent in Aschistodesmini), and solenomere moderately long (long in Antichiropodini and short in Aschistodesmini, see Rowe and Sierwald, 2006).

24. Genus ***Akamptogonus*** Attems, 1914

Akamptogonus Attems, 1914, Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 186, 221. Type species: *Polydesmus novarae* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869, by original designation

Akamptogonus:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-

Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 571, listed as a new genus
Akamptogonus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 275, specifying genus-specific characters
Akamptogonus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 252-253
Akamptogonus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Akamptogonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 23
Akamptogonus:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 532-533
Akamptogonus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Tricladosoma Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 538, 591-592. Type species: *Polydesmus novarae* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869, by original designation. Synonymized with *Akamptogonus* Attems, 1914 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 252

Zelanodesmus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 108. Type species: *Zelanodesmus rotornanus* Chamberlin, 1920, by original designation. Synonymized with *Akamptogonus* Attems, 1914 by Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Zelanodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus"
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 216 (*Akamptogonus*), 236 (*Tricladosoma*), 238 (*Zelanodesmus*); Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: The genus *Akamptogonus* contains two species.

Akamptogonus novarae (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)
Polydesmus Novarae Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 689
Strongylosoma Novarrae [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 305, plate 3, fig. 58
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *novarrae* [sic!]:-- Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 89
Akamptogonus Novarrae [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 223
Akamptogonus novarrae [sic!]:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 57
Tricladosoma novarrae [sic!]:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 538, 591-592
Tricladosoma novarrae [sic!]:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 115
Akamptogonus novarrae [sic!]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 254, fig. 315
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 23
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Hoffman, 1980: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 37(1/2): 55-58, fig. 1
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(2): 86, figs 7-9
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Shelley, Bauer and Swift, 1998: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, 56: 47
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 412-413
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 535-536, figs 15, 20-21, 32, 44, 53-54, 56
Akamptogonus novarae:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Orthomorpha triaina Attems, 1911: In Michaelsen and Hartmeyer (ed.), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 3: 178, fig. 42. Synonymized with *Akamptogonus novarae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869) by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 254
Tricladosoma triaina:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 115
Orthomorpha triaina:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 86
- *triaina*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Zelanodesmus rotornanus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 108. Tentatively synonymized with *Akamptogonus novarae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869) by Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Zelanodesmus rotornanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"

Zelanodesmus australianus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 109. Tentatively synonymized with *Akamptogonus novarae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869) by Jeekel, 1964: Nova Guinea (Zoology), 29: 106
Zelanodesmus australianus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Distribution**:** Australia (probably native to New South Wales, now introduced in the Australian Capital Territory, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia and Norfolk Island, fide Mesibov in litt.); introduced in New Zealand, the Hawaiian Islands and the San Francisco area in the USA

***Akamptogonus caragoon* Rowe and Sierwald, 2006**
Akamptogonus caragoon Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 533-535, fig. 33
Akamptogonus caragoon:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

25. Genus ***Archicladosoma*** Jeekel, 1984

Archicladosoma Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 20-21. Type species: *Archicladosoma magnum* Jeekel, 1984, by original designation

Archicladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 85

***Archicladosoma magnum* Jeekel, 1984**

Archicladosoma magnum Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 21-24, figs 1-5

Archicladosoma magnum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42

Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

26. Genus ***Australiosoma*** Brölemann, 1913

Australiosoma Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 89. Type species: *Australiosoma rainbowi* Brölemann, 1913, by original designation

Australiosoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 224

Australiosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 23-24

Australiosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 89

Australiosoma:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 134

Australiosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 233-234, listed *Hoplatessara* Verhoeff, 1928 as a junior synonym, revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 25

Australiosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24

Australiosoma:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 137-138

Australiosoma:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 27

Australiosoma:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 38

Australiosoma:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 33-34, with an identification key to species

Australiosoma:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 544-547, 552-555

Australiosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Rhopalowales Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 89, 92. Type species: *Rhopalowales clavigera* Verhoeff, 1928, by monotypy

Rhopalowales:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 249, considered as synonym of *Leucotessara* Verhoeff, 1928, then synonymized with *Australiosoma* Brölemann, 1913 by Jeekel, 1968: 24

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217 (*Australiosoma*), 233 (*Rhopalowales*); Hoffman, 1980: 166

Note: The genus *Australiosoma* contains eight species.

***Australiosoma rainbowi* Brölemann, 1913**

Australiosoma rainbowi Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 97, test figure 26, plate 14, figs 13-17

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 224

Australiosoma Rainbowi:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 104

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 235, fig. 292

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 138

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 34

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 527, 544

Australiosoma rainbowi:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma clavigerum* (Verhoeff, 1928)**

Rhopalowales clavigera Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 103-104, plate 8, figs 14-15

Leucotessara clavigera:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 138

Rhopalowales clavigera:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1577, fig. 971, 1599; fig. 982

Leucotessara clavigera:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 251-252, fig. 313

Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24

Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51

Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 139-141, fig. 1

Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 34

Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 547

Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma combei* Rowe and Sierwald, 2006**

Australiosoma combei Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 547-551, fig. 35

Australiosoma combei:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma fulbrighti* Rowe and Sierwald, 2006**

Australiosoma fulbrighti Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 551-552, figs 36-37

Australiosoma fulbrighti:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma inusitatum* Jeekel, 2003**

Australiosoma inusitatum Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 37-41, fig.5

Australiosoma inusitatum:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 55
Australiosoma inusitatum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma laminatum* Jeekel, 1984**
Australiosoma laminatum Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 27-29, figs 10-11
Australiosoma laminatum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 34
Australiosoma laminatum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Australiosoma laminatum:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 552
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma michaelseni* (Attems, 1931)**
Leucotessara michaelseni:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 139, figs 220-221
Leucotessara michaelseni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 251, fig. 312
Australiosoma michaelseni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Australiosoma michaelseni:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Australiosoma michaelseni:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 138
Australiosoma michaelsensi:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 34
Australiosoma michaelseni:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 552
Australiosoma michaelseni:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Australiosoma nodulosum* Jeekel, 2003**
Australiosoma nodulosum Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 34-37, figs 3-4
Australiosoma nodulosum:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 22
Australiosoma nodulosum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

27. Genus ***Boreohesperus*** Shear, 1992
Boreohesperus Shear, 1992: Records of the Western Australian Museum, 15(4): 778. Type species: *Boreohesperus capensis* Shear, 1992, by original designation
Boreohesperus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 88

***Boreohesperus capensis* Shear, 1992**
Boreohesperus capensis Shear, 1992: Records of the Western Australian Museum, 15(4): 779-781, fig. 1
Distribution: Australia (Western Australia)

28. Genus ***Cladethosoma*** Chamberlin, 1920
Cladethosoma Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 105. Type species: *Australiosoma* (*Cladethosoma*) *clarum* Chamberlin, 1920, by monotypy. Proposed as subgenus of *Australiosoma* Brölemann, 1913, elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968: 26
Australiosoma (*Cladethosoma*):-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241
Cladethosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Cladethosoma:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Cladethosoma:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 141-142, with an identification key to species
Cladethosoma:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 32
Cladethosoma:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 19-20
Cladethosoma:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 537
Cladethosoma:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 79-80, with an identification key to species
Cladethosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Leucotessara Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 90, 92. Type species: *Leucotessara lucida* Verhoeff, 1928, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Cladethosoma* Chamberlin, 1920 by Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Leucotessara:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 137
Leucotessara:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 249
Leucotessara:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24

Walestessara Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 137. Type species: *Hoplatessara* (*Walestessara*) *cruciata* Verhoeff, 1937, by original designation. Proposed as subgenus of *Hoplatessara* Verhoeff, 1928, then synonymized with *Leucotessara* Verhoeff, 1928 by Jeekel, 1968: 24; later with *Cladethosoma* Chamberlin, 1920 by Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Walestessara:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 219 (*Cladethosoma*), 226 (*Leucotessara*); 237 (*Walestessara*); Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: The genus *Cladethosoma* contains nine species. Jeekel (2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 79) introduced a new monotypic subgenus for *Cladethosoma*: *Haplethosoma*, type species *C.* (*H.*) *gladiator*. The generic placement and identity of two species assigned to the genus is uncertain (see under paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or "doubtful species").

***Cladethosoma trilineatum* (Newport, 1844)**
Strongylosoma trilineatum Newport, 1844: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {1}13(84): 266
Strongylosoma trilineata:-- Gray, 1844: List of the Myriapoda: 11
Strongylosoma trilineatum:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire

Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 118
Strongylosoma trilineatum:-- Pocock, 1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}11: 131, considered a synonym of *Strongylosoma gervaisii* (Lucas, 1840)
Strongylosoma trilineata:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma trilineata:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 114; listed as a synonym of *Orthomorpha gervaisi*' Lucas, 1840
Strongylosoma trilineatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species," and considered a synonym of *Strongylosoma gervaisii* (Lucas, 1840)
Leucotessara trilineata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
'Strongylosoma' trilineatum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47, 51
Cladethosoma trilineatum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 81-85, figs 1-3
Cladethosoma trilineatum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4, fig. 2

**Australiosoma* (*Cladethosoma*) *clarum* Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 105, synonymized with *C. trilineatum* by Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 81
Australiosoma (*Cladethosoma*) *clarum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241, "doubtful species"
Cladethosoma clarum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Cladethosoma clarum:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Cladethosoma clarum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 50
Cladethosoma clarum:-- Jeekel,1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 141, 142
Cladethosoma clarum:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 537-539, figs 2, 5, 8-9, 11, 18-19, 22-23, 30-31, 42-43, 51-52

Australiosoma verhoeffi Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 134, figs 213-216. Transferred to genus *Leucotessara* Verhoeff, 1928 by Jeekel, 1968: 25-25, then synonymized with *Cladethosoma clarum* (Chamberlin, 1920) by Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649
Australiosoma verhoeffi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 240-241, fig. 301
Australiosoma verhoeffi:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Leucotessara verhoeffi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24-25
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma calcaratum Jeekel, 2006

Cladethosoma calcaratum Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 88-90, figs 6-7
Cladethosoma calcaratum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma cruciatum (Verhoeff, 1937)

Hoplatessara (*Walestessara*) *cruciata* Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 137, figs 4-5
Australiosoma cruciatum:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 547-548, figs 694-695
Hoplatessara (*Walestessara*) *cruciata*:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 9
Leucotessara cruciata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Cladethosoma cruciatum:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649, new combination implied
Cladethosoma cruciatum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Cladethosoma cruciatum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 142
Cladethosoma cruciatum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 91
Cladethosoma cruciatum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma forceps (Verhoeff, 1941)

Hoplatessara (*Walestessara*) *forceps* Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 14-15, fig. 7
Leucotessara forceps:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Cladethosoma forceps:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649, new combination implied
Cladethosoma forceps:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Cladethosoma forceps:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 142
Cladethosoma forceps:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 32
Cladethosoma forceps:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Cladethosoma forceps:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 91-94, fig. 8
Distribution: Australia (Victoria: Gipplands; New South Wales)

Cladethosoma inflatum Jeekel, 1982

Cladethosoma inflatum Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 142-146, figs 2-3
Cladethosoma inflatum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 94
Cladethosoma inflatum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma lucidum (Verhoeff, 1928)

Leucotessara lucida Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 100-101, plate 9, fig. 20
Leucotessara lucida:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 138

Leucotessara lucida:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1578, fig. 973
Leucotessara lucida:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 250, fig. 311
Leucotessara lucida:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Cladethosoma lucidum:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649, new combination implied
Cladethosoma lucidum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Cladethosoma lucidum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 142
Cladethosoma lucidum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 23
Cladethosoma lucidum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 91
Cladethosoma lucidum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3, fig. 3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma tortuosum Jeekel, 2006
Cladethosoma tortuosum Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 85-88, figs 4-5
Cladethosoma tortuosum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma uncinatum Jeekel, 1987
Cladethosoma uncinatum Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 20-23, figs 3-4
Cladethosoma uncinatum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 80
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

Subgenus _Cladethosoma_ (_Haplethosoma_) Jeekel, 2006
Cladethosoma (*Haplethosoma*) Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 80-81, proposed as a new subgenus of *Cladethosoma* Chamberlin, 1920. Type species: *Cladethosoma gladiator* Jeekel, 1982, by original designation

***Cladethosoma* (*Haplethosoma*) *gladiator* Jeekel, 1982**
Cladethosoma gladiator Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 146-149, figs 4-6
Cladethosoma gladiator:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 36
Cladethosoma (*Haplethosoma*) *gladiator*:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 80-81, proposed as the type species for the new subgenus *Haplethosoma* Jeekel, 2007
Cladethosoma gladiator:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

29. Genus ***Dicladosoma*** Brölemann, 1913
Dicladosoma Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 92. Type species: *Australiosoma* (*Dicladosoma*) *etheridgei* Brölemann, 1913, by monotypy. Proposed as subgenus of *Australiosoma* Brölemann, 1913, elevated to full genus rank by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241-242
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*):-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 225
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*):-- Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 12
Dicladosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 96
Dicladosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241-242
Dicladosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Dicladosoma:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 31
Dicladosoma:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 10
Dicladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 220; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Dicladosoma etheridgei* (Brölemann, 1913)**
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*) *etheridgei* Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 103, plate 15, figs 21-22
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*) *etheridgei*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 225
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*) *etheredgei* [sic!]:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 105
Dicladosoma etheridgei:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 242-243, fig. 302
Dicladosoma etheridgei:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Dicladosoma etheridgei:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Dicladosoma etheridgei:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 10-14, figs 4-6
Dicladosoma etheridgei:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria)

30. Genus ***Dicladosomella*** Jeekel, 1982
Dicladosomella Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 149-150. Type species: *Dicladosomella segmentata* Jeekel, 1982, by original designation
Dicladosomella:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 18
Dicladosomella:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3, fig. 5
Dicladosomella:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 97
Note: The genus *Dicladosomella* contains two species.

***Dicladosomella segmentata* Jeekel, 1982**
Dicladosomella segmentata Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 150-153, figs 7-9
Dicladosomella segmentata:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 18
Dicladosomella segmentata:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Dicladosomella modesta* Jeekel, 2007**
Dicladosomella modesta Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 18-22, fig. 8

Dicladosomella modesta:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

31. Genus ***Gigantowales*** Verhoeff, 1937
Gigantowales Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 134. Type species: *Gigantowales chisholmi* Verhoeff, 1937, by monotypy
Gigantowales:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 549-550
Gigantowales:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Gigantowales:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 31
Gigantowales:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 539-540
Gigantowales:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222; Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: The genus *Gigantowales* contains two species.

***Gigantowales chisholmi* Verhoeff, 1937**
Gigantowales chisholmi Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 134, figs 1-3
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 550, fig. 597
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
- *chisholmi*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Jeekel,1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 149
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 31-35
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 540-541, figs 13-14, 17, 34, 45-46, 55
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 22
Gigantowales chisholmi:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Gigantowales latescens* Jeekel, 2000**
Gigantowales latescens Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 35-36, figs 1-2
Gigantowales latescens:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 541
Gigantowales latescens:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

32. Genus ***Heterocladosoma*** Jeekel, 1968
Heterocladosoma Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25, 144. Type species: *Eustrongylosoma bifalcatum* Silvestri, 1898, by original designation
Heterocladosoma:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 19-20
Heterocladosoma:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 23-24, with an identification key to species
Heterocladosoma:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 541
Heterocladosoma:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3, fig. 7
Heterocladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 166; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 105
Note: The genus *Heterocladosoma* contains seven species.

***Heterocladosoma bifalcatum* (Silvestri, 1898)**
Eustrongylosoma bifalcatum Silvestri, 1898: Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 29: 231, figs 13-14
Strongylosoma bifalcatum:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422
Australiosoma bifalcatum:-- Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 91
Australiosoma bifalcatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 225
Australiosoma bifalcatum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 104
Australiosoma bifalcatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 237, fig. 295
Australiosoma bifalcatus [sic!]:-- Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 249
Heterocladosoma bifalcatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25, 145, fig. 2
Heterocladosoma bifalcatum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47, 49
Heterocladosoma bifalcatum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 24-28, figs 5-8
Heterocladosoma bifalcatum:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 541-542, figs 4, 10, 26-27, 38-39, 47-48
Distribution: Australia (Queensland; apparently introduced in New South Wales, fide Mesibov in litt.)

***Heterocladosoma asperum* (L. Koch, 1867)**
Strongylosoma asperum L. Koch, 1867: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 17(1): 245
Orthomorpha aspera:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328
Strongylosoma asperum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235
Orthomorpha aspera:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 113
Strongylosoma asperum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Strongylosoma asperum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "generic status unknown"
Heterocladosoma asperum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 28, fig. 9
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Heterocladosoma galaxias* Jeekel, 1985**
Heterocladosoma galaxias Jeekel, 1985: Records of the

South Australian Museum, 19(3): 22-23, fig. 2
Heterocladosoma galaxias:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 24
Heterocladosoma galaxias:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 67, 77
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Heterocladosoma hamuligerum* (Verhoeff, 1924)**
Australiosoma hamuligerum Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 26, plate 1, fig. 15
Australiosoma hamuligerum:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 88
Australiosoma hamuligerum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 236
Heterocladosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Heterocladosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Heterocladosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 22
Heterocladosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 32-35, figs 14-15
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Heterocladosoma trabeatum* Jeekel, 1987**
Heterocladosoma trabeatum Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 28-31, fig. 10
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum* (L. Koch, 1867)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *transversetaeniatum* L. Koch, 1867: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 17(1): 246
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *transverse-taeniatum*:-- Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 44, plate 3, fig. 23
Strongylosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 306, figs 18-19
Australiosoma transverse-taeniatum:-- Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 91
Australiosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 225
Australiosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Australiosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 104
Australiosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 237-238, fig. 296
Strongylosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 22
Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 31, fig. 11
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum transversetaeniatum* (L. Koch, 1867)**
Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum transversetaeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 31 (implied)
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum perarmatum* Jeekel, 1987**
Heterocladosoma transversetaeniatum perarmatum Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 31-32, fig. 12-13
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Heterocladosoma zebratum* Jeekel, 1985**
Heterocladosoma zebratum Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 20-22, fig. 1
Heterocladosoma zebratum:-- Beaufortia, 37(2): 24
Heterocladosoma zebratum:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 65-66, fig. 4
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

33. Genus ***Hoplatessara*** Verhoeff, 1928
Hoplatessara Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 89, 92. Type species: *Hoplatessara musgravei* Verhoeff, 1928, by original designation
Australiosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 233. Treated *Hoplatessara* as a junior synonym of *Australiosoma* Brölemann, 1913, *Hoplatessara* revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 25
Hoplatessara:-- Jeekel, 1956: Entomologische Berichten, 16: 187-188
Hoplatessara:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Hoplatessara:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 37-38, with an identification key to species
Hoplatessara:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 28
Hoplatessara:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 542-543
Hoplatessara:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Hoplatessaropus Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 14. Type spescies: *Hoplatessara* (*Hoplatessaropus*) *pugionum* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy. Proposed as subgenus *Hoplatessara* Verhoeff, 1928, then synonymized with *Hoplatessara* Verhoeff, 1928 by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 224; Hoffman, 1980: 166
Note: The genus *Hoplatessara* contains eight species.

****Hoplatessara musgravei* Verhoeff, 1928**
Hoplatessara musgravei Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 98-99, plate 9, figs 21-22
Australiosoma musgravei:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica,

Stuttgart, 30(79): 134
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1579, fig. 974; 1599, fig. 983
Australiosoma musgravei:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 238-239, fig. 298
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Jeekel, 1956: Entomologische Berichten, 16: 187
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 50
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 38, 43
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 29
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 544, figs 3, 6-7, 16, 28-29, 40-41, 49-50
Hoplatessara musgravei:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Hoplatessara anulata* (Attems, 1931)**
Australiosoma anulatum Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 136, figs 217-219
Australiosoma anulatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 239-240, figs 299-300
Australiosoma anulatum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Hoplatessara anulata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Hoplatessara anulata:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 50
Hoplatessara anulata:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 38, 43
Hoplatessara anulata:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 28-29
Hoplatessara anulata:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Hoplatessara clavigera* Verhoeff, 1928**
Hoplatessara clavigera Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 99-100, plate 10, fig. 30, plate 11, figs 28-29
Australiosoma claviger [sic!]:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 134
Australiosoma clavigerum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 238, fig. 297
Hoplatessara (*Hoplatessara*) *clavigera*:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 9
Hoplatessara clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1956: Entomologische Berichten, 16: 187
Hoplatessara clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
- *clavigera*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 102, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Hoplatessara clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Hoplatessara clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 38, 40
Hoplatessara clavigera:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 544
Hoplatessara clavigera:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales; Victoria)

***Hoplatessara froggatti* Brölemann, 1913**
Australiosoma froggatti Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 95, plate 14, figs 8-12
Australiosoma frogatti [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 224
Australiosoma Frogatti [sic!]:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 539
Australiosoma fraggatti [sic!]:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 104
Australiosoma frogatti [sic!]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 236-237, fig. 294
Australiosoma frogatti [sic!]:-- Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 249
Hoplatessara froggatti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Hoplatessara froggatti:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Hoplatessara froggatti:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 38, 43
Hoplatessara froggatti:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 29
Hoplatessara froggatti:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 544
Hoplatessara froggatti:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3, fig. 4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Hoplatessara luxuriosa* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma luxuriosum Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 643-644
Strongylosoma luxuriosum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma luxuriosum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 221
‚Strongylosoma' (?) luxuriosum:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Strongylosoma luxuriosomum [sic!]:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 119
Antichiropus luxuriosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 271, «doubtful species»
Hoplatessara luxuriosum [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1956:

Entomologische Berichten, 16: 184-187, figs 1-4
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 377, lectotype designation
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 38, 43
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 28
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Hoplatessara luxuriosa:-- Mesibov and Car, 2013: ZooKeys, 329: 2, figs 1-3, 5-8
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Hoplatessara nigrocingulata* Jeekel, 1984**
Hoplatessara nigrocingulata Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 41-43, figs 19-20
Hoplatessara nigrocingulata:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Hoplatessara prativaga* Jeekel, 2003**
Hoplatessara prativaga Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 29-33, figs 1-2
Hoplatessara prativaga:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 22
Hoplatessara prativaga:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Hoplatessara pugiona* Verhoeff, 1941**
Hoplatessara (*Hoplatessaropus*) *pugionum* Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 14, fig. 8
Hoplatessara pugionum:-- Jeekel, 1956: Entomologische Berichten, 16: 187
Hoplatessara pugiona:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Hoplatessara pugiona:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Hoplatessara pugiona:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 39-41, figs 17-18
Hoplatessara pugiona:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 33
Hoplatessara pugiona:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Hoplatessara pugiona:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales; Victoria)

34. Genus ***Hoplatria*** Verhoeff, 1941
Hoplatria Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 13. Type species: *Hoplatria clavigera* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy
Hoplatria:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Hoplatria:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 166
Hoplatria:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 24
Hoplatria:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 224; Hoffman, 1980: 166

****Hoplatria clavigera* Verhoeff, 1941**
Hoplatria clavigera Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 13, figs 5-6
Hoplatria clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Hoplatria clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Hoplatria clavigera:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 24-27, figs 6-9
Hoplatria clavigera:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria: Gipplands)

35. Genus ***Isocladosoma*** Jeekel, 1984
Isocladosoma Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 32-33. Type species: *Isocladosoma guttatum* Jeekel, 1984, by original designation
Isocladosoma:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 103
Isocladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 108
Note: The genus *Isocladosoma* contains three species and the recently described monotypic subgenus *Centrocladus* containing a single species.

****Isocladosoma guttatum* Jeekel, 1984**
Isocladosoma guttatum Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 33-36, figs 13-14
Isocladosoma guttatum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Isocladosoma maculatum* Jeekel, 1984**
Isocladosoma maculatum Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 37, fig. 16
Isocladosoma maculatum:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

***Isocladosoma pallidulum* Jeekel, 1984**
Isocladosoma pallidulum Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 36-37, fig. 15
Isocladosoma pallidulum Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Isocladosoma pallidulum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 103
Distribution: Australia (Victoria)

Subgenus *Isocladosoma* (*Centrocladus*) Jeekel, 2006
Isocladosoma (*Centrocladus*) Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 103, proposed as a new subgenus of *Isocladosoma*. Type species: *Isocladosoma* (*Centrocladus*) *dissimile* Jeekel, 2006, by original designation

***Isocladosoma* (*Centrocladus*) *dissimile* Jeekel, 2006**

Isocladosoma (*Centrocladus*) *dissimile* Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 103-106, fig. 11 Proposed as the type species of the new subgenus *Centrocladus* Jeekel, 2006 of genus *Isocladosoma* Jeekel, 1984

Isocladosoma (*Centrocladus*) *dissimile*:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

36. Genus ***Myallosoma*** Verhoeff, 1928

Myallosoma Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 89, 91. Type species: *Myallosoma hamuligerum* Verhoeff, 1928, by monotypy

Myallosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 249, treated as synonym of *Leucotessara* Verhoeff, 1928

Myallosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24, treated as a valid genus

Myallosoma:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 95

Myallosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 227; Hoffman, 1980: 166

Note: The genus *Myallosoma* contains two species plus one subspecies.

***Myallosoma hamuligerum* Verhoeff, 1928**

Myallosoma hamuligerum Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 101-103, plate 7, fig. 12-13

Leucotessara hamuligerum:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 138

Myallosoma hamuligerum:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1577, fig. 970

Leucotessara hamuligerum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 252, fig. 314

Myallosoma hamuligerum:-- Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 141

Leucotessara hamuligera:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 549

Myallosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24

Myallosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49

Myallosoma hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 96-99

Myallosoma hamuligerum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Myallosoma hamuligerum hamuligerum* Verhoeff, 1928**

Myallosoma hamuligerum hamuligerum:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 99 (implied)

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Myallosoma hamuligerum furculigerum* Verhoeff, 1937**

Myallosoma furculigerum Verhoeff, 1937: Records of the Australian Museum, 20: 140, figs 8-11

Leucotessara furculigera:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 548, 549, fig. 696

Myallosoma furculigerum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24

Myallosoma furculigerum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49

Myallosoma hamuligerum ssp. *furculigerum*:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 99-100, fig. 9

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Myallosoma auritum* Jeekel, 2006**

Myallosoma auritum Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 100-103, fig. 10

Myallosoma auritum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3

Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

37. Genus ***Oncocladosoma*** Jeekel, 1985

Oncocladosoma Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 26-27. Type species: *Australiosoma castaneum* Attems, 1944, by original designation

Oncocladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 115

Note: The genus *Oncocladosoma* contains four species and one subspecies.

***Oncocladosoma castaneum* (Attems, 1944)**

Australiosoma castaneum Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 249, fig. 40

Australiosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26, "unnamed genus"

Australiosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam 8(14): 121

Oncocladosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 27-30

Oncocladosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 66, 77

Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Oncocladosoma castaneum castaneum*(Attems, 1944)**

Oncocladosoma castaneum castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 27 (implied)

Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Oncocladosoma castaneum ingens* Jeekel, 1985**

Oncocladosoma castaneum ingens Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 27-30, figs 4-5

Oncocladosoma castaneum ssp.*ingens*:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 72

Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Oncocladosoma clavigerum* Jeekel, 1985**

Oncocladosoma clavigerum Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 31-33, figs 8-9

Oncocladosoma clavigerum:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 72, fig. 8

Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Oncocladosoma conigerum* Jeekel, 1985**

Oncocladosoma conigerum Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 30-31, figs 6-7

Oncocladosoma conigerum:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 74
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Oncocladosoma inflatum* Jeekel, 2002**
Oncocladosoma inflatum Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 74-76, figs 9-10
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

38. Genus ***Orocladosoma*** Jeekel, 2000
Orocladosoma Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 38, 39. Type species: *Australiosoma kosciuskovagum* Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum 10(6): 91, by original designation
Orocladosoma:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 529
Orocladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

***Orocladosoma kosciuskovagum* (Brölemann, 1913)**
Australiosoma kosciuskovagum Brölemann, 1913: Records of the Australian Museum, 10(6): 100, text figure 27, plate 15, figs 18-20
Australiosoma kosciuskovagum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 225
Australiosoma Kosciuskovagum:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 540
Australiosoma kosciuskovagum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 105
Australiosoma kosciuszkovagum [sic!]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 236, fig. 293
Australiosoma kosciuskovagum:-- Jeekel, 1964: 106. (In taxonomic discussion.)
Akamptogonus kosciuskovagus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 23
Australiosoma kosciuskovagum:-- Hoffman, 1980: Wasmann Journal of Biology, 37(1/2), 57
Akamptogonus kosciuskovagus:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 51
Orocladosoma kosciuskovagum:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 40, designated type species of *Orocladosoma*)
Orocladosoma kosciuskovagus [sic!]:-- Rowe and Sierwald, 2006: Invertebrate Systematics, 20(5): 533
Orocladosoma kosciuskovagum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:3
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales; Victoria)

39. Genus ***Paraustraliosoma*** Verhoeff, 1924
Paraustraliosoma Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 24. Type species: *Paraustraliosoma malandense* Verhoeff, 1924, by monotypy
Paraustraliosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 90-91
Paraustraliosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 272
Paraustraliosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
Paraustraliosoma:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 649-650
Paraustraliosoma:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 39
Paraustraliosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 230; Hoffman, 1980: 166

***Paraustraliosoma malandense* (Verhoeff, 1924)**
Australiosoma (*Paraustraliosoma*) *malandense* Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 25, figs 13-14
Australiosoma malandense:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1591
Paraustraliosoma malandense:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 272-273
Paraustraliosoma malandense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 25
- *malandense*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Paraustraliosoma malandense:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 650-651, figs 1-2
Paraustraliosoma malandense:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Paraustraliosoma malandense:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 39
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

40. Genus ***Perittogonopus*** Jeekel, 2003
Perittogonopus Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 41-42. Type species: *Perittogonopus perplexus* Jeekel, 2003, by monotypy
Perittogonopus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

***Perittogonopus perplexus* Jeekel, 2003**
Perittogonopus perplexus Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 42-45, fig. 6
Perittogonopus perplexus:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

41. Genus ***Phyllocladosoma*** Jeekel, 1968
Phyllocladosoma Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26, 146. Type species: *Australiosoma* (*Dicladosoma*) *annulatipes* Verhoeff, 1924, by original designation
Phyllocladosoma:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 5-6, with an identification key to species
Phyllocladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 166; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 122
Note: The genus *Phyllocladosoma* contains four species.

***Phyllocladosoma annulatipes* (Verhoeff, 1924)**
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*) *annulatipes* Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 27, plate 2, fig. 16
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*) *annulatipes*:-- Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 97
Australiosoma (*Dicladosoma*) *annulatipes*:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1597, fig. 977
Dicladosoma annulatipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich,

68: 243, fig. 303
Phyllocladosoma annulatipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26, 147, fig. 3
Phyllocladosoma annulatipes:-- Jeekel,1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Phyllocladosoma annulatipes:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 12, fig. 1, p. 16
Phyllocladosoma annulatipes:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 10
Phyllocladosoma annulatipes:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (Queensland, New South Wales)

***Phyllocladosoma andersoni* (Verhoeff, 1928)**
Dicladosoma andersoni Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 97, plate 8, figs 18-19
Dicladosoma andersoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 243-244, fig. 304
Dicladosoma andersoni andersoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 244; see *Phyllocladosoma dorrigense* (Verhoeff, 1928)
Phyllocladosoma andersoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Phyllocladosoma andersoni:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Phyllocladosoma andersoni:-- Jeekel, 1987 Beaufortia, 37(2): 14
Phyllocladosoma andersoni:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 6
Phyllocladosoma andersoni:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Phyllocladosoma broelemanni* (Verhoeff, 1941)**
Dicladosoma brölemanni Verhoeff, 1941: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 36(17): 12-13, fig. 9. Nomen correctum by Jeekel, 1968: 26
Phyllocladosoma broelemanni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Phyllocladosoma broelemanni:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Phyllocladosoma broelemanni:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 12, 18, fig. 2, p. 16
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Phyllocladosoma dorrigense* (Verhoeff, 1928)**
Dicladosoma andersoni dorrigensis Verhoeff, 1928: Records of the Australian Museum, 16(2): 98, plate 9, fig. 23
Dicladosoma andersoni dorrigensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 244-245, fig. 305
Phyllocladosoma andersoni dorrigense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 26
Phyllocladosoma andersoni dorrigense:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Phyllocladosoma dorrigense:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 14
Phyllocladosoma dorrigense:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 6-10, figs 1-3
Phyllocladosoma dorrigense:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

42. Genus ***Somethus*** Chamberlin, 1920
Somethus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 128-129. Type species: *Somethus fuscipes* Chamberlin, 1920, by original designation
Somethus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus"
Somethus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27
Somethus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 651
Somethus:-- Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 29-30
Somethus:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 23
Somethus:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 76
Somethus:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 234; Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Somethus* contains nine species.

****Somethus fuscipes* Chamberlin, 1920**
Somethus fuscipes Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 129
Somethus fuscipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"
Somethus fuscipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27
Somethus fuscipes:-- Jeekel, 1979: Journal of Natural History, 13: 651-652
Somethus fuscipes:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 26
Distribution: Australia

***Somethus biramus* Jeekel, 1984**
Somethus biramus Jeekel, 1984: Records of the Australian Museum, 36(1/2): 30-32, fig. 12
Somethus biramus:-- Mesibov, 2004: Memoirs of Museum Victoria, 61(1): 42
Somethus biramus:-- Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 15
Somethus biramus:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales, Victoria)

***Somethus flavipes* Jeekel, 2007**
Somethus flavipes Jeekel, 2007: Myriapod Memoranda, 10: 15, fig. 7, p. 17
Somethus flavipes:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Somethus grossi* Jeekel, 1985**
Somethus grossi Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 23-26, fig. 3
Somethus grossi:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 67, 77
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Somethus lancearius* Jeekel, 2002**
Somethus lancearius Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 66-68, fig. 5
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Somethus mesibovi* Jeekel, 2006**
Somethus mesibovi Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 81-82, fig. 2
Distribution: Australia (Tasmania)

***Somethus modicus* Jeekel, 2002**
Somethus modicus Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 68-69, fig. 6
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Somethus scopiferus* Jeekel, 2002**
Somethus scopiferus Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 70-71, fig. 7
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Somethus tasmani* Jeekel, 2006**
Somethus tasmani Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 8: 76-81, fig. 1
Distribution: Australia (Tasmania)

43. Genus ***Streptocladosoma*** Jeekel,1980
Streptocladosoma Jeekel, 1980: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 7(1): 2. Type species: *Streptocladosoma dissimile* Jeekel, 1980, by original designation
Streptocladosoma:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 35, 37, with an identification key to species
Streptocladosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 130
Note: The genus *Streptocladosoma* contains three species.

***Streptocladosoma dissimile* Jeekel, 1980**
Streptocladosoma dissimile Jeekel, 1980: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 7(1): 2-5, figs 1-9
Streptocladosoma dissimile:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 47
Streptocladosoma dissimile:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 52(2): 145
Streptocladosoma dissimile:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 37
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Streptocladosoma albovittatum* Jeekel, 1980**
Streptocladosoma albovittatum Jeekel, 1980: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 7(1): 5-6, figs 10-16
Streptocladosoma albovittatum:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Streptocladosoma albovittatum:-- Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 37
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Streptocladosoma solum* Jeekel, 1987**
Streptocladosoma solum Jeekel, 1987: Beaufortia, 37(2): 37-39, fig. 16
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

Subfamily Alogolykinae Hoffman, 1963
Alogolykini:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 591
Alogolykinae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 127, nomen translatum
Alogolykinae:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 167

Hoffman (1963) first defined a tribe Alogolykini, then comprising the genera *Touranella*, *Tetracentrosternus* and *Alogolykus*, by the absence of an adenostyle on the first femur of males, a very short gonopod femorite, the solenomere and a long basal femoral process arising basally from the short prefemur, with a well developed tibiotarsus, which partially or totally envelopes the solenomere. Jeekel (1965: 130), however, noted that *Tetracentrosternus* possess an adenostyle and later erected the subfamily Alogolykinae (Jeekel, 1968: 127), including the tribe Alogolykini and the therein newly described tribe Polydrepanini. Jeekel (1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174) moved the genera *Delarthrum*, *Pocockina* and *Orophosoma* from the Polydrepanini to the Alogolykini. This change in tribal position has been neither discussed nor mentioned in the subsequent literature. Currently, the subfamily contains two tribes, 18 genera and 56 species.

Tribe Alogolykini Hoffman, 1963
Alogolykini:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 591
Alogolykini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62, 76
Alogolykini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 167

Jeekel (1968: 63) moved *Touranella* to the tribe Polydrepanini and included *Yuennanina* in the Alogolykini without explicitly stating reasons for this decision. Golovatch (1994: 187) reallocated the genus to the Alogolykini. The tribe currently comprises eight genera and 31 species. Four genera are monotypic. The tribe Alogolykini appears to be restricted to the Oriental region, mainly Nepal, Myanmar, Vietnam and Southwestern China (Yunnan).

44. Genus ***Alogolykus*** Attems, 1936
Alogolykus Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 238. Type species: *Alogolykus gracilis* Attems, 1936, by original designation
Alogolykus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 229
Alogolykus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 216; Hoffman, 1980: 167

***Alogolykus gracilis* Attems, 1936**
Alogolykus gracilis Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 239, figs 52a-c
Alogolykus gracilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 229

-230, figs 287-288
Alogolykus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62, 76
Distribution: Myanmar (Shan State)

45. Genus ***Delarthrum*** Attems, 1936
Delarthrum Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 236. Type species: *Delarthrum obscurum* Attems, 1936, by original designation
Delarthrum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 245-246
Delarthrum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Delarthrum:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174, assigned to tribe Alogolykini
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 220; Hoffman, 1980: 167, listed in Polydrepanini

***Delarthrum obscurum* Attems, 1936**
Delarthrum obscurum Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 236, figs 50a-d
Delarthrum obscurum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 246, fig. 307
Delarthrum obscurum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 127
Delarthrum obscurum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Distribution: Northern Pakistan, India

46. Genus ***Hirtodrepanum*** Golovatch, 1994
Hirtodrepanum Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 184. Type species: *Hirtodrepanum latigonopum* Golovatch, 1994, by original designation
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 235; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 106

***Hirtodrepanum latigonopum* Golovatch, 1994**
Hirtodrepanum latigonopum Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 184-185, figs 1-4
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

47. Genus ***Orophosoma*** Jeekel, 1980
Orophosoma Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 667. Type species: *Orthomorpha hingstoni* Carl, 1935, by original designation, placed in the Polydrepanini
Orophosoma:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174, assigned to tribe Alogolykini
Orophosoma:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 23
Orophosoma:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 163, placed in the Sulciferini
Orophosoma:-- Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 181-184, with an identification key.
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 117, erroneously listed for Polydrepanini
Note: The genus *Orophosoma* currently comprises 17 species.

***Orophosoma hingstoni* (Carl, 1935)**
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *hingstoni* Carl, 1935: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 42(10): 326, figs 1-6
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *hingstoni*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199
Alogolykus hingstoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 230-231, fig. 289
"*Orthomorpha" hingstoni*:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 127, "unnamed genus"
Alogolykus hingstoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65, "*incertae sedis*"
Orophosoma hingstoni:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 669, figs 15-17
Orophosoma hingstoni:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Distribution: Nepal (Tibet)

***Orophosoma aberrans* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma aberrans Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 181, figs 70-76
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma alatum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma alatum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 176-177, figs 44-48
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma bifidum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma bifidum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 174, figs 36-38
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma extremum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma extremum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 170, 172, figs 25-30
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma facile* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma facile Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 168, figs 11-16
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma fechteri* Golovatch, 1990**
Orophosoma fechteri Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 20-23, figs 24-30
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma furcatum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma furcatum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 179-181, figs 63-69
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma invocatum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma invocatum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 164, 167, figs 1-5
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma longispinum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma longispinum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 174, 176, figs 39-43
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma modestum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma modestum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 168-170, figs 17-20
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma prolixum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma prolixum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 172, 174, figs 31-35
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma simplex* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma simplex Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 177, figs 49-54
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma simulans* (Carl, 1935)**
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *simulans* Carl, 1935: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 42(10): 330, figs 7, 8
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *simulans*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199
Alogolykus simulans:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 231
"*Orthomorpha" simulans*:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 127, "unnamed genus"
Alogolykus simulans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65, "incertae sedis"
Orophosoma simulans:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 669, figs 18-19
Orophosoma simulans:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma subalatum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma subalatum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 167-168, figs 6-10
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma subsimulans* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma subsimulans Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 170, figs 21-24
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

***Orophosoma uncum* Golovatch, 1996**
Orophosoma uncum Golovatch, 1996: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 76(1/2): 177, 179, figs 55-62
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

48. Genus ***Pocockina*** Jeekel, 1965
Pocockina Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 134-135. Type species: *Orthomorpha pilifera* Pocock, 1895, by original designation
Pocockina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 63
Pocockina:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174, assigned to tribe Alogolykini
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 123, erroneously listed for Polydrepanini

***Pocockina pilifera* (Pocock, 1895)**
Orthomorpha pilifera Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 809, fig. 11
Orthomorpha pilifera:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha pilifera:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *pilifera*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "doubtful species"
Orthomorpha pilifera:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Pocockina pilifera:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 135-138, figs 33-38
Pocockina pilifera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 63
Distribution: Myanmar (Yangon)

49. Genus ***Tetracentrosternus*** Pocock, 1895
Tetracentrosternus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 802. Type species: *Tetracentrosternus subspinosus* Pocock, 1895, by monotypy
Tetracentrosternus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus"
Tetracentrosternus:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 589-590
Tetracentrosternus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 129-130
Tetracentrosternus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 64, "incertae sedis"
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 235; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus currently comprises two species.

****Tetracentrosternus subspinosus* Pocock, 1895**
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 803, fig. 9
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 342
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240, "uncertain genus and species"
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 591-592, figs 9-10
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 130-134, figs 26-32
Tetracentrosternus subspinosus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124
Distribution: Myanmar

***Tetracentrosternus hoffmani* Golovatch, 2013**
Tetracentrosternus hoffmani Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 5, figs 9-20
Distribution: China

50. Genus ***Touranella*** Attems, 1937
Touranella Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 231. Type species: *Touranella gracilis* Attems, 1937, by original designation
Touranella:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 233

Touranella:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 64, "incertae sedis"
Touranella:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 187
Touranella:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 236; Hoffman, 1980: 172 (uncertain status or tribal position)
Note: The genus *Touranella* currently comprises five species.

***Touranella gracilis Attems, 1937**
Touranella gracilis Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 231-232, fig. 290
Touranella gracilis:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 233, figs 63-64
Touranella gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 64
Touranella gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Touranella gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 187, figs 8-9
Touranella gracilis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam (Danang)

Touranella cattiensis Golovatch and Semenyuk, 2010
Touranella cattiensis Golovatch and Semenyuk, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 123, figs 1-7
Touranella cattiensis:-- Semenyuk, Tiunov and Golovatch, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 6: 40
Touranella cattiensis:-- Golovatch, Tiunov and Anichkin, 2011, In Tiunov (ed.) (Cat Tien National Park, southern Vietnam): 81
Distribution: Vietnam

Touranella himalayaensis Golovatch, 1994
Touranella himalayaensis Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 186, figs 5-7
Distribution: Nepal (Himalayas)

Touranella hirsuta Golovatch, 2009
Touranella hirsuta Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 119-121, figs 1-8
Distribution: Vietnam (Lam Dong)

Touranella peculiaris Golovatch, 2009
Touranella peculiaris Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(1/2): 4, 6-7, figs 23-30
Distribution: Vietnam (Lam Dong)

51. Genus ***Yuennanina*** Attems, 1936
Yünnanina Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 234. Type species: *Yünnanina ceratogaster* Attems, 1936, by original designation
Yünnanina:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 259
Yuennanina:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 127; nomen correctum
Yuennanina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 238; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Yuennanina* currently comprises three species.

***Yuennanina ceratogaster Attems, 1936**
Yünnanina ceratogaster Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 234, figs 49a-d
Yünnanina ceratogaster:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 259-260, figs 323-324
Yünnanina ceratogaster:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 127
Yünnanina ceratogaster:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76
Yünnanina ceratogaster:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

Yuennanina aceratogaster Zhang and Li, 1977
Yuennanina aceratogaster Zhang and Li, 1977: Acta Zoologica Sinica, 23(4): 357-359, fig. 1-5
Yünnanina aceratogaster:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

Yuennanina petalolobodes Chang and Zhang, 1989
Yunnanina [sic!] *petalolobodes* Chang and Zhang, 1989: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica, 14(4): 415-419, figs 1-4
Yünnanina petalolobodes:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

Tribe **Polydrepanini** Jeekel, 1968
Polydrepanini Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84 (definition), 151-152
Polydrepanini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of Diplopoda, Genève: 167
Polydrepanini:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174
Polydrepanini:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 667
Polydrepanini:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 331, 335

Jeekel (1968) proposed the tribe Polydrepanini, including originally seven genera. Jeekel's 1968 definition of the tribe is not unambiguous; he cites the absence and presence of femoral tubercles (adenostyles) on the first and/or second legs of males in various members, with moderately elongated gonopodal femorites, mostly (but not always) with a femoral process and '... apparently without the usual lamina medialis and lamina lateralis'. Jeekel (1980: 667) confirmed the seven originally included genera and added *Orophosoma* to the tribe. However, he reorganized the tribe (1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174), adding *Singhalorthomorpha* to the Polydrepanini and moving *Delarthrum*, *Pocockina* and *Orophosoma* to the Alogolykini. Golovatch added the genera *Hindomorpha* and (1984: 331, 335) and *Armolites* and *Martensosoma* (1994: 164) to the Polydrepanini, but never addressed the generic composition of the tribe as a whole. Currently, the tribe comprises ten genera and 25 species. Four genera

are monotypic. The members of the tribe are distributed mainly in India and adjacent regions.

52. Genus ***Armolites*** Golovatch, 1984

Armolites Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 340. Type species: *Kronopolites spiniger* Attems, 1936, by original designation

Armolites:-- Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 201-202

Armolites:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 164-165, with an identification key

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 85

Note: The genus *Armolites* currently comprises four species.

***Armolites spiniger* (Attems, 1936)**

Kronopolites spiniger Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 227, figs 45 a-d

Kronopolites spiniger:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 54-55, fig. 67

Kronopolies spiniger:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65, "incertae sedis"

Armolites spiniger:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 340-341, figs 29-31

Distribution: India

***Armolites chulingensis* Golovatch, 1994**

Armolites chulingensis Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 164, figs 1-5

Distribution: Nepal

***Armolites communicans* Golovatch, 1992**

Armolites communicans Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 198-199, figs 33-39

Distribution: Nepal

***Armolites similis* Golovatch, 1992**

Armolites similis Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 200, figs 40-45

Distribution: Nepal

53. Genus ***Curiosoma*** Golovatch, 1984

Curiosoma Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 330-331. Type species: *Curiosoma bispinosum* Golovatch, 1984, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 95

****Curiosoma bispinosum* Golovatch, 1984**

Curiosoma bispinosum Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 331-333, figs 5-7

Distribution: India (Maharashtra)

54. Genus ***Dasypharkis*** Attems, 1936

Dasypharkis Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 223. Type species: *Orthomorpha rugulosa* Carl, 1932, by original designation

Dasypharkis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 142-143

Dasypharkis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 220; Hoffman, 1980: 167

Note: The genus *Dasypharkis* currently comprises two species.

****Dasypharkis rugulosa* (Carl, 1932)**

Orthomorpha rugulosa Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 421, figs 3-4

Dasypharkis rugulosa:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 224-225, figs 43a, b

Dasypharkis rugulosa:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 143, fig. 180

Dasypharkis rugulosa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85

Dasypharkis rugulosa:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 177, figs 21-23

Distribution: India (Palni Hills)

***Dasypharkis pumila* (Attems, 1944)**

Sundanina pumila Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 244-245, figs 32-33

Dasypharkis pumila:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85

Distribution: India (Palni Hills)

55. Genus ***Gyrodrepanum*** Carl, 1932

Gyrodrepanum Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 433. This genus was proposed as subgenus of *Orthomorpha* by Carl, 1932, and elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968. Type species: *Orthomorpha* (*G.*) *bimontana* Carl, 1932, by monotypy. The genus was synonymized under *Sundanina* by Attems, 1937: 170, when he placed the type species in the genus *Sundanina*.

Gyrodrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86, revalidated *Gyrodrepanum*

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222; Hoffman, 1980: 167

***Gyrodrepanum lamprum* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Orthomorpha lampra Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 112

Orthomorpha lampra:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Gyrodrepanum lamprum:-- Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 2-5, figs 1-4

Gyrodrepanum lamprum:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 90, figs 119-121

Gyrodrepanum lamprum:-- Evenhuis, 2008: Fiji Arthropod Survey, online, fide Mesibov

**Orthomorpha* (*Gyrodrepanum*) *bimontana* Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 431, figs 14-15, synonymized under *Orthomorpha lamprum* by Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 2

Sundanina bimontana:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 223

Sundanina bimontana:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 170-171, fig. 213

Gyrodrepanum bimontanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86

Distribution: India; apparently introduced in Fiji (fide Mesibov)

56. Genus ***Hindomorpha*** Golovatch, 1984

Hindomorpha Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 335. Type species: *Sundanina granulifera* Attems, 1936, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 105

***Hindomorpha granulifera* (Attems, 1936)**

Sundanina granulifera Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 221, figs 41a-c

Sundanina granulifera:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 169-170, figs 211-212

Sundanina granulifera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86, "incertae sedis"

Hindomorpha granulifera:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 335-336, figs 18-19

Distribution: India (Maharashtra)

57. Genus ***Martensosoma*** Golovatch, 1992

Martensosoma Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 184-185. Type species: *Kronopolites unicolor* Attems, 1936, by original designation

Martensosoma:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 167, with an identification key, changed species composition

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 111

Note: The genus *Martensosoma* currently comprises six species.

***Martensosoma unicolor* (Attems, 1936)**

Kronopolies unicolor Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 229-230, figs 46a-c

Kronopolies unicolor:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 52-53, fig. 65

Kronopolies unicolor:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65, "incertae sedis"

Martensosoma unicolor:-- Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 184-185

Distribution: India (Himalayas)

***Martensosoma elegans* Golovatch, 1992**

Martensosoma elegans Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 191-192, figs 16-21

Distribution: Nepal

***Martensosoma foveatum* Golovatch, 1992**

Martensosoma foveatum Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 194, figs 22-27

Distribution: Nepal

***Martensosoma schawalleri* Golovatch, 1992**

Martensosoma schawalleri Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 185-187, figs 1-6

Martensosoma schawalleri Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 165

Distribution: Nepal

***Martensosoma silvestre* Golovatch, 1994**

Martensosoma silvestre Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 165-167, figs 6-9

Distribution: Nepal

***Martensosoma splendens* Golovatch, 1992**

Martensosoma splendens Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 195-196, figs 28-32

Martensosoma splendens Golovatch, 1994: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 165

Distribution: Nepal

58. Genus ***Polydrepanum*** Carl, 1932

Polydrepanum Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 433. Type species: *Polydrepanum tamilum* Carl, 1932, by monotypy

Polydrepanum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 151

Polydrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84

Grammorhabdus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 440. Type species: *Grammorhabdus asperrimus* Carl, 1932, by monotypy. This genus was synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84

Grammorhabdus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 152

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222 (*Polydrepanum*), 232 (*Grammorhabdus*); Hoffman, 1980: 167

Note: The genus *Polydrepanum* currently comprises three species.

***Polydrepanum tamilum* Carl, 1932**

Polydrepanum tamilum Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 434, figs 16-18

Polydrepanum tamilum:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233

Polydrepanum tamilum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 152, fig. 189

Polydrepanum tamilum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84

Polydrepanum tamilum:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 175-176, figs 16-19

Distribution: India (Madras)

***Polydrepanum asperrimum* (Carl, 1932)**

Grammorhabdus asperrimus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 441, figs 27-30

Grammorhabdus asperrimus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233

Grammorhabdus asperrimus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 152-153, fig. 190

Polydrepanum asperrimum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84

Polydrepanum asperrimum:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 176, fig. 20

Distribution: India (Palni Hills)

***Polydrepanum horridum* Golovatch, 1984**

Polydrepanum horridum Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 333-334, figs 12-17

Distribution: India (Maharashtra)

59. Genus ***Singhalorthomorpha*** Attems, 1914

Singhalorthomorpha Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 191, proposed as subgenus of *Orthomorpha*. Type species: *Polydrepanum skinneri* Humbert, 1865, by original designation

Singhalorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241; elevated to full genus rank
Singhalorthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 80
Singhalorthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 15-21: 19
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 233 [spelled *Singalorthomorpha* by Jeekel, 1971]; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: Originally placed in the tribe Eviulisomatini (Jeekel, 1968: 80), the genus is currently assigned to the Polydrepanini (Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 175). The genus *Singhalorthomorpha* currently comprises three species.

***Singhalorthomorpha skinneri* (Humbert, 1865)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *skinneri* Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 31, plate 3, fig. 12, plate 5, fig. 12g
Strongylosoma skinneri:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 150, plate 9, fig. 6
Strongylosoma skinneri:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 296
Orthomorpha (*Singhalorthomorpha*) *skinneri*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 198
Singhalorthomorpha skinneri:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219
Singhalorthomorpha skinneri:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241
Singhalorthomorpha skinneri:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Singhalorthomorpha cingalensis* (Humbert, 1865)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *cingalensis* Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 32, plate 3, fig. 13
Strongylosoma cingalense:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 150, plate 9, fig. 5
Strongylosoma cingalensis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 296
Orthomorpha (*Singhalorthomorpha*) *cingalensis*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 198
Singhalorthomorpha cingalensis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219
Singhalorthomorpha cingalensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 241
Singhalorthomorpha cingalensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Singhalorthomorpha serrulata* (Attems, 1931)**
Orthomorpha serrulata Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 120-121, figs 184-185
Orthomorpha serrulata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Pagioprium serrulatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 97, figs 123-124
Orthomorpha serrulata:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 86
Singhalorthomorpha serrulata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: Sri Lanka

60. Genus ***Telodrepanum*** Carl, 1932
Telodrepanum Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 457. Type species: *Telodrepanum badaga* Carl, 1932, by monotypy
Telodrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 235; Hoffman, 1980: 167

***Telodrepanum badaga* Carl, 1932**
Telodrepanum badaga Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 458, figs 52-54
Telodrepanum badaga:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Telodrepanum badaga:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 153-154, fig. 191
Telodrepanum badaga:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Distribution: India

61. Genus ***Xiphidiogonus*** Carl, 1932
Xiphidiogonus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 444. Type species: *Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus* Carl, 1932, by original designation
Xiphidiogonus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233, key to species, page 234
Xiphidiogonus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 246-247
Xiphidiogonus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 128
Xiphidiogonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 238; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Xiphidiogonus* currently comprises three species.

***Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus* Carl, 1932**
Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 444, figs 31-34
Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 247, fig. 308
Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 128
Xiphidiogonus spinipleurus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Distribution: India (Palni Hills)

***Xiphidiogonus dravidus* Carl, 1932**
Xiphidiogonus dravidus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 447, figs 35-39
Xiphidiogonus dravidus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Xiphidiogonus dravidus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 248, fig. 309
Xiphidiogonus dravidus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 128

Xiphidiogonus dravidus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Distribution: India (Travancore)

***Xiphidiogonus hendersoni* Carl, 1932**
Xiphidiogonus hendersoni Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 449, figs 40-43
Xiphidiogonus hendersoni:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 234
Xiphidiogonus hendersoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 248-249, fig. 310
Xiphidiogonus hendersoni:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 128
Xiphidiogonus hendersoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85
Distribution: India (Palni Hills)

Subfamily Paradoxosomatinae Daday, 1889
Paradoxosomatidae Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 135
Paradoxosomatinae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 127, nomen translatum
Paradoxosomatinae:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 167

Tribe **Catharosomatini** Brölemann, 1929
Catharosominae Brölemann, 1929: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 29: 12
Catharosomatini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115, spelling corrected
Catharosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 171
Catharosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 413

This tribe was first proposed as subfamily Catharosominae by Brölemann (1929), then accepted as a tribe by Jeekel (1968). As defining characters, Jeekel cited the extensive enclosure of the solenomere in the laminae lateralis and medialis. He mentioned, however, that in a number of Neotropical members of the tribe, such as *Habrodesmoides*, the solenomere is free since the tibiotarsus is reduced. He referred to 'other' characters linking the Neotropical genera to the other members of the Catharosomatini, but did not cite these characters explicitly. Currently this tribe contains 12 genera and 102 species plus one subspecies. Five genera are monotypic. The genus *Iulidesmus* is one of the most species-rich in the family, it currently contains 61 species. The Catharosomatini are distributed in South America and the southern part of Central America (Costa Rica, Dominica Republic, Panama).

62. Genus ***Broelemannopus*** Verhoeff, 1938
Brölemannopus Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 14. Type species: *Strongylosoma apexgaleae* Brölemann, 1902, by monotypy. Proposed as subgenus of *Habrodesmus* Cook, 1896 and elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968: 116
Brölemannopus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 543, as subgenus of *Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897
Broelemannopus:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Broelemannopus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 34-35, treated as subgenus of *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897.
Broelemannopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Broelemannopus:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808, 823 with an identification key to species in Paraguay and adjacent areas.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218; Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Broelemannopus* contains six species.

***Broelemannopus apexgaleae* (Brölemann, 1902)**
Strongylosoma apex-galeae Brölemann, 1902: Revista do Museo Paulista, 5: 101, plate 6, fig. 115-120
Strongylosoma apexgaleae:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 82
Catharosoma apex-galeae:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma apex-galeae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 198-199, fig. 248
Catharodesmus [sic!] *apex-galeae*:-- Attems, 1943: Senckenbergiana, 26(5): 434, lists a specimen
Catharosoma apex-galeae:-- Attems, 1943: Senckenbergiana, 26(5): 438, fig. 12
Mestosoma apexgaleae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35
Broelemannopus apexgaleae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Iulidesmus apex-galeae:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67, listed without reference to generic transfer by Jeekel, 1968
Distribution: Brazil

***Broelemannopus escaramucensis* (Schubart, 1944)**
Catharosoma escaramucensis Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 343-345, fig.16
Mestosoma escaramucensis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35
Broelemannopus escaramucensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Broelemannopus escaramucensis:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Iulidesmus escaramucense [sic!]:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67, listed without reference to generic transfer by Jeekel, 1968
Distribution: Brazil

***Broelemannopus glabratus* (Schubart, 1945)**
Catharosoma glabratum Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 31-35, figs 32-34
Mestosoma glabratus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35
Broelemannopus glabratus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Broelemannopus glabratus:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Broelemannopus ibitiensis* (Schubart, 1945)**
Catharosoma ibitiense Schubart, 1945: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 6(23): 303-304, figs 1-3
Mestosoma ibitiense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna

of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31,35
Broelemannopus ibitiensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Broelemannopus ibitiensis:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Broelemannopus minutus* Golovatch, 2005**
Broelemannopus minutus Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 815, figs 18-25
Distribution: Brazil

***Broelemannopus pirassunungensis* (Schubart, 1945)**
Catharosoma pirassunungense Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 338-343, figs 13-15
Catharosoma pirassunungense:-- Schubart, 1945: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 6(23): 286
Mestosoma pirassunungense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35
Broelemannopus pirassunungensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Broelemannopus pirassunungensis:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

63. Genus ***Catharosoma*** Silvestri, 1897
Catharosoma Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 12; nom. nov. for *Leiosoma* Silvestri, 1897. Type species: *Strongylosoma paraguayense* Silvestri, 1895, by direct substitution
Catharosoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 209
Catharosoma:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 541
Catharosoma:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 270, specifying genus-specific characters
Catharosoma:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Catharosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195-196, listed *Promestosoma* Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 678 as a junior synonym; revalidated by Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 121
Catharosoma:-- Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 337-338
Catharosoma:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 86-87
Catharosoma:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 406, with an identification key to species.
Catharosoma:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 27, treated as a junior synonym of *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897; revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 115
Catharosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808, 824 with an identification key to species in Paraguay and adjacent areas.
Leiosoma Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 3. Type species: *Strongylosoma paraguayense* Silvestri, 1895, by monotypy; preoccupied by *Leiosoma* Stephens, 1829 (Coleoptera; The Nomenclature of British Insects: 14) and several others, see Jeekel, 1971: 225; replaced by *Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897.

Eucatharosoma Brölemann, 1929: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 29: 21. Type species: *Eucatharosoma taeniatum* Brölemann, 1929, by original designation. Synonymized with *Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218 (*Catharosoma*), 221 (*Eucatharosoma*), 225 (*Leiosoma*); Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Catharosoma* contains 15 species; generic placement and identity of *Catharosoma bromelicola* Schubart, 1945, are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Catharosoma paraguayense* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma paraguayense Silvestri, 1895: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 6-7, fig. 11
Leiosoma paraguayense:-- Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 3
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 12
Strongylosoma paraguayense:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 285, plate 2, figs 41-43
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Silvestri, 1902: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 2
Strongylosoma paraguayense:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 84
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 197, fig. 246
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 91
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 407
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Schubart, 1958: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 46: 236
Mestosoma paraguayense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 32
Mestosoma paraguayense:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 108-112, figs 5-7
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Catharosoma paraguayense:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005:

Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Distribution: Paraguay, Argentina, Brazil

***Catharosoma bilineatum* Golovatch, 2005**
Catharosoma bilineatum Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 811-813, figs 1-9
Distribution: Paraguay

***Catharosoma curitibense* Schubart, 1954**
Catharosoma curitibense Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 90, fig. 10
Catharosoma curitibense:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 406
Mestosoma curitibense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 30
Catharosoma curitibense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma curitibense:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma digitale* Schubart, 1954**
Catharosoma digitale Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 87-88, figs 2-6
Mestosoma digitale:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 30
Catharosoma digitale:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma digitale:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma hoffmani* Kraus, 1956**
Catharosoma hoffmani Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 408, 410, plate 50, figs 7-9
Mestosoma hoffmani:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31
Catharosoma hoffmani:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma hoffmani:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Paraguay

***Catharosoma intermedium* (Carl, 1902)**
Strongylosoma intermedium Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 564-566, plate 10, figs 8-10
Catharosoma intermedium:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma intermedium:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 201. Considered a junior synonym of *Strongylosoma glabrum* Peters, 1864; removed from this synonymy by Jeekel, 1963: 31; see *Strongylosoma glabrum* under "Doubtful paradoxosomatid species"
Mestosoma intermedium:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31
Catharosoma intermedium:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma intermedium:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma mahnerti* Golovatch, 2005**
Catharosoma mahnerti Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 813-815, figs 10-17
Distribution: Paraguay

***Catharosoma mesorphinum* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma mesorphinum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 287, plate 1, figs 4-5, plate 3, fig. 54
Strongylosoma mesorphinum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 83
Catharosoma mesorphinum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma mesorphinum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 198, fig. 247
Catharosoma mesorphinum:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 91
Mestosoma mesorphinum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31
Catharosoma mesorphinum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma mesorphinum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma mesoxanthum* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma mesoxanthum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 286, plate 1, fig. 20, plate 2, figs 32-33
Catharosoma mesoxanthum:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 564
Strongylosoma mesoxanthum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 83
Catharosoma mesoxanthum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma mesoxanthum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 200, fig. 250
Catharosoma mesoxanthum:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 91
Mestosoma mesoxanthum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31
Catharosoma mesoxanthum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma mesoxanthum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma mixtum* Kraus, 1956**
Catharosoma mixtum Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 410-411, figs 1-2
Mestosoma mixtum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31
Catharosoma mixtum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma mixtum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma myrmekurum* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma myrmekurum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften

der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 289, plate 1, fig. 16, plate 2, fig. 45
Catharosoma myrmekurum:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 564
Strongylosoma myrmekurum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 83
Catharosoma myrmekurum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma myrmekurum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 201
Catharosoma myrmekurum:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 91
Mestosoma myrmekurum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 31
Catharosoma myrmekurum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma myrmekurum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma palmatum* Schubart, 1954**
Catharosoma palmatum Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 88-90, figs 7-9
Catharosoma palmatum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 406
Mestosoma palmatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 32
Catharosoma palmatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma palmatum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma palustre* Schubart, 1943**
Catharosoma palustre Schubart, 1943: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 3(8): 135-136, figs 16-18
Catharosoma palustre:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 406
Mestosoma palustre:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 32
Catharosoma palustre:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Catharosoma palustre:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Catharosoma palustre:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005: Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Distribution: Brazil

***Catharosoma peraccae* Silvestri, 1902**
Catharosoma peraccae Silvestri, 1902: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 3
Catharosoma peraccae:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma peraccae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 202, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma peraccae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 32
Catharosoma peraccae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Catharosoma peraccae:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Paraguay

***Catharosoma taeniatum* (Brölemann, 1929)**
Eucatharosoma taeniatum Brölemann, 1929: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 29: 23, figs 27-37
Catharosoma taeniatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 201-202, fig. 252
Catharosoma taeniatum:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 91
Catharosoma taeniatum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 406
Mestosoma taeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 32
Catharosoma taeniatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Catharosoma taeniatum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 808
Distribution: Brazil

64. Genus ***Gonodrepanoides*** Schubart, 1945
Gonodrepanoides Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 31. Type species: *Gonodrepanoides travassosi* Schubart, 1945, by original designation
Gonodrepanoides:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Gonodrepanoides:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 16
Gonodrepanoides:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanoides:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Gonodrepanoides travassosi* Schubart, 1945**
Gonodrepanoides travassosi Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 28-31, figs 27-31
Gonodrepanoides travassosi:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 16
Gonodrepanoides travassosi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanoides travassosi:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Brazil

65. Genus ***Gonodrepanum*** Attems, 1914
Gonodrepanum Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 230. Type species: *Strongylosoma levisetum* Attems, 1898, by original designation
Gonodrepanum:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 280, specifying genus-specific characters
Gonodrepanum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 224
Gonodrepanum:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 82
Gonodrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 825-826, with an identification key to species in Paraguay and adjacent areas.

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222; Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Gonodrepanum* contains six species; generic placement and identity of *Gonodrepanum flavolineatum* Schubart, 1945, are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or 'doubtful species').

**Gonodrepanum levisetum* (Attems, 1898)

Strongylosoma levisetum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 289, plate 2, figs 27-28, plate 3, fig. 59
Strongylosoma levisetum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 83
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 231
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 304, noted as an invasive species in Germany
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 224-225, fig. 282
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 82
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Brazil

Gonodrepanum levisetum levisetum (Attems, 1898)

Strongylosoma levisetum var. *levisetum* Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 289, plate 2, figs 27-28, plate 3, fig. 59
Gonodrepanum levisetum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 225, refers erroneously to fig. 271 (figure of gonopod of *Podochresimus fonticinus* = *Podochresimus fruticinus*)
Distribution: Brazil

Gonodrepanum levisetum coniferum (Attems, 1898)

Strongylosoma coniferum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 290, plate 1, fig. 24
Strongylosoma coniferum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 82
Gonodrepanum coniferum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 230
Gonodrepanum levisetum var. *coniferum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 225
Gonodrepanum levisetum var. *coniferum*:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 83
Gonodrepanum levisetum var. *coniferum*:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum levisetum var. *coniferum*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum levisetum var. *coniferum*:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Brazil

Gonodrepanum drepanephoron (Attems, 1898)

Strongylosoma drepanephoron Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 294, plate 1, fig. 15, plate 3, fig. 37, plate 3, fig. 55 (*drepanephorum* in figure legend)
Strongylosoma drepanephoron:-- Brölemann, 1902: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 71: 690
Strongylosoma drepanephoron:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 82
Gonodrepanum drepanephorum [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 231
Gonodrepanum drepanephoron:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 225-226, fig. 283
Strongylosoma drepanephoron:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Gonodrepanum drepanephoron:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum drepanephoron:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum drepanephoron:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Argentina

Gonodrepanum falciferum Schubart, 1945

Gonodrepanum falciferum Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 15-17, figs 5-10
Gonodrepanum falciferum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum falciferum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum falciferum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Brazil

Gonodrepanum furcatum Schubart, 1945

Gonodrepanum furcatum Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 18-20, figs 11-15
Gonodrepanum furcatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum furcatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum furcatum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Brazil

Gonodrepanum grajahuense Schubart, 1945

Gonodrepanum grajahuense Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 20-22, figs 16-20
Gonodrepanum grajahuense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Gonodrepanum grajahuense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Gonodrepanum grajahuense:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Distribution: Brazil

***Gonodrepanum torresae* Schubart, 1945**

Gonodrepanum torresae Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 12-15, figs 1-4

Gonodrepanum torresae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17

Gonodrepanum torresae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118

Gonodrepanum torresae:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809

Distribution: Brazil

66. Genus ***Habrodesmoides*** Attems, 1943

Habrodesmoides Attems, 1943: Senckenbergiana, 26(5): 439. Type species: *Habrodesmoides perturbans* Attems, 1943, by original designation

Habrodesmoides:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404

Habrodesmoides:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17

Habrodesmoides:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117

Habrodesmoides:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809, 826, with an identification key to species

Carvalhodesmus Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 28. Type species: *Carvalhodesmus costalimai* Schubart, 1945, by original designation. This genus was synonymized with *Habrodesmoides* Attems, 1943 by Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404, and then by Jeekel, 1963

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218 (*Carvalhodesmus*), 223 (*Habrodesmoides*); Hoffman, 1980: 171

Note: The genus *Habrodesmoides* contains two species.

***Habrodesmoides perturbans* Attems, 1943**

Habrodesmoides perturbans Attems, 1943: Senckenbergiana, 26(5): 439, figs 13-16

Habrodesmoides perturbans:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17

Habrodesmoides perturbans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117

Habrodesmoides perturbans:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809

Distribution: Brazil

***Habrodesmoides costalimai* (Schubart, 1945)**

Carvalhodesmus costalimai Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 25-28, figs 24-26

Habrodesmoides costalimai:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404, implied

Habrodesmoides costalimai:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17

Habrodesmoides costalimai:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117

Habrodesmoides costalimai:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809

Distribution: Brazil

67. Genus ***Iulidesmus*** Silvestri, 1895

Iulidesmus Silvestri, 1895c: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 773. Type species: *Iulidesmus typicus* Silvestri, 1895, by original designation

Julidesmus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 323

Julidesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 233

Iulidesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 276, listed as uncertain genus in the family Strongylosomidae [=Paradoxosomatidae].

Iulidesmus:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 171

Iulidesmus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Mestosoma Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 3. Type species: *Strongylosoma salvadorii* Silvestri, 1895, by original designation. Treated as a junior synonym of *Habrodesmus* Cook, 1896; by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 174; *Mestosoma* revalidated by Jeekel, 1963; synonymized by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 66 under *Iulidesmus*

Mestosoma:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 27-53, with an identification key to species. Jeekel, 1963 combined *Mestosoma*, *Catharosoma*, *Broelemantopus*, *Titschackia*, *Hylaiopus*, *Perusoma*, *Nearctosoma*, *Paracatharoma*, *Eucatharosoma* into a very large genus *Mestosoma*. *Catharosoma and Broelemantopus* were revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 116, 117

Mestosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116

Mestosoma:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 413-414

Mestosoma:-- Golovatch, Hoffman, Mármol and Adis, 2003: Amazoniana, 17(3/4): 343-348

Mestosoma:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809, 826-828, with an identification key to species in Paraguay and adjacent areas.

Pernambucosoma Schubart, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 128(3/4): 82. Type species: *Pernambucosoma marthae* Schubart, 1939, by original designation. Synonymized with *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 27

Titschackia:-- Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 25. Type species not designated, name not available. Synonymized with *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 27.

Titschackia Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 405. Type species: *Titschackia andina* Verhoeff, 1941, by original designation

Hylaiopus Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 25. Type species: *Hylaiopus sphinx* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: 27.

Hylaiopus:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 405

Perusoma Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 25. Type species: *Perusoma recurvatum* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: 27.

Nearctoma Chamberlin, 1952: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 45: 582. Type species: *Nearctoma cuzconum* Chamberlin, 1952, by original designation. Synonymized with *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: 28

Paracatharosoma Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6): 263. Type species: *Paracatharosoma unicum* Kraus, 1959, by original designation. Synonymized with *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: 28

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 224 (*Mestosoma*), 226 (*Nearctoma*), 228 (*Pernambucosoma*), 231 (*Perusoma*), 236 (*Titschackia*); *Iulidesmus* (page 332, placed into the Polydesmidea). *Iulidesmus* cited by Hoffman, 1980: 171 in the Paradoxosomatidae; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 119 (*Paracatharosoma*).

Note**:** The genus was not treated by Jeekel (1963, 1968), but placed in the Polydesmidea by Jeekel, 1971: 332, see Hoffman (2012) for a discussion. In 2000 (Myriapod Memoranda 2: 18), Jeekel treated *Iulidesmus* as a member the Paradoxosomatidae. Hoffman (2012) investigated the type specimen of *Iulidesmus typicus*, synomized *Mestosoma* under *Iulidesmus* and determined that *Iulidesmus chilensis* Silvestri, 1903 is a member of the family Dalodesmidae. Generic placement and identity of *Mestosoma laetum* and *Mestosoma laterale*, both described by Silvestri in 1897, are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species'). Hoffman (2012) did not list these two species as members of the genus. Currently, the genus *Iulidesmus* contains 61 species.

***Iulidesmus typicus* Silvestri, 1895**

Iulidesmus typicus Silvestri, 1895c: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 773

Julidesmus [sic!] *typicus*:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 323

Iulidesmus typicus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 277, "*typicus* not distinguishable from *chilensis*"

Julidesmus [sic!] *typicus*:-- Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 11-12

Iulidesmus typicus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124

Iulidesmus typicus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 66

Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus acollae* (Kraus, 1955)**

Habrodesmus acollae:-- Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 178, 180, plate 17, fig. 12

Mestosoma acollae:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 416, synonymized under *punae*

Mestosoma acollae:-- Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6): 265, as a synonym of *punae*

Mestosoma acollae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38

Iulidesmus acollae (Kraus, 1957) [sic!]:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67. The original journal cover of Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6) states a publication date of 15. July 1955.

Kraus, 1956 and 1959 treated this species as a junior subjective synonym of *Mestosoma punae* (Chamberlin, 1955), but Jeekel, 1963 revalidated the species and transferred it to *Mestosoma*, now *Iulidesmus*.

Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus alacer* (Attems, 1944)**

Habrodesmus alacer Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 243, ‚gonopods identical to *E. lugubris*'

Mestosoma alacer:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116, tentative placement

Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204

Distribution: Colombia

***Iulidesmus alagoanus* (Schubart, 1950)**

Habrodesmus alagoanus:-- Schubart, 1950: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 9(11): 145-147, fig. 1

Mestosoma alagoanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35

Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204

Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus albipes* (Verhoeff, 1941)**

Titschackia albipes Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 24, figs 29-30

Titschackia albipes:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91

Mestosoma albipes:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36

Iulidesmus albipes:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus alticola* (Attems, 1931)**

Catharosoma alticola Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 128, figs 200-203

Catharosoma alticola:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 199-200, fig. 249

Mestosoma alticola:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 415, plate 50, figs 10-11

Mestosoma alticolum:-- Kraus, 1960: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 41(3/4): 241

Catharosoma alticola:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 81

Mestosoma alticola:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36

Mestosoma alticola:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809

Iulidesmus alticola:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Bolivia, Peru

***Iulidesmus andinus* (Verhoeff, 1941)**

Titschackia andina Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 23-24, fig. 31

Habrodesmus (*Titschackia*) *andinus*:-- Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 180, plate 17, fig.

14
Titschackia andina:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 405
Titschackia andinum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Mestosoma andinum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus andinus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus andresensis* (Kraus, 1957)**
Mestosoma andresense Kraus, 1957: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 38(1/2): 95, plate 7, figs 1-2
Mestosoma andresense:-- Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6): 265
Mestosoma andresense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus andresensis:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus balzanii* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma Balzanii Silvestri, 1895c: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 771
Habrodesmus Balzanii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Habrodesmus balzanii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus balzanii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma balzanii:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Strongylosoma balzanii:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 99, 124, "type specimen not found"
Mestosoma balzanii:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus balzanii:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus bicolor* (Silvestri, 1898)**
Mestosoma bicolor Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 672, fig. 6
Strongylosoma bicolor:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422
Mestosoma bicolor:-- Silvestri, 1902: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 2
Habrodesmus bicolor:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Mestosoma bicolor:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 192
Mestosoma bicolor:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Mestosoma bicolor:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 112-116, figs 8-9
Mestosoma bicolor:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Mestosoma bicolor:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005: Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Iulidesmus bicolor:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Paraguay, Brazil

***Iulidesmus boliviae* (Chamberlin, 1957)**
Catharosoma boliviae Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 10-12, fig 2
Mestosoma boliviae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma boliviae:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus boliviae:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus borellii* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma Borellii Silvestri, 1895: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 5, fig. 7
Mestosoma Borellii:-- Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 5
Strongylosoma Borellii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Habrodesmus Borellii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus borellii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma borellii:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma borellii:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus borellii:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay

***Iulidesmus camerani* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma camerani Silvestri, 1895: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 6, fig. 8
Strongylosoma camerani:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 317
Habrodesmus camerani:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus camerani:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma camerani:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Mestosoma camerani:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 100-104, figs 1-4
Mestosoma camerani:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus camerani:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Argentina

***Iulidesmus carioca* (Schubart, 1945)**
Catharosoma carioca Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 35-37, figs 35-37

Mestosoma carioca:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma carioca:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus carioca:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus consocius* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Habrodesmus consocius Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 44, fig. 71
Mestosoma consocius:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus consocius:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus contumus* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Catharosoma contumum Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 42, fig. 67
Mestosoma contumnum [sic!]:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 412, 414, plate 51, fig. 12
Mestosoma contumum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus contumnus [sic!]:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus crassipes* (Golovatch, 2005)**
Mestosoma crassipes Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 819-821, figs 33-42
Iulidesmus crassipes:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Paraguay

***Iulidesmus cuzconus* (Chamberlin, 1952)**
Nearctoma cuzconum Chamberlin, 1952: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 45: 583-584, fig. 47
Mestosoma cuzconum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 37
Iulidesmus cuszconus [sic!]:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus derelictus* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma derelictum Silvestri, 1895c: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 772
Strongylosoma derelictum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Habrodesmus derelictus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus derelictus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma derelictum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Strongylosoma derelictum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 99, 124 "type specimen not found"
Mestosoma derelictum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus derelictus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus differens* (Kraus, 1956)**
Mestosoma differens Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 417, plate 51, fig. 17
Mestosoma differens:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma differens:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus differens:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus ethophor* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Catharosoma ethophor Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 42, fig. 68
Mestosoma ethophor:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 414-415, plate 51, fig. 14
Mestosoma ethophor:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 37, 39
Iulidesmus ethophor:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus ethophorinus* (Kraus, 1959)**
Mestosoma ethophorina Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(3/4): 191-192, plate 20, figs 1-2
Mestosoma ethophorina:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus ethophorinus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus femoralis* (Schubart, 1943)**
Habrodesmus femoralis Schubart, 1943: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 3(8): 129-130, figs 1-6
Mestosoma femorale:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Mestosoma femorale:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Mestosoma femorale:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005: Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Iulidesmus femoralis:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus flavius* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Catharosoma flavius Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 44, figs 69-70
Mestosoma flavius:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus flavius:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus forsteri* Kraus, 1956**
Mestosoma forsteri Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 417-418, plate 51, fig. 18
Mestosoma forsteri:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus forsteri:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus frater* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Habrodesmus frater Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 45, fig. 72

Mestosoma frater:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus frater:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus huallagae* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Habrodesmus huallagae Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 45, fig. 73
Mestosoma huallagae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus huallagae:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus hylaeicus* (Jeekel, 1963)**
Mestosoma hylaeicum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38, 53-55, figs 1-8
Mestosoma hylaeicum:-- Hoffman, 1966: Journal of Zoology, 148: 541
Iulidesmus hylaeicus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus isthmianus* (Loomis, 1961)**
Mestosoma isthmianum Loomis, 1961: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 113(3454): 107, fig. 6b
Mestosoma isthmianum:-- Loomis, 1964: Fieldiana, Zoology {N.S.}, 47(1): 98
Mestosoma isthmianum:-- Loomis, 1968: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 266: 64
Mestosoma isthmianum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 116
Mestosoma isthmianum:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 414
Iulidesmus isthmianus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Panama

***Iulidesmus junki* (Golovatch, Hoffman, Mármol and Adis, 2003)**
Mestosoma junki Golovatch, Hoffman, Mármol and Adis, 2003: Amazoniana, 17(3/4): 344-345, figs 1-7
Mestosoma junki:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Iulidesmus junki:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus kallistus* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma kalliston Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 295, plate 3, figs 51-52
Strongylosoma kalliston:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 83
Habrodesmus kallistus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus kallistus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 193, fig. 244
Habrodesmus kallistus:-- Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 12
Mestosoma kalliston:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 39
Mestosoma kalliston:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus kallistus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus llaguenicus* (Kraus, 1954)**
Habrodesmus llaguenicus Kraus, 1954: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 35(1/2): 17, plate 3, figs 1-3
Mestosoma llaguenicum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus luctuosus* (Silvestri, 1897)**
Mestosoma luctuosum Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 4, figs 9-10
Strongylosoma luctuosum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Habrodesmus luctuosus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus luctuosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma luctuosum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma luctuosum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 809
Iulidesmus luctuosus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus lugubris* (Silvestri, 1897)**
Mestosoma lugubre Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 4, figs 6-8
Strongylosoma lugubre:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 291
Mestosoma lugubre:-- Silvestri, 1902: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 2
Habrodesmus lugubris:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus lugubris:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 192, fig. 242
Mestosoma lugubre:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma lugubre:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Iulidesmus lugubris:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Strongylosoma parvulum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 294, plate 1, fig. 21, plate 3, fig. 53. Synonymized by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 192. Not listed as a synonym by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204
Habrodesmus parvulus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Strongylosoma parvulum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91

Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay

***Iulidesmus maquisi* (Kraus, 1956)**

Mestosoma maquisi Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 418, plate 51, fig. 19

Mestosoma maquisi:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38

Iulidesmus maquisi:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus marthae* (Schubart, 1939)**

Pernambucosoma marthae Schubart, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 128(3/4): 78, figs 1-3

Mestosoma marthae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35

Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204

Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus mediatus* (Silvestri, 1897)**

Mestosoma mediatum Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(305): 9, fig. 28

Strongylosoma mediatum:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422

Habrodesmus mediatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214

Mestosoma mediatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"

Mestosoma mediatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 37

Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204

Distribution: Ecuador

***Iulidesmus montanus* (Silvestri, 1895)**

Strongylosoma montanum Silvestri, 1895c: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 770

Strongylosoma montanum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Habrodesmus montanus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214

Habrodesmus montanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"

Mestosoma montanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36

Strongylosoma montanum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 99, 124, "type specimen not found"

Mestosoma montanum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810

Iulidesmus montanus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus moorei* (Hoffman, 1977)**

Mestosoma moorei Hoffman, 1977: Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment, 12(3): 210, figs 1-2, 7

Mestosoma moorei:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 414

Mestosoma moorei:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift

Iulidesmus moorei:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Iulidesmus orobius* (Kraus, 1960)**

Mestosoma orobium Kraus, 1960: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 41(3/4): 241-242, plate 29, figs 1-2

Mestosoma orobium:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38

Iulidesmus orobius:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus perfidus* (Schubart, 1943)**

Habrodesmus perfidum Schubart, 1943: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 3(8): 133-135, figs 14-18

Mestosoma perfidum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 35

Mestosoma perfidum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810

Iulidesmus perfidus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus pseudomorphus* (Silvestri, 1895)**

Strongylosoma pseudomorphum Silvestri, 1895: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 6, fig. 9

Strongylosoma pseudomorphum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319

Strongylosoma pseudomorphum:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 569, plate 10, fig. 11

Habrodesmus pseudomorphus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214

Habrodesmus pseudomorphus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 193, fig. 245

Mestosoma pseudomorphum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 39

Mestosoma pseudomorphum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 105-107

Mestosoma pseudomorphum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810

Iulidesmus pseudomorphus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Distribution: Paraguay

***Iulidesmus pulvillatus* (Attems, 1898)**

Strongylosoma pulvillatum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 293, plate 1, figs 8-9

Strongylosoma pulvillatum:-- Carl, 1914: Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 5: 882

Habrodesmus pulvillatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214

Habrodesmus pulvillatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 191, figs 240-241

Mestosoma pulvillatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38

Mestosoma pulvillatum:-- Loomis, 1968: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 266: 64
Iulidesmus pulvillatus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Paraguay

***Iulidesmus punae* (Chamberlin, 1955)**
Habrodescus [sic! error pro *Habrodesmus*] *punae* Chamberlin, 1955: University of Utah Biological Series, 11(5): 46, fig. 74
Mestosoma punae:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 416
Habrodesmus punae:-- Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(3/4): 192
Habrodesmus punae:-- Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6): 265
Mestosoma punae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus punae:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Kraus, 1956, 1959 considered *Mestosoma acollae* Kraus, 1955 as a junior subjective synonym of *Mestosoma punae* (Chamberlin, 1955), but Jeekel, 1963 revalidated *Mestosoma acollae.*
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus rayanus* (Chamberlin, 1957)**
Catharosoma rayanum Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 11, fig. 3
Mestosoma rayanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus rayanus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus recurvatus* (Verhoeff, 1941)**
Perusoma recurvatum Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 27, fig. 27-28
Mestosoma recurvatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 39
Iulidesmus recurvatus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus salvadorii* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma Salvadorii Silvestri, 1895: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 10(203): 6, fig. 10; type species of *Mestoma*
Mestosoma salvadorii:-- Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 4
Strongylosoma Salvadorii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Mestosoma salvadorii:-- Silvestri, 1902: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 17(432): 2
Habrodesmus Salvadorii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus salvadorii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"
Mestosoma salvadorii:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Mestosoma salvadorii:-- Hoffman, 1977: Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment, 12(3): 213
Mestosoma salvadorii:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Iulidesmus salvadorii:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay

***Iulidesmus schindleri* (Kraus, 1956)**
Mestosoma schindleri Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 415, plate 51, fig. 15
Mestosoma schindleri:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Mestosoma schindleri:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Iulidesmus schindleri:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Bolivia

***Iulidesmus semirugosus* (Pocock, 1888)**
Strongylosoma semirugosum Pocock, 1888: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}2(12): 477, plat 16, fig. d
Strongylosoma semirugosum:-- Pocock, 1894: Journal of the Linnean Society of London {Zoology}, 24: 412
Strongylosoma semirugosum:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 423
Habrodesmus semirugosus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 215
Strongylosoma semirugosum:-- Chamberlin, 1918: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 62: 246
Habrodesmus semirugosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 194
Mestosoma semirugosum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Mestosoma semirugosum:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 414
Iulidesmus semirugosus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Dominica

***Iulidesmus shuaro* (Kraus, 1956)**
Mestosoma shuaro Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 416-417, plate 51, fig. 16
Mestosoma shuaro:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus shuaro:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus simplex* (Golovatch, 2005)**
Mestosoma simplex Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 817-819, figs 26-32
Iulidesmus simplex:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Paraguay

***Iulidesmus sphinx* (Verhoeff, 1941)**
Hylaiopus sphinx Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 25, figs 13-26
Hylaiopus sphinx:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 83
Mestosoma sphinx:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 37

Iulidesmus sphinx:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus spinulosus* (Kraus, 1959)**
Mestosoma? *spinulosa* Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(3/4): 192, 194, plate 20, figs 3-4
Mestosoma spinulosa:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus spinulosus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus taulisensis* (Kraus, 1955)**
Habrodesmus llaguenicus taulisense Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 177-178, plate 17, fig. 13
Mestosoma taulisense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Iulidesmus taulisensis:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus titicacaensis* (Kraus, 1954)**
Catharosoma titicacaense Kraus, 1954: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 35(1/2): 19, plate 3, fig. 4
Mestosoma titicacaense:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 415, as a synonym of *alticola*
Mestosoma titicacaense:-- Kraus, 1960: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 41(3/4): 241
Mestosoma titicacaense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus titicacaensis:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Note: Kraus, 1956 and 1960 treated this species as a junior synonym of *Mestosoma alticola* (Attems, 1930) [now *Iulidesmus alticola*], but Jeekel, 1963 revalidated *Mestosoma titicacaense*.
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus tricuspis* (Verhoeff, 1938)**
Habrodesmus tricuspis Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 13, figs 8-12
Habrodesmus tricuspis:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 543
Mestosoma tricuspis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 39
- *tricuspis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Mestosoma tricuspis:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Iulidesmus tricuspis:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Paraguay

***Iulidesmus truncatus* (Schubart, 1943)**
Habrodesmus truncatus Schubart, 1943: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 3(8): 130-131, figs 7-13
Mestosoma truncatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Mestosoma truncatum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Mestosoma truncatus:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005: Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Iulidesmus truncatus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Brazil

***Iulidesmus unicus* (Kraus, 1959)**
Paracatharosoma unicum Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6): 264, plate 32, figs 1-2
Mestosoma unicum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204
Distribution: Peru

***Iulidesmus venezuelanus* (Verhoeff, 1938)**
Habrodesmus venezuelanus Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 13, figs 13-15
Habrodesmus venezuelanus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 543
Mestosoma venezuelanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 38
- *venezuelanus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Habrodesmus venezuelanus:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 45-4, fig. 3
Iulidesmus venezuelanus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67

Nearctoma araguanus Chamberlin, 1952: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 45: 582-583, fig. 46. Synonymized by Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 45
Mestosoma araguanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus araguanus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67, listed without reference to previous synonymy by Jeekel, 2002
Distribution: Venezuela

***Iulidesmus vittatus* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma vittatum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 291, plate 2, fig. 39
Habrodesmus vittatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 215
Habrodesmus vittatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 192-193, fig. 243
Mestosoma vittatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 39
- *vittatum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Mestosoma vittatum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Iulidesmus vittatus:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Paraguay

***Iulidesmus yamango* (Kraus, 1956)**
Mestosoma yamango Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 414, plate 51, fig. 13
Mestosoma yamango:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna

of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 36
Iulidesmus yamango:-- Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204: 67
Distribution: Peru

68. Genus ***Mogyella*** Schubart, 1944
Mogyella Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 333. Type species: *Mogyella nana* Schubart, 1944, by original designation
Mogyella:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Mogyella:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 18
Mogyella:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Mogyella:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 227; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Mogyella nana* Schubart, 1944**
Mogyella nana Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 333-334, figs 6-9
Mogyella nana:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 18
Mogyella nana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Mogyella nana:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Distribution: Brazil

69. Genus ***Mogyosoma*** Schubart, 1944
Mogyosoma Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 335. Type species: *Mogyosoma hamatum* Schubart, 1944, by original designation
Mogyosoma:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Mogyosoma:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 18
Mogyosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Mogyosoma:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 227; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Mogyosoma hamatum* Schubart, 1944**
Mogyosoma hamatum Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 336-337, figs 9-12
Mogyosoma hamatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 18
Mogyosoma hamatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Mogyosoma hamatum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Distribution: Brazil

70. Genus ***Montesecaria*** Kraus, 1956
Montesecaria Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 405. Type species: *Catharosoma nitidum* Kraus, 1954, by original designation
Montesecaria:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 18
Montesecaria:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 171; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 113
Note: The genus *Montesecaria* contains two species.

***Montesecaria nitida* (Kraus, 1954)**
Catharosoma nitidum Kraus, 1954: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 35(1/2): 20-21, plate 3, figs 6-7
Montesecaria nitida:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 406, plate 50, figs 1-2
Montesecaria nitida:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 18
Montesecaria nitida:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Distribution: Peru

***Montesecaria golovatchi* Jeekel, 2002**
Montesecaria golovatchi Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 42-45, figs 1-2
Distribution: Venezuela

71. Genus ***Ologonosoma*** Silvestri, 1898
Ologonosoma Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 649. Type species: *Strongylosoma sanctum* Silvestri, 1895, by original designation
Ologonosoma:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Ologonosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Ologonosoma:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810, 828-829, with an identification key to species.

Hemigonodrepanum Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 83. Type species: *Hemigonodrepanum iguassuense* Schubart, 1953, by original designation. Synonymized with *Ologonosoma* Silvestri, 1898 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Hemigonodrepanum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404

Paitomus Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 12. Type species: *Paitomus primus* Chamberlin, 1957, by original designation. Synonymized with *Ologonosoma* Silvestri, 1898 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 224 (*Hemigonodrepanum*), 228 (*Ologonosoma*), 230 (*Paitomus*); Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Ologonosoma* contains five species.

***Ologonosoma sanctum* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma sanctum Silvestri, 1895c: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 771
Ologonosoma sanctum:-- Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 649
Strongylosoma sanctum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Gonodrepanum sanctum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 231

Strongylosoma sanctum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Ologonosoma sanctum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Strongylosoma sanctum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 99, 124. "type specimen not found"
Ologonosoma sanctum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Ologonosoma sanctum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Distribution: Paraguay

***Ologonosoma ecarinatum* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma ecarinatum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 292, plate 1, fig. 17
Strongylosoma ecarinatum:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 80
Habrodesmus ecarinatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus ecarinatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 190, fig. 238
Strongylosoma ecarinatum:--Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Ologonosoma ecarinatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Ologonosoma ecarinatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
- *ecarinatum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Chile

***Ologonosoma iguassuense* (Schubart, 1954)**
Hemigonodrepanum iguassuense Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 84-85, fig. 1
Ologonosoma iguassuense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Ologonosoma iguassuense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Ologonosoma iguassuense:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Distribution: Brazil

***Ologonosoma primum* (Chamberlin, 1957)**
Paitomus primus Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 12, figs 4-5
Ologonosoma primum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Ologonosoma primum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Distribution: Chile

***Ologonosoma robustum* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma robustum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 292, plate 1, figs 1-3
Strongylosoma robustum:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 80
Habrodesmus robustus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus robustus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 190-191, fig. 239
Habrodesmus robustus:-- Schubart, 1943: Papéis Avulsos de Zoología, 3(8): 132
Strongylosoma robustum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Ologonosoma robustum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19
Ologonosoma robustum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
- *robustum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order.
Distribution: Chile

72. Genus ***Promestosoma*** Silvestri, 1898
Promestosoma Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 673. Type species: *Promestosoma boggianii* Silvestri, 1898, by monotypy
Promestosoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211, treated as a junior synonym of *Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897
Promestosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, treated as a junior synonym of *Catharosoma* Silvestri, 1897, listed as a valid genus by Kraus, 1956; revalidated by Jeekel, 1965: 121
Promestosoma:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 405
Promestosoma:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 121
Promestosoma:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Promestosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 117
Promestosoma:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 233; Hoffman, 1980: 171

****Promestosoma boggianii* Silvestri, 1898**
Promestosoma Boggianii Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 673, figs 7-10
Strongylosoma Boggianii:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422
Catharosoma Boggianii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211
Catharosoma boggianii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 202, fig. 253
Promestosoma boggianii:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Promestosoma boggianii:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 117-121, figs 10-12

Promestosoma boggianii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Promestosoma boggianii:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Promestosoma boggianii:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005: Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Distribution: Paraguay, Brazil

73. Genus ***Pseudogonodrepanum*** Schubart, 1945
Pseudogonodrepanum Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 25. Type species: *Pseudogonodrepanum scitum* Schubart, 1945, by original designation
Pseudogonodrepanum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Pseudogonodrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21
Pseudogonodrepanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Pseudogonodrepanum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 233; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Pseudogonodrepanum scitum* Schubart, 1945**
Pseudogonodrepanum scitum Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 23-25, figs 21-23
Pseudogonodrepanum scitum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21
Pseudogonodrepanum scitum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Pseudogonodrepanum scitum:-- Golovatch, 2005: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 112(4): 810
Distribution: Brazil

Tribe **Centrodesmini** Jeekel, 1983
Centrodesmini:-- Jeekel, 1983: Entomologische Berichten, 43(1): 13
Centrodesmini:-- Shelley *et al.* 2000: Nomenclator Generum et Familiarum Diplopodorum II: 91

This tribe was proposed by Jeekel (1983). It consists of two genera and three species. All three currently assigned species are distributed in Indonesia (Borneo and Sumatra).

74. Genus ***Centrodesmus*** Pocock, 1894
Centrodesmus Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 369. Type species: *Centrodesmus typicus* Pocock, 1894, by monotypy
Centrodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122-123
Centrodesmus:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 235
Centrodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 51; listed as incertae sedis
Centrodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1983: Entomologische Berichten, 43(1): 12
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 91
Note: The genus *Centrodesmus* currently comprises two species, no males are known for this genus.

***Centrodesmus typicus* Pocock, 1894**
Centrodesmus typicus Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 370, plate 22, fig.10
Centrodesmus typicus:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 745
Centrodesmus typicus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 363
Centrodesmus typicus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 123-124
Centrodesmus typicus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 51
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Centrodesmus discrepans* Silvestri, 1895**
Centrodesmus discrepans Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 745-746
Centrodesmus discrepans:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 363
Centrodesmus discrepans:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 541
Centrodesmus discrepans:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124
Centrodesmus discrepans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 51
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

75. Genus ***Pleuroporodesmus*** Jeekel, 1983
Pleuroporodesmus Jeekel, 1983: Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam, 43(1): 9-10. Type species: *Pleuroporodesmus serralatus* Jeekel, 1983, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 123
Note: The genus *Pleuroporodesmus* contains a single species, no males are known for this genus.

***Pleuroporodesmus serralatus* Jeekel, 1983**
Pleuroporodesmus serralatus Jeekel, 1983: Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam, 43(1): 10-12, figs 1-6
Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

Tribe **Chamberliniini** Wang, 1956
Chamberlininae Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 109
Chamberlinini:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 377, established **stat. nov.**
Chamberlinini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 169
Chamberlinini:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Chamberlinini:-- Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 20-26
Note: Jeekel (1968: 16) briefly mentioned the subfamily Chamberliniinae (in the correct spelling, according to ICZN Art. 29.3.1, see Jeekel, 1971: 219, corrected spelling rejected by Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 20-26) as a synonym of the Sulciferini (Jeekel, 1968: 58, 73), while Hoffman (1973, 1980) recognized the tribe containing the genera *Chamberlinius* and *Riukiupeltis*. The latter genus was assigned to the tribe Tonkinosomatini by Jeekel

(1968). Recently, Chen Golovatch and Chang (2010: ZooKeys, 72), placed the genera *Aponedyopus* (from the Tonkinosomatini), *Geniculodesmus* (previously without tribal assignment), *Riukiupeltis* and *Haplogonosoma* (from the Eustrongylosomatini) in the Chamberliniini. The Chamberliniini currently comprise six genera and 13 species, mainly distributed in East Asia, except for one species found in Southeast Asia (Laos, Vietnam).

76. Genus ***Aponedyopus*** Verhoeff, 1939

Aponedyopus Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 119. Type species: *Aponedyopus montanus* Verhoeff, 1939, by monotypy

Aponedyopus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 541

Aponedyopus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 49

Aponedyopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76

Aponedyopus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 3-4

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 216; Hoffman, 170

Note: The genus *Aponedyopus* contains currently three species.

***Aponedyopus montanus* Verhoeff, 1939**

Aponedyopus montanus Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 119-121, figs 5-7

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 541, fig. 686

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Takakuwa, 1942: Zoological Magazine, Tokyo, 54(6): 238

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 50, fig. 48

Aponedyopus montanus montanus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69, 71

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 81

Aponedyopus montanus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 4-11, figs 1-23, 40-43, 50-53

Nedyopus reesi Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 105, fig 7, synonymized by Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21

Nedyopus reesi:-- Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11(3/4): 342

Nedyopus reesi:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69

Aponedyopus reesi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76

Aponedyopus reesi:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Aponedyopus montanus jeanae Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 90: 114, fig. 8, synonymized by Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21

Aponedyopus jeanae:-- Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11(3/4): 342

Aponedyopus montanus jeanae:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90

Aponedyopus montanus jeanae:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69

Aponedyopus jeanae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75

Aponedyopus jeanae:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Aponedyopus maculatus Takakuwa, 1942: Zoological Magazine, Tokyo, 54(6): 238, figs 3-4. Synonymized by Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 13

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 5

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 51, figs 49-50

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11(3/4): 342

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69, 70

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 20-21

Aponedyopus maculatus:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 81

Distribution: Japan, Taiwan

***Aponedyopus latilobatus* Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010**

Aponedyopus latilobatus Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 13-18, figs 32-39, 46-49, 56-58

Distribution: Taiwan

***Aponedyopus similis* Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010**

Aponedyopus similis Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 11-13, figs 23-31, 44-45, 54-55

Distribution: Taiwan

77. Genus ***Chamberlinius*** Wang, 1956

Chamberlinius Wang, 1956: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 9(2): 155. Type species: *Chamberlinius haulienensis* [sic!] Wang, 1956, by original designation

Chamberlinius:-- Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 103

Chamberlinius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73

Chamberlinius:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 378

Chamberlinius:-- Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 3-4

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 219; Hoffman, 1980: 170

Note: The genus *Chamberlinius* contains five species.

***Chamberlinius hualienensis* Wang, 1956**

Chamberlinius hualienensis Wang, 1956: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 9(2): 155-157, fig. 1
Chamberlinius hualiensis [sic!]:-- Wang, 1958. Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Entomology, 1: 881
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11(3/4): 341
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69
Chamberlinius hauliensis [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70, 73
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 379-381, figs 19-22; (includes one misspelling of species name)
Chamberlinius haulienensis [sic!]:-- Higa and Kishimoto, 1986: Annual Report of Okinawa Prefectural Institute of Public Health, 20: 62-72, figs 3, 9-14
Chamberlinius haulienensis [sic!]:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 22
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 81
Chamberlinius hualienensis:-- Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 4-9, figs 1-8, 33-35
Distribution: Taiwan, Japan (Ryukyu Islands)

***Chamberlinius pessior* Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011**

Chamberlinius pessior Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 12-15, figs 17–24, 36–38, 49–52
Distribution: Taiwan

***Chamberlinius piceofasciatus* (Gressitt, 1941)**

Prionopeltis piceofasciatus Gressitt, 1941: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {11}8(43): 59
Pratinus piceofasciatus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69
Prionopeltis piceofasciatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78 "insufficient data"
Chamberlinius piceofasciatus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 381-382, figs 23-27
Chamberlinius picrofasciatus [sic!]:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, also list *Desmoxytes piceofasciatus* (Gressitt, 1941)
Chamberlinius piceofasciatus:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 22
Chamberlinius piceofasciatus:-- Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 9-13, figs 9-16, 39-41, 45-46, 53

Chamberlinius shengmui Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 107, fig. 4. Synonymized by Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 9
Chamberlinius shengmui:-- Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11(3/4): 341
Chamberlinius shengmui:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69
Chamberlinius shengmui:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
Chamberlinius shengmui:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 282
Chamberlinius shengmui:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Chamberlinius shengmui:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 22
Distribution: Taiwan

***Chamberlinius sublaevus* Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011**

Chamberlinius sublaevus Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 15-18, figs 25–32, 42–44, 47, 48, 54–57
Distribution: Taiwan

***Chamberlinius uenoi* Murakami, 1975**

Riukiupeltis uenoi Murakami, 1975: Bulletin of the National Science Museum {A}1(2): 105-107, fig. 9
Riukiupeltis uenoi:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 82
Chamberlinius uenoi:-- Nguyen and Korsós, 2011: ZooKeys, 156: 29-31 figs 3, 6C, 7C, 8C.
Distribution: Japan (Ryukyu Islands)

78. Genus ***Geniculodesmus*** Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2008

Geniculodesmus Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2008: Journal of Natural History, 42(39-40): 2548. Type species: *Habrodesmus inexpectatus* Attems, 1944, by original designation

***Geniculodesmus inexpectatus* (Attems, 1944)**

Habrodesmus inexpectatus Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 242-243, figs 30-31
Habrodesmus inexpectatus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 71
Habrodesmus inexpectatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77
Habrodesmus inexpectatus:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 26
Geniculodesmus inexpectatus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2008: Journal of Natural History, 42(39-40): 2548-2555, figs 1-23
Geniculodesmus inexpectatus:-- Chen, Golovatch, Mikhajlova and Chang, 2010: Zootaxa, 2399: 29
Distribution: Taiwan

79. Genus ***Haplogonosoma*** Brölemann, 1916

Haplogonosoma Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 592. Type species: *Haplogonosoma implicatum* Brölemann, 1916, by original designation
Haplogonosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 226
Haplogonosoma:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 37
Haplogonosoma:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 27

Haplogonosoma:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 66
Haplogonosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76, "*incertae sedis*"
Haplogonosoma:-- Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 75-79
Haplogonosoma:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 58
Haplogonosoma:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft Publishers: 256

Sphalmatogonus Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 337. Type species: *Sphalmatogonus carli* Jeekel, 1980, by original designation, synonymized by Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 77
Sphalmatogonus:-- Hoffman, 1988: Myriapodologica 2(7): 47-48
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 223; Hoffman, 1980: 171 ("incertae sedis"), Shelley *et al.* 2000: 129
Note: The genus *Haplogonosoma* contains currently two species.

***Haplogonosoma implicatum* Brölemann, 1916**
Haplogonosoma implicatum Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 592-595, figs 3-7
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 227, fig. 284
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 5
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 37
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 66, figs 11-13
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Shinohara, 1974: Observation and collecting of myriapods. Skill and practical guidebook. New Science Co, Tokyo: 49, fig. 3 (**non vidi**)
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Shinohara, 1978: In "The fauna of Saitama Prefecture" Saitama Prefecture Board of Education. Urawa: 466 (**non vidi**)
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 72-75, figs 1-8
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Mikhaljova and Basarukin, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4 (3-4): 95 (map)
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 58, figs 229-234, map 14
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft Publishers: 256-258, figs 662-667, map 34
Haplogonosoma implicatum:-- Mikhaljova, 2009: Soil Organisms, 81(3): 607
Distribution: Japan

***Haplogonosoma silvestre* Takakuwa, 1942**
Haplogonosoma silvestre Takakuwa, 1942: Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, 21(1): 44, fig. 9
Haplogonosoma silvestre silvestre:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 16
Haplogonosoma silvestre silvestre:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 37
Haplogonosoma silvestre:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 28, fig. 20
Haplogonosoma silvestre:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8, 66, figs 14
Haplogonosoma silvestre:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
Haplogonosoma silvestre:-- Shinohara, 1974: Observation and collecting of myriapods. Skill and practical guidebook. New Science Co, Tokyo: 50 (**non vidi**)
Sphalmatogonus silvestre:-- Hoffman, 1988: Myriapodologica, 2(7): 48
Haplogonosoma silvestre:-- Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 76
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotamum Takakuwa, 1942: Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, 21(1): 45. Erected to full species by Hoffman, 1988: 48, and later synonymized with *Haplogonosoma silvestre* by Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 78
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotamum:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 16
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotamum:-- Takashima and Haga, 1952: Acta Arachnologica, 13(1): 18
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotomum:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 28
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotomum:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 67, fig. 15
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotomum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
Haplogonosoma silvestre dichotomum:-- Nishikawa and Murakami, 1991: Faculty of Letters Review, Otemon Gakuin University, 25: 302
Sphalmatogonus dichotomus:-- Hoffman, 1988: Myriapodologica 2(7): 48

Strongylosoma subalbum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 360. Listed as a synonym by Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 78
Strongylosoma subalbum:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 738
Strongylosoma subalbum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 297
Strongylosoma subalbum:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 566-567, plate 10, fig.12
Orthomorpha subalba:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 194
Haplogonosoma subalbum:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 592
Haplogonosoma subalbum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 227-228, fig. 285

Haplogonosoma subalbum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, «unnamed genus»

Sphalmatogonus carli Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 338-340, figs 19-20. Synonymized with *Haplogonosoma silvestre* by Golovatch, Mikhaljova and Tanabe, 1995: Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 53: 78
Sphalmatogonus carli:-- Hoffman, 1988: Myriapodologica 2(7): 48, figs 1-2
Distribution: Japan, Indonesia (Sumatra)

80. Genus ***Riukiupeltis*** Verhoeff, 1939
Riukiupeltis Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 121-125. Type species: *Riukiupeltis jamashinai* Verhoeff, 1939, by monotypy
Riukiupeltis:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 546-547
Riukiupeltis:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 51
Riukiupeltis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62, 76 (placed in the tribe Tonkinosomatini)
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 233; Hoffman, 1980: 170

***Riukiupeltis jamashinai* Verhoeff, 1939**
Riukiupeltis jamashinai Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 125, fig.8-9
Riukiupeltis jamashinai:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 547, fig. 693
Riukiupeltis jamashinai:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 52, figs 51-52
Riukiupeltis jamashinai:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 70
Riukiupeltis jamashinai:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 76
Riukiupeltis jamashinai:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 82
Riukiupeltis jamashinai:-- Nguyen and Korsós, 2011: ZooKeys, 156: 27-29, figs 1-2, 6A, 7A, 8A.
Distribution: Japan (Ryukyu Islands)

81. Genus ***Simplogonomorpha*** Nguyen and Korsós, 2011
Simplogonomorpha Nguyen and Korsós, 2011: ZooKeys, 156: 31. Type species: *Haplogonosoma falcatum* Attems, 1953, by original designation

***Simplogonomorpha falcata* (Attems, 1953)**
Haplogonosoma falcatum Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 177, figs 81-82
Riukiupeltis falcatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62
Simplogonomorpha falcata:-- Nguyen and Korsós, 2011: ZooKeys, 156: 33-35, figs 4-5, 7D
Distribution: Laos, Vietnam

Tribe **Cnemodesmini** Jeekel, 1968
Cnemodesmini Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 83, 104, 152
Cnemodesmini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 168
Cnemodesmini:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 165
Cnemodesmini:-- Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 3

This tribe currently comprises 14 genera with 38 species plus one subspecies, all restricted to Africa, except one species found in Sri Lanka. Eight genera are monotypic.

82. Genus ***Aklerobunus*** Attems, 1931
Aklerobunus Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 123. Type species: *Aklerobunus collinus* Attems, 1931, by original designation
Aklerobunus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 156, treated as a junior synonym of the genus *Dysthymus* Attems, 1929, revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 106
Aklerobunus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 222-227
Aklerobunus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106

Matabelopus Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 11. Type species: *Habrodesmus rhodesianus* Attems, 1928, by monotypy. Proposed as subgenus of *Habrodesmus* Cook, 1896, later synonymized with genus *Aklerobunus* Attems, 1931 by Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 222

Morogosoma Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 235. Type species: *Morogosoma sphinx* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymized with genus *Aklerobunus* Attems, 1931 by Jeekel, 1968: 106, and by Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 222
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 216 (*Aklerobunus*), 226 (*Matabelopus*), 227 (*Morogosoma*); Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Aklerobunus* contains seven species.

***Aklerobunus spectabilis* (Attems, 1929)**
Dysthymus spectabilis Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 292, figs 13-15
Dysthymus spectabilis:-- Attems, 1937: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(1): 23
Dysthymus spectabilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 157-158, fig. 196
Dysthymus spectabilis:-- Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 238
Dysthymus spectabilis:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 82
Dysthymus spectabilis:-- Kraus, 1958: Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission de Witte, Bruxelles, 54: 16
Aklerobunus spectabilis:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 228-229, fig. 4
Aklerobunus spectabilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106

**Aklerobunus collinus* Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 123, figs 189-191. Synonymized with *Dysthymus spectabilis* Attems, 1929 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 157; synonymy confirmed by Jeekel, 1968: 106
Aklerobunus collinus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus

dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 79
Dysthymus collinus:-- Schubart, 1966: South African Animal Life, 12: 204
Distribution: Congo (Zaire)

***Aklerobunus massai* (Cook, 1896)**
Habrodesmus massai Cook, 1896: Brandtia, 14: 59
Habrodesmus massai:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 702
Orthomorpha massai:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 330
Orthomorpha massai:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 425
Habrodesmus massai:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus massai:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 183
Habrodesmus massai:-- Turk, 1956: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {12}9: 737
Aklerobunus massai:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 236
Aklerobunus massai:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
- *massai*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: East Africa

***Aklerobunus nyassae* (Turk, 1956)**
Habrodesmus massai nyassae Turk, 1956: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {12}9: 737
Aklerobunus uganonus nyassae:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 232
Aklerobunus nyassae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Distribution: Malawi

***Aklerobunus pamelae* (Lawrence, 1962)**
Habrodesmus pamelae Lawrence, 1962: Annals of the Natal Museum, 15(14): 142, figs 6-9
Aklerobunus uganonus pamelae:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 232
Aklerobunus pamelae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Aklerobunus rhodesianus* (Attems, 1928)**
Habrodemus rhodesianus Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 247, plate 4, figs 99-101, plate 5, fig. 107
Habrodesmus rhodesianus:-- Attems, 1929: Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 269
Habrodesmus rhodesianus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 183, fig. 227
Matabelopus rhodesianus:-- Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 11
Habrodesmus rhodesianus:-- Lawrence, 1962: Annals of the Natal Museum, 15(14): 144
Aklerobunus rhodesianus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 230
Aklerobunus rhodesianus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Aklerobunus rhodesianus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 25
Distribution: Zimbabwe (Rhodesia)

***Aklerobunus sphinx* (Verhoeff, 1941)**
Morogosoma sphinx Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 239-241, plate 10- figs 1-5
Aklerobunus sphinx:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 230
Aklerobunus sphinx:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Distribution: Tanzania

***Aklerobunus uganonus* (Attems, 1944)**
Dysthymus uganonus Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 246-247, fig. 37
Dysthymus uganonus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 82
Aklerobunus uganonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Distribution: Tanzania

***Aklerobunus uganonus uganonus* (Attems, 1944)**
Aklerobunus uganonus uganonus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 231-232, fig. 8
Distribution: Tanzania

***Aklerobunus uganonus shirensis* Hoffman, 1968**
Aklerobunus uganonus shirensis Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 233-236, figs 5-7, 9-11
Aklerobunus uganonus shirensis:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Malawi

83. Genus ***Allochresimus*** Loska, 1967
Allochresimus Loska, 1967: Opuscula Zoologica, 7(2): 207. Type species: *Podochresimus* (*Allochresimus*) *pallidus* Loska, 1967, by original designation. Proposed as subgenus of *Podochresimus* Attems, 1926, elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968: 107
Allochresimus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 92

****Allochresimus pallidus* (Loksa, 1967)**
Podochresimus (*Allochresimus*) *pallidus* Loksa, 1967 Opuscula Zoologica, 7(2): 207-209, figs 4-7
Allochresimus pallidus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Distribution: Congo

84. Genus ***Anaclastopus*** Hoffman, 1982
Anaclastopus Hoffman 1982: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 96(1): 194. Type species: *Phaeodesmus neglectus* Attems, 1934: Senckenbergiana, 16: 7, figs 4-6. by

original designation. Tentatively placed close to the tribe Cnemodesmini by Hoffman, 1982.
Anaclastopus:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 84

***Anaclastopus neglectus* (Attems, 1934)**
Phaeodesmus neglectus Attems, 1934: Senckenbergiana, 16: 7, figs 4-6
Habrodesmus neglectus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 183-184, fig. 228
Habrodesmus neglectus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111, "unnamed genus?"
Anaclastopus neglectus:-- Hoffman 1982: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 96(1): 194, figs 1-7
Distribution: Zaire

85. Genus ***Campsogon*** Chamberlin, 1951
Campsogon Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 65. Type species: *Campsogon laquifer* Chamberlin, 1951, by original designation
Cnemodesmus (in part):-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Cnemodesmus (in part):-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 52
Campsogon:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Campsogon:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 216
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218; Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Campsogon* contains five species.

***Campsogon laquifer* Chamberlin, 1951**
Campsogon laquifer Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 66, figs 3-5
Cnemodesmus laquifer:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Cnemodesmus laquifer:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 52, figs 7-8
Campsogon laquifer:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Campsogon laquifer:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 217
Distribution: Angola

***Campsogon complicatus* (Loksa, 1967)**
Phaeodesmus complicatus Loksa, 1967: Opuscula Zoologica, 7(2): 206-207, figs 1-3
Campsogon complicatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Distribution: Congo

***Campsogon convolutus* (Attems, 1938)**
Phaeodesmus convolutus Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 231-233, figs 6-7
Phaeodesmus convolutus Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 545, fig. 691
Cnemodesmus convolutus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Campsogon convolutus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Campsogon convolutus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 218
Distribution: Zaire

***Campsogon iugans* Chamberlin, 1951**
Campsogon iugans Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 67, figs 1-2
Cnemodesmus iugans:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Cnemodesmus iugans:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 54, fig. 9
Campsogon iugans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Campsogon iugans:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 217
Distribution: Angola

***Campsogon miles* (Attems, 1934)**
Phaeodesmus miles Attems, 1934: Senckenbergiana, 16: 5, figs 1-3
Phaeodesmus miles:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 219-220, fig. 276
Phaeodesmus miles:-- Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 233
Cnemodesmus miles:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Cnemodesmus miles:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 54
Campsogon miles:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Campsogon miles:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 218
Distribution: Angola

86. Genus ***Cnemodesmella*** VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007
Cnemodesmella VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007: Journal of Afrotropical Zoology, 3: 50. Type species: *Cnemodesmella comoroensis* VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007, by original designation

***Cnemodesmella comoroensis* VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007**
Cnemodesmella comoroensis VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007: Journal of Afrotropical Zoology, 3: 50-51, figs 12-13
Distribution: Comoro Islands

87. Genus ***Cnemodesmina*** Kraus, 1958
Cnemodesmina Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 54. Type species: *Cnemodesmina angolensis* Kraus, 1958, by original designation
Cnemodesmina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Cnemodesmina:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 215
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 92

***Cnemodesmina angolensis* Kraus, 1958**

Cnemodesmina angolensis Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 54-55, fig. 10

Cnemodesmina angolensis:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 216

Cnemodesmina angolensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107

Cnemodesmina angolensis:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 216

Distribution: Angola

88. Genus ***Cnemodesmus*** Cook, 1896

Cnemodesmus Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97. Type species: *Paradesmus thysanopus* Cook and Collins, 1893, by original designation

Cnemodesmus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 705

Cnemodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 220

Cnemodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 221, treated as synonym of *Phaeodesmus* Cook, 1898

Cnemodesmus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80

Cnemodesmus:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 49

Cnemodesmus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 212

Cnemodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105

Dysthymus Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 276. Type species: *Dysthymus brunneus* Attems, 1929, by original designation, specifying genus-specific characters and a key to two species. Synonymized with genus *Cnemodesmus* Cook, 1896 by Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 212

Dysthymus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114

Dysthymus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 156. Attems considered genus *Aklerobunus* as a junior subjective synonym of *Dysthymus*. However, Jeekel, 1968: 106 removed *Aklerobunus* from this synonymy.

Dysthymus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81

Dysthymus:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 56

Dysthymus:-- Schubart, 1966: South African Animal Life, 12: 203

Dysthymus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106

Lundacus Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 69. Type species: *Lundacus atopus* Chamberlin, 1951, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Dythymus* Attems, 1929 by Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 56; with genus *Cnemodesmus* Cook, 1896 by Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 212

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 219 (*Cnemodesmus*), 221 (*Dysthymus*), 226 (*Lundacus*); Hoffman, 1980: 168

Note: The genus *Cnemodesmus* contains six species; generic placement and identity of *Cnemodesmus cavicolus* Kraus, 1958 and *Dysthymus debilis* (Attems, 1931), are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Cnemodesmus thysanopus* (Cook and Collin, 1893)**

Paradesmus thysanopus Cook and Collins, 1893: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 8: 25, plate 1, figs 1-6

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 706

Orthomorpha thysanopus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 334

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 220

Phaeodesmus thysanopus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 221

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 50, figs 1-2

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 214, fig. 3

Cnemodesmus thysanopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105

Distribution: Congo

***Cnemodesmus alatipes* (Lawrence, 1953)**

Habrodesmus alatipes Lawrence, 1953: Annals of the Natal Museum, 12(3): 345, fig. 14

Dysthymus alatipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106

'Habrodesmus' alatipes:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26

Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Cnemodesmus aloysiisabaudiae* (Silvestri, 1907)**

Phaeodesmus Aloysii Sabaudiae Silvestri, 1907: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 22(560): 1

Phaeodesmus Aloysii Sabaudiae:-- Silvestri, 1909: Il Ruwenzori: Parte scientifica. Risultati delle Osservazioni e Studi compiuti sul Materiale raccolto dalla Spedizione. Zoologia, Botanica, Milano, 1: 324, figs 10-13

Phaeodesmus aloysii-sabaudiae:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216

Phaeodesmus aloysii-sabaudiae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 220-221, fig. 278

Cnemodesmus aloysii-sabaudiae:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81

Dysthymus aloysiisabaudidae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107

Distribution: Uganda

***Cnemodesmus brunneus* (Attems, 1929)**

Dysthymus brunneus Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 295, figs 16-17
Dysthymus brunneus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114
Dysthymus brunneus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 156-157, fig. 195
Dysthymus brunneus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 82
Dysthymus brunneus:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 56
Dysthymus brunneus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 106
Cnemodesmus brunneus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 215

Lundacus atopus Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 69, figs 7-8; listed as a junior synonym in Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 215
Dysthymus atopus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 82
Distribution: Congo, Angola

***Cnemodesmus calundensis* Kraus, 1958**

Cnemodesmus calundensis Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 50, figs 3-4
Cnemodesmus calundensis:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 215
Cnemodesmus calundensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Distribution: Angola

***Cnemodesmus riparius* Shelley and Crawford, 1996**

Cnemodesmus riparius Shelley and Crawford, 1996: Myriapodologica, 4(1): 2-4, figs 1-2
Cnemodesmus riparius:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 25
Distribution: Namibia

89. Genus ***Dysmathogonus*** Jeekel, 1968

Dysmathogonus Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107, 155. Type species: *Dysthymus femorosus* Kraus, 1958, by original designation
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 99

****Dysmathogonus femorosus* (Kraus, 1958)**

Dysmythus femorosus Kraus, 1958: Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission de Witte, Bruxelles, 54: 16-17, figs 12-13
Dysmathogonus femorosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Distribution: Congo

90. Genus ***Ectodesmus*** Cook, 1898

Ectodesmus Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 398. Type species: *Ectodesmus extortus* Cook, 1898, by original designation
Ectodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232
Ectodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 277
Ectodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108

Congolina Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 233-234. Type species: *Congolina mirabilis* Attems, 1938, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Ectodesmus* Cook, 1898, by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Congolina:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 545
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 219 (*Congolina*), 221 (*Ectodesmus*); Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Ectodesmus* contains three species.

****Ectodesmus extortus* Cook, 1898**

Ectodesmus extortus Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 398
Strongylosoma extortum:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 423
Ectodesmus extortus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232
Ectodesmus extortus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 277
Ectodesmus extortus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Distribution: Tanzania

***Ectodesmus cataractae* (Schubart, 1956)**

Phaeodesmus cataractae Schubart, 1956: South African Animal Life, 3: 19-21, figs 2-4
Phaeodesmus (?) *cataractae*:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 219, generic placement discussed
Ectodesmus cataractae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Ectodesmus cataractae:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 25
Distribution: Zimbabwe

***Ectodesmus mirabilis* (Attems, 1938)**

Congolina mirabilis Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 234-236, fig. 8-11
Congolina mirabilis:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 545-546, fig. 692
Ectodesmus mirabilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Distribution: Zaire

91. Genus ***Lundasoma*** Chamberlin, 1951

Lundasoma Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 69. Type species: *Lundasoma serrifer* Chamberlin, 1951, by original designation
Lundasoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 226; Hoffman, 1980: 168

****Lundasoma serrifer* Chamberlin, 1951**

Lundasoma serrifer Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes

Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 71, figs 9-10
Sundanina serrifer:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 55, fig. 13
Lundasoma serrifer:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108
Distribution: Angola

92. Genus ***Nasmodesososoma*** Hoffman and Howell, 1985
Nasmodesososoma Hoffman and Howell, 1985: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 99(1): 57-59. Type species: *Nasmodesososoma phantasmogon* Hoffman and Howell, 1985, by original designation
Nasmodesososoma:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 114

***Nasmodesososoma phantasmogon* Hoffman and Howell, 1985**
Nasmodesososoma phantasmogon Hoffman and Howell, 1985: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 99(1): 59-61, figs 1-6
Nasmodesososoma phantasmogon:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Tanzania

93. Genus ***Phaeodesmus*** Cook, 1898
Phaeodesmus Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 696, 706. Type species: *Orthomorpha longipes* Attems, 1896, by original designation
Phaeodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 215
Phaeodesmus:-- Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 248
Phaeodesmus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 273, specifying genus-specific characters
Phaeodesmus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Phaeodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 218
Phaeodesmus:-- Verhoeff, 1938: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 71(1-2): 11, description, key
Phaeodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Phaeodesmus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 218
Phaeodesmus:-- Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 3, with an identification key
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 231; Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Phaeodesmus* contains four species.

***Phaeodesmus aculeatus* (Peters, 1855)**
Strongylosoma aculeatum Peters, 1855: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1855: 81
Strongylosoma aculeatum:-- Peters, 1862: Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, Zoologie, 5: 532, plate 33, fig. 7
Strongylosoma aculeatum:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 534
Strongylosoma aculeatum:-- Mattozo, 1882: Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, 8(31): 186
Habrodesmus aculeatus:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 98, plate 5, figs 6-7
Orthomorpha aculeata:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 330
Strongylosoma aculeatum:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 703
Habrodesmus aculeatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus aculeatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 194, "doubtful species"
Habrodesmus aculeatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 112, "doubtful species"
- *aculeatum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 99, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Habrodesmus aculeatus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 27, "doubtful species"
Phaeodesmus aculeatus:-- Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 4-6, figs 3, 7-9

**Orthomorpha longipes* Attems, 1896: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 13: 25, synonymized by Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 4
Orthomorpha lonpipes [sic]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 331, plate 4, figs 87-88
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 707
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 425
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 219, fig. 275
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Orthomorpha longipes:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 218
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Phaeodesmus longipes:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26
Distribution: Mozambique

***Phaeodesmus alatus* (Attems, 1928)**
Podochresimus alatus Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 244, plate 21, figs 513-514, plate 22, fig. 515
Phaeodesmus alatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68:

220, fig. 277
Cnemodesmus alatus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 81
Phaeodesmus alatus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 219
Phaeodesmus alatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Phaeodesmus alatus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 25
Phaeodesmus alatus:-- Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 6, figs 4, 6, 10-11

Phaeodesmus subtropicus Lawrence, 1966: Zoologica Africana, 2(2): 244, figs 5a-5f, synonymized by Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 6
Phaeodesmus subtropicus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Phaeodesmus subtropicus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26
Distribution: Mozambique, Republic of South Africa

***Phaeodesmus flavocinctus* (Pocock, 1896)**
Tetracentrosternus flavocinctus Pocock, 1896: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}17: 438, plate 18, fig. 5
Habrodesmus flavocinctus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 702
Tetracentrosternus flavocinctus:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 426
Habrodesmus flavocinctus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213
Habrodesmus flavocinctus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 182, fig. 226
Phaeodesmus flavocinctus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105
Phaeodesmus flavocintus:-- Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 6, figs 4, 6, 10-11
Distribution: East Africa

***Phaeodesmus orestes* Hoffman, 2004**
Phaeodesmus orestes Hoffman, 2004: Myriapodologica, 8(1): 8, figs 1-2, 5, 12-14
Phaeodesmus orestes:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Malawi

94. Genus ***Podochresimus*** Attems, 1926
Podochresimus Attems, 1926: In Kükenthal and Krumbach (eds), Handbuch der Zoologie, 4(1): 143, 218. Type species: *Podochresimus fruticinus* Attems, 1926, by monotypy
Podochresimus:-- Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 243
Podochresimus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 274, designated *P. fonticinus* Attems, 1928 as type species; see Jeekel, 1971: 232 for detail
Podochresimus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Podochresimus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 215-216
Podochresimus:-- Schubart, 1956: South African Animal Life, 3: 18
Podochresimus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 219
Podochresimus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 232; Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Podochresimus* contains five species. Hamer, 1998 (Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26) lists '*Podochresimus conjungens* Attems, 1944' as a South African species. The species referred to here was described in *Philocaffrus* by Attems, 1944 (Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 233), family Dalodesmidae.

****Podochresimus fruticinus* Attems, 1926**
Podochresimus fruticinus Attems, 1926: In Kükenthal and Krumbach (eds), Handbuch der Zoologie, 4(1): 141, fig. 161
Podochresimus fruticinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Podochresimus fruticinus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 220

Podochresimus fonticinus Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 247, plate 4, figs 94-98. Synonymized with *Podochresimus fruticinus* Attems, 1926 by Jeekel, 1968: 107 and by Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Podochresimus fonticinus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 216-217, fig. 271
Podochresimus fonticinus:-- Schubart, 1956: South African Animal Life, 3: 18
Podochresimus fonticinus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26
Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Podochresimus aculeatus* Attems, 1928**
Podochresimus aculeatus Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 245, plate 4, figs 90-93
Podochresimus aculeatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 217-218, figs 273-274
Podochresimus aculeatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Podochresimus aculeatus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Podochresimus aculeatus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26
Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Podochresimus capensis* (Porat, 1893)**
Strongylosoma cylindraceum var. *capensis* Porat, 1893: Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm, {18}4(7): 17
Strongylosoma guerinii var. capensis-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 67: 315, placed close to *Strongylosoma guerinii*!
Strongylosoma cylindraceum capensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 112, "*incertae sedis*"
Podochresimus capensis:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann

Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Podochresimus capensis:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26

Podochresimus republicanus Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 245, plate 4, figs 85-89. Synonymized with *Podochresimus capensis* (Porat, 1893) by Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Podochresimus republicanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 217, fig. 272
Podochresimus republicanus:-- Schubart, 1956: South African Animal Life, 3: 18, fig. 1
Podochresimus republicanus:-- Schubart, 1966: 203. South African Animal Life, 12: 203
Podochresimus republicanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Podochresimus erratus* Kraus, 1958**
Podochresimus erratus Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 55, figs 11-12
Podochresimus erratus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107, "unnamed genus"
Podochresimus erratus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Distribution: Angola

***Podochresimus unistolonus* Attems, 1944**
Podochresimus unistolonus Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 245-246, figs 34-36
Podochresimus unistolonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 107
Podochresimus unistolonus:-- Hoffman, 1968: The Wasmann Journal of Biology, 26(2): 221
Podochresimus unistolonus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26
Distribution: Namibia

95. Genus ***Pyragrogonus*** Jeekel, 1980
Pyragrogonus Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 163-164. Type species: *Orthomorpha willeyi* Carl, 1932, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 126

***Pyragrogonus willeyi* (Carl, 1932)**
Orthomorpha willeyi Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 425, figs 6-7
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *willeyi*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 203
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *willeyi*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 90, fig. 114
Orthomorpha willeyi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84, "unnamed genus"
Pyragrogonus willeyi:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 164-165, figs 1-2
Distribution: Sri Lanka

Tribe **Eroonsomatini** Manfredi, 1943
Eroonsomidae Manfredi, 1943: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 82: 182
Eroonsomatini:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 171
Eroonsomatini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91
Eroonsomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 167

Manfredi (1943) erected the family Eroonsomidae for a single genus, citing the peculiar features of the gonopods in *Eroonsoma*. Jeekel (1967: 171) argued that the gonopodal characters of the genus fit well into the family Paradoxosomatidae and instead, based on similarities in the gonopods, placed *Eroonsoma*, *Metonomastus* and *Microdesminus* (currently a synonym of *Metonomastus*) in the tribe Eroonsomatini (Jeekel, 1968: 91), which was adopted by Hoffman (1980: 167).

This tribe currently comprises two genera and 13 species plus one subspecies, and is distributed in southeast Europe.

96. Genus ***Eroonsoma*** Manfredi, 1943
Eroonsoma Manfredi, 1943: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 82: 179. Type species: *Eroonsoma pominii* Manfredi, 1943, by monotypy
Eroonsoma:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 171
Eroonsoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Eroosoma* contains currently two species.

****Eroonsoma pominii* Manfredi, 1943**
Eroonsoma pominii Manfredi, 1943: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, 82: 180, figs 1-4
Eroonsoma pominii:-- Manfredi, 1953: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civile di Storia Naturale in Milano, 92: 95
Eroonsoma Pominii:-- Manfredi, 1955: Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica, 3: 151, 152, 155
Eroonsoma pominii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91
Eroonsoma pominii:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Eroonsoma pominii:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 50
Distribution: Italy

***Eroonsoma adriaticum* Marakov, Mitić and Radja, 2003**
Eroonsoma adriatica Marakov, Mitić and Radja, 2003: Periodicum Biologorum, 105: 164, figs 1-9
Eroonsoma adriaticum:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 50
Distribution: Croatia (Island of Biševo)

97. Genus ***Metonomastus*** Attems, 1937
Metonomastus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 46-47; nom. nov. for *Microdesmus* Verhoeff, 1901. Type species: *Microdesmus albus* Verhoeff, 1901, by direct substitution
Metonomastus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Metonomastus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92

Metonomastus:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 73-74
Metonomastus:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995, In Minelli *et al*. (eds), Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Metonomastus:-- Mauriès, Golovatch and Stoev, 1997: Zoosystema, 19(2-3): 271
Metonomastus:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Microdesmus Verhoeff, 1901: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 67(1): 223. Type species: *Microdesmus albus* Verhoeff, 1901, by subsequent designation of Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232; preoccupied by *Microdesmus* Günther, 1864 (Pisces, Proceedings Zoological Society London, 1864(4): 26); replaced by *Metonomastus* Attems, 1937, and by *Nannodesmus* Chamberlin, 1943
Microdesmus:-- Verhoeff, 1901: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 67(1): 223
Microdesmus:-- Berlese, 1903: Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones huscque in Italia reperta, 100: N. 3
Microdesmus:-- Verhoeff, 1910: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 36(6-7): 136
Microdesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 231

Nannodesmus Chamberlin, 1943: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 56: 35; nom. nov. for Microdesmus Verhoeff, 1901. Type species: *Nannodesmus albus* Verhoeff, 1901, by direct substitution. Treated as junior objective synonym of *Metonomastus* Attems, 1937 by Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170

Microdesminus Strasser, 1960: Fragmenta Entomologica, 3(6): 96. Type species: *Microdesminus saetosus* Strasser, 1960, by monotypy, synonymized by Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 203
Microdesminus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Microdesminus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 227; Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 112
Note: The genus *Metonomastus* contains eleven species.

***Metonomastus albus* (Verhoeff, 1901)**
Microdesmus albus Verhoeff, 1901: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 67(1): 223, plate 11, figs 15-16
Microdesmus albus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232
Microdesmus albus:-- Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317
Microdesmus albus:-- Strasser, 1933: Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 83: 183
Metonomastus albus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 47-48, figs 60-61
Nannodesmus albus:-- Chamberlin, 1943: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 56: 35
Metonomastus albus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Metonomastus albus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92
Metonomastus albus:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72, 74
Metonomastus albus:-- Strasser, 1971: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 52(3-5): 339
Metonomastus albus:-- Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20, lists *Microdesmus bosniensis* Verhoeff, 1901 as a junior synonym, no additional references
- *albus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Metonomastus albus:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 417
Metonomastus albus:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202
Metonomastus albus:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51
Distribution: Herzegovina, Croatia, Slovenia
Note: Kime and Enghoff (2011: 51), following Strasser, 1971 (Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4:20), list *Metonomastus bosniensis* as a junior subjective synonym of *Metonomastus albus*, stating that these two species have "long been regarded as conspecific". However, no citation has been located that synonymizes these two species formally.

***Metonomastus bosniensis* (Verhoeff, 1901)**
Microdesmus bosniensis Verhoeff, 1901: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 67(1): 224, listed as a junior synonym of *Metonomastus albus*:-- Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20; listed as a valid species by Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202
Microdesmus bosniensis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232
Microdesmus bosniensis:-- Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317
Microdesmus bosniensis:-- Strasser, 1933: Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 83: 183
Metonomastus bosniensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 48
Microdesmus bosniensis:-- Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 213
Metonomastus bosniensis:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Metonomastus bosniensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92
Metonomastus bosniensis:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72
- *bosniensis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus

dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Metonomastus bosniensis:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina

***Metonomastus capreae* (Verhoeff, 1942)**

Microdesmus capreae Verhoeff, 1942: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 139(11/12): 227, figs 22-24, [caperaea in headline of species description]

Microdesmus capreus:-- Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 213

Metonomastus capreae:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170

Metonomastus capreae:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72

Metonomastus capreae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92

Metonomastus capreae:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20

Metonomastus capreae:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Metonomastus capreae:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51

Distribution: Italy

***Metonomastus hirtellus* (Silvestri, 1903)**

Microdesmus hirtellus Silvestri, 1903: In Berlese, Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta, 100: N. 4

Microdesmus hirtellus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 48, fig. 62

Microdesmus kristellus [sic]:-- Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 213

Metonomastus (*Microdesmus*) *hirtellus*:-- Manfredi, 1953: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civile di Storia Naturale in Milano, 92: 80

Microdesmus hirtellus:-- Strasser, 1965: Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali, 53: 173

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Metonomastus hirtellus:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51

Distribution: Italy

***Metonomastus mariae* (Strasser, 1965)**

Microdesmus mariae Strasser, 1965: Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali, 53: 173, figs 1-4

Metonomastus mariae:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 171

Metonomastus mariae:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72

Metonomastus mariae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92

Metonomastus mariae:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20

Metonomastus mariae:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Metonomastus mariae:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51

Distribution: Italy

***Metonomastus patrizii* Manfredi, 1950**

Metonomastus (*Microdesmus*) *patrizii* Manfredi, 1950: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 89: 37, fig. 7

Microdesmus partizii:-- Strasser, 1965: Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali, 53: 173

Metonomastus patrizii:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170

Metonomastus patrizii:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72

Metonomastus patrizii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92

Metonomastus patrizii:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20

Metonomastus patrizii:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Metonomastus patrizii:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51

Distribution: Italy

***Metonomastus petrelensis* Mauriès, Golovatch and Stoev, 1997**

Metonomastus petrelensis Mauriès, Golovatch and Stoev, 1997: Zoosystema, 19(2-3): 271, figs 7A-D

Metonomastus petrelensis:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98

Metonomastus petrelensis:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202

Metonomastus petrelensis:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51

Distribution: Albania

***Metonomastus pomak* Golovatch and Stoev, 2004**

Metonomastus pomak Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 200-202,

figs 1-6
Metonomastus pomak:-- Stoev, 2007: Monographiae Biologicae: 384
Metonomastus pomak:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51
Distribution: Bulgaria

***Metonomastus romanus* (Verhoeff, 1951)**
Microdesmus romanus Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 212, figs 9-11
Metonomastus romanus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Metonomastus romanus:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 72
Metonomastus romanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92
Metonomastus romanus:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Metonomastus romanus:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202
Metonomastus romanus:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51
Distribution: Italy

***Metonomastus saetosus* (Strasser, 1960)**
Microdesminus saetosus Strasser, 1960: Fragmenta Entomologica, 3(6): 97, figs 1-8
Microdesminus saetosus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 170
Microdesminus saetosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91
Microdesminus saetosus:-- Strasser, 1971: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 52(3-5): 339
Microdesminus saetosus:-- Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20
Microdesminus saetosus:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 417
Metonomastus saetosus:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202
Metonomastus saetosus:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51
Distribution: originally listed under 'Yugoslavia;' Locality given as Croatia and Italy by Kime and Enghoff, 2011.

***Metonomastus strasseri* Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968**
Metonomastus strasseri Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 74-75, figs 1-2
Metonomastus strasseri:-- Rack, 1974: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 70: 115
Metonomastus strasseri:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202
Metonomastus strasseri:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Metonomastus strasseri:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Metonomastus strasseri:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51
Distribution: Turkey

***Metonomastus strasseri strasseri* Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968**
Metonomastus strasseri strasseri:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 239 (implied)
Distribution: Turkey

***Metonomastus strasseri atticus* Strasser, 1974**
Metonomastus strasseri forma *atticus* Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 239, fig. 22, 23
Metonomastus strasseri atticus:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 417
Metonomastus strasseri attica:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2004: In Beron and Popov (eds), Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft Publishers: 202
Metonomastus strasseri atticus:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51
Distribution: Greece
Note: Kime and Enghoff (2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51) combine *M. strasseri* and *M. strasseri atticus* in a single record, but do not formally synonymize the subspecies.

Tribe **Eustrongylosomatini** Jeekel, 1968
Eustrongylosomatini Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35(definition), 146 (diagnosis), 148
Eustrongylosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 282-283, with an identification key to genera.
Eustrongylosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 168
This tribe was proposed by Jeekel (1968), and contains currently seven genera and 38 species, distributed in New Guinea and extending to Sumatra and Japan. Four genera are monotypic.

98. Genus ***Astromontosoma*** Hoffman,1978
Astromontosoma Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 287. Type species: *Astromontosoma jeekeli* Hoffman, 1978, by original designation
Astromontosoma:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 86

****Astromontosoma jeekeli* Hoffman, 1978**
Astromontosoma jeekeli Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 288-290, figs 7-14
Astromontosoma jeekeli:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Astromontosoma jeekeli:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16:

125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: New Guinea

99. Genus ***Diglossosternoides*** Golovatch and Korsós, 1992
Diglossosternoides Golovatch and Korsós, 1992: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 38(1/2): 26-27. Type species: *Diglossosternoides curiosus* Golovatch and Korsós, 1992, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 97

***Diglossosternoides curiosus* Golovatch and Korsós, 1992**
Diglossosternoides curiosus Golovatch and Korsós, 1992: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 38(1/2): 27-29, figs 50-54
Diglossosternoides curiosus:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6
Distribution: Seychelles Islands

100. Genus ***Eustrongylosoma*** Silvestri, 1896
Eustrongylosoma Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 198. Type species: *Strongylosoma fascinatum* Silvestri, 1895, by original designation
Eustrongylosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 178, "uncertain genus"
Eustrongylosoma:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 344
Eustrongylosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35
Eustrongylosoma:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 31-37
Eustrongylosoma:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 283-284, with indentification key to species.
Eustrongylosoma:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 3-4, 21-23, with an identification key to species
Eustrongylosoma:-- Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 189

Mimosoma Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 125-126. Type species: *Mimosoma setosum* Chamberlin, 1920, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896 by Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 31-37
Mimosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 178, "uncertain genus"
Mimosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Mimosoma:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 31-36. Treated as a junior synonym of *Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896

Papuosoma Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 11-12. Type species: *Papuosoma cladis* Chamberlin, 1945, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896 by Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284
Papuosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Thalatthipurus Attems, 1932: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Série, {3}12: 10. Type species: *Thalatthipurus castaneus* Attems, 1932, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896 by Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 344
Thalatthipurus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 171-172
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221 (*Eustrongylosoma*), 227 (*Mimosoma*), 230 (*Papuosoma*), 235 (*Thalatthipurus*); Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Eustrongylosoma* comprises currently 33 species; generic placement and identity of *Eustrongylosoma longipes* Silvestri, 1895 and *Eustrongylosoma transversefasciatum* Silvestri, 1897, are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species'). Neither species is discussed by Golovatch and Stoev, 2011.

***Eustrongylosoma fasciatum* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma fasciatum Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 642
Strongylosoma fasciatum:-- Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 198
Strongylosoma fasciatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma fasciatum:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"
Eustrongylosoma fasciatum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106
Eustrongylosoma fasciatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"
Eustrongylosoma fasciatum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 346, figs 1-7
Eustrongylosoma fasciatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35
Eustrongylosoma fasciatum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284
Eustrongylosoma fasciatum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2
Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma acutum* Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013**
Eustrongylosoma acutum Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 194, figs 21-29
Distribution: Vanuatu

***Eustrongylosoma beroni* Golovatch and Stoev, 2009**
Eustrongylosoma beroni Golovatch and Stoev, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 129-130, figs 15-23
Eustrongylosoma beroni:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma bifasciatum* Jeekel, 1967**

Thalatthipurus fasciatus Attems, 1932: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Série, {3}12: 12, plate 2, fig. 23, plate 3, fig. 24. Species name became homonym after synonymy of *Thalatthipurus* with *Eustrongylosoma* by Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 344

Thalatthipurus fasciatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 173, fig. 216

Eustrongylosoma bifasciatum Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 351, nomen novum

Eustrongylosoma bifasciatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35

Eustrongylosoma bifasciatum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284

Eustrongylosoma bifasciatum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma castaneum* (Attems, 1932)**

Thalatthipurus castaneus Attems, 1932: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Série, {3}12: 11, plate 2, figs 20-22

Thalatthipurus castaneus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 172-173, figs 214-215

Eustrongylosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 351

Eustrongylosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35

Eustrongylosoma castaneum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284

Eustrongylosoma castaneum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma cladis* (Chamberlin, 1945)**

Papuosoma cladis Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 12-13, fig. 60

Papuosoma cladis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma cladis:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284

Eustrongylosoma cladis:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma curtipes* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma curtipes Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 10-12, figs 20-26

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma exiguum* Hoffman, 1978**

Eustrongylosoma exiguum Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 285-287, figs 1-5

Eustrongylosoma exiguum:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98

Eustrongylosoma exiguum:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift

Eustrongylosoma exiguum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma finimtel* Golovatch and Stoev, 2010**

Tectoporus finimtel Golovatch, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 151-152, figs 35-41

Eustrongylosoma finimtel:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma glabrum* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Mimosoma glabrum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 127

Mimosoma glabrum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Mimosoma glabrum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma glabrum:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 34, figs 3-7

Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Eustrongylosoma gracile* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Mimosoma gracile Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 128

Mimosoma gracile:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Mimosoma gracile:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma gracile:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 33-34

Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Eustrongylosoma hirsutum* Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013**

Eustrongylosoma hirsutum Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 190, figs 1-11

Distribution: Vanuatu

***Eustrongylosoma kuekenthali* (Attems, 1897)**

Strongylosoma kükenthali Attems, 1897: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Gesellschaft, 23: 484, plate 21, fig. 9

Strongylosoma Kükenthali Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Adademie in Wien, 67: 301, plate 3, fig. 48

Strongylosoma Kükenthali:-- Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 87

Orthomorpha Kükenthali:-- Attems: 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *kükenthali*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 67: 86, fig. 107

Eustrongylosoma kuekenthali:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 131–141

Eustrongylosoma kuekenthali:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 24

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo, Sulawesi)

***Eustrongylosoma liklik* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma liklik Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 16-18, figs 41-47

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma longesignatum* (Silvestri, 1898)**

Strongylosoma longesignatum Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}19: 442, figs 3-4

Orthomorpha longesignata:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 21

Strongylosoma longesignatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Eustrongylosoma longesignatum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 357-360, figs 17-18

Eustrongylosoma longesignatum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma maculatum* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma maculatum Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 8-10, figs 15-19

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma masalai* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma masalai Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 12-14, figs 27-33

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma mirabile* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma mirabile Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 19-21, figs 55-61

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma obesum* (Chamberlin, 1945)**

Papuosoma obesum Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 14

Papuosoma obesum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma obesum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284

Eustrongylosoma obesum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma oenologum* (Silvestri, 1895)**

Strongylosoma oenologum Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 644-645

Strongylosoma oenolongum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Strongylosoma oenologum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236, "uncertain genus"

Strongylosoma oenologum:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"

Strongylosoma oenologum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 119

Strongylosoma oenologum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"

Eustrongylosoma oenologum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 355-357, figs 13-16

Eustrongylosoma oenologum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35

Eustrongylosoma oenologum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284

Eustrongylosoma oenologum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma pallidum* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma pallidum Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 18-19, figs 48-54

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma papua* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**

Eustrongylosoma papua Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 4-6, figs 1-6

Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma picturatum* Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013**

Eustrongylosoma picturatum Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 197, figs 30-49

Distribution: Vanuatu

***Eustrongylosoma prodelum* (Chamberlin, 1945)**

Papuosoma prodelum Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 13, figs 61-62

Papuosoma prodelum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma prodelum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284

Eustrongylosoma prodelum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma reductum* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Mimosoma reductum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 126-127

Mimosoma reductum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Mimosoma reductum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma reductum:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 33

Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Eustrongylosoma setosum* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Mimosoma setosum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 126

Mimosoma setosum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Mimosoma setosum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Eustrongylosoma setosum:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6):

32-33, figs 1-2
Distribution: Solomon Islands

***Eustrongylosoma sequens* (Chamberlin, 1920)**
Mimosoma sequens Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 127-128
Mimosoma sequens:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"
Mimosoma sequens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Eustrongylosoma sequens:-- Jeekel, 1973: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 3(6): 34
Distribution: Solomon Islands.

***Eustrongylosoma tifalmin* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**
Eustrongylosoma tifalmin Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 14-16, figs 34-40
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma tumbuna* Golovatch and Stoev, 2011**
Eustrongylosoma tumbuna Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 6-8, figs 7-14
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma typonotum* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Papuosoma typonotum Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 13, fig. 63
Papuosoma typonotum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Eustrongylosoma typonotum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284
Eustrongylosoma typonotum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2
Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma vanuatu* Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013**
Eustrongylosoma vanuatu Golovatch and Geoffroy, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 190, figs 12-20
Distribution: Vanuatu

***Eustrongylosoma versicolor* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma versicolor Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 643
Strongylosoma versicolor:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 320, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma versicolor:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma versicolor:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma versicolor:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 119
Strongylosoma versicolor:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Eustrongylosoma versicolor:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 351-354, figs 8-12
Eustrongylosoma versicolor:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 35
Eustrongylosoma versicolor:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284
Eustrongylosoma versicolor:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2
Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma zygethus* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Papuosoma zygethus Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 13-14
Papuosoma zygethus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Eustrongylosoma zygethus:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 284
Eustrongylosoma zygethus:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 5: 2
Distribution: New Guinea

101. Genus ***Nothrosoma*** Attems, 1929
Nothrosoma Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 277, specifying genus-specific characters. Type species: *Orthomorpha acuta* Attems, 1914, by original designation
Nothrosoma:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 277, specifying genus-specific characters, included only a single species: *Nothrosoma acuta*
Nothrosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 173, 298
Nothrosoma:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 366
Nothrosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Nothrosoma:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 294-295, with an identification key to species.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 228; Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Nothrosoma* contains currently three species.

***Nothrosoma acutum* (Attems, 1914)**
Orthomorpha acuta Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 192, published in a key
Orthomorpha acuta:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 21
Orthomorpha acuta:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 570, plate 23, figs 6-8, noted as new species description
Nothrosoma acutum:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 277
Nothrosoma acutum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 174, fig. 217
Nothrosoma acutum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 367
Nothrosoma acutum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36

Nothrosoma acutum:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 295
Distribution: New Guinea

***Nothrosoma beroni* Hoffman, 1978**
Nothrosoma beroni Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 296-298, figs 23-28
Nothrosoma beroni:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Nothrosoma beroni:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: New Guinea

***Nothrosoma loriae* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma loriae Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 645
Orthomorpha loriae:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 340
Strongylosoma loriae:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236, "uncertain genus"
Strongylosoma loriae:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"
Orthomorpha loriae:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 114
Strongylosoma loriae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Nothrosoma loriae:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 367-371, figs 30-34
Nothrosoma loriae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Nothrosoma loriae:-- Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 295
Distribution: New Guinea

102. Genus ***Perittotresis*** Attems, 1914
Perittotresis Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 208. Type species: *Perittotresis leuconota* Attems, 1914, by monotypy
Perittotresis:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 281, specifying genus-specific characters
Perittotresis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 228
Perittotresis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 231; Hoffman, 1980: 168

****Perittotresis leuconota* Attems, 1914**
Perittotresis leuconota Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 208-209, plate 3, figs 46-49
Perittotresis leuconota:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Perittotresis leuconota:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 228-229, fig. 286
Perittotresis leuconota:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36
- *leuconota*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Perittotresis leuconota:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 81, fig. 6
Distribution: New Guinea

103. Genus ***Selminosoma*** Hoffman, 1978
Selminosoma Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 290-291. Type species: *Selminosoma chapmani* Hoffman, 1978, by original designation
Selminosoma:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 128

****Selminosoma chapmani* Hoffman, 1978**
Selminosoma chapmani Hoffman, 1978: International Journal of Speleology, 9(3/4): 291-293, figs 15-22
Selminosoma chapmani:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Selminosoma chapmani:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: New Guinea

104. Genus ***Silvattia*** Jeekel, 2009
Atropisoma Silvestri, 1897 (in part): Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 12. Type species: *Atropisoma elegans* Silvestri, 1897, by monotypy; see Jeekel, 1971: 217 for type species designation discussion
Atropisoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 217

Silvattia Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 77. Type species: *Atropisoma horvathi* Silvestri, 1899, by original designation
Note: The genus *Silvattia* contains two species.

****Silvattia horvathi* Silvestri, 1899**
Atropisoma Horvathi Silvestri, 1899: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 22: 206, plate 10, figs 9-12
Atropisoma Horvathi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 217
Atropisoma Horvathi:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Atropisoma horvathi:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106
Atropisoma horvathi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 222-223, fig. 279
Atropisoma horvathi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36, "unnamed genus"
Silvattia horvathi:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 77-78, figs 2-4
Distribution: New Guinea

***Silvattia digulana* Jeekel, 2009**
Silvattia digulana Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 78-80, fig. 5
Distribution: New Guinea

Tribe **Eviulisomatini** Brölemann, 1916
Eviulisominae Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 543
Eviulisomatinae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 9
Eviulisomatinae:-- Hoffman, 1964: Opuscula Zoologica, München, 79: 1
Eviulisomatini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91, 101
Eviulisomatini:-- Hoffman, 1971: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 84(1/2): 84-86
Eviulisomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 167
Himatiopodinae:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft,73: 243; synonymized by Jeekel, 1963: *Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas* 4: 57.

Seven genera containing 63 species distributed mainly in central and west Africa and South America are currently assigned to this tribe. Three genera are monotypic. With 30 species, the genus *Eviulisoma* is one of the most species-rich genera in the family.

105. Genus ***Boreviulisoma*** Brölemann, 1928
Boreviulisoma Brölemann, 1928: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 8(1-3): 56. Type species: *Boreviulisoma liouvillei* Brölemann, 1928, by original designation
Boreviulisoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 215, treated as subgenus of *Duseviulisoma* Brölemann, 1920
Boreviulisoma:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 169-170, given full genus rank
Boreviulisoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91

Liliputia Attems, 1952: EOS, 28: 351. Type species: *Liliputia badia* Attems, 1952, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Boreviulisoma* Brölemann, 1928 by Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 169
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217 (*Boreviulisoma*), 226 (*Liliputia*); Hoffman, 1980: 167

***Boreviulisoma liouvillei* Brölemann, 1928**
Boreviulisoma Liouvillei Brölemann, 1928: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 8(1-3): 56, figs 22-23
Dyseviulisoma (*Boreviulisoma*) *lionvillei* [sic !]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 215
Boreviulisoma liouvillei:-- Schubart, 1961: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 40(3): 171
Boreviulisoma liouvillei:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 169-170
Boreviulisoma liouvillei-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 91
Boreviulisoma liouvillei:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 50

Liliputia badia Attems, 1952: EOS, 28: 352-353, figs 24-28. Synonymized with *Boreviulisoma liouvillei* by Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 169
Liliputia badia:-- Mauriès, 1978: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 81: 586
Distribution: Spain, Morroco

106. Genus ***Eoseviulisoma*** Brölemann, 1920
Eoseviulisoma Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 163. Type species: *Strongylosoma julinum* Attems, 1909, by original designation. Proposed as subgenus of *Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910, elevated to full genus rank by Hoffman, 1953: 78
Eoseviulisoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 208, treated as subgenus of *Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910
Eoseviulisoma:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 78
Eoseviulisoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Eoseviulisoma* contains two species; generic placement and identity of *Eoseviulisoma rugegeanum* Attems, 1953, are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Eoseviulisoma julinum* (Attems, 1909)**
Strongylosoma julinum Attems, 1909: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den Umgedenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906, 3(19): 10, plate 1, fig. 7, plate 4, figs 85-86
Phaeodesmus julinus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216
Eviulisoma (*Eoseviulisoma*) *julinum*:-- Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 178, figs 60-64, plate 13, figs 85-87
Eviulisoma (*Eoseviulisoma*) [sic!] *iulinum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 208-209, fig. 262
Eoseviulisoma iulinum [sic!]:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 79
Eoseviulisoma iulinum [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
- *julinum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Tanzania (Kilimandjaro)

***Eoseviulisoma abnorme* (Attems, 1937)**
Dyseviulisoma (*Boreviulisoma*) *abnorme* Attems, 1937: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 30(1): 30-31, figs 8-9
Dyseviulisoma (*Boreviulisoma*) *abnorme*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 215
Eoseviulisoma abnorme:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of

the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 79
Eoseviulisoma abnorme:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Distribution: Congo (Kalonge)

107. Genus ***Eviulisoma*** Silvestri, 1910
Eviulisoma Silvestri, 1910: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {3}4: 463. Type species: *Iulidesmus cavallii* Silvestri, 1907, by original designation
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 218
Eviulisoma:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 543
Eviulisoma:-- Brölemann, 1918: Travaux de l'Institut de Zoologie de Montpellier, 2e série, 28: 3
Eviulisoma:-- Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 161, introduction of the subgenus *Eoseviulisoma*
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1926: Handbuch der Zoologie, 4(1): 143, 217
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 275, specifying genus-specific characters
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114
Eviulisoma:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, 5(II)2: 1574
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1937: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 30(1): 25-26, with an identification key
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 202-203
Eviulisoma:-- Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 17, with an identification key to Congo species
Eviulisoma:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 79
Eviulisoma:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 57
Eviulisoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 46

Strandiellus Attems, 1927: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 41: 54. Type species: *Strandiellus cervicornis* Attems, 1927, by original designation. Synonymized with *Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910 by Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 275

Himatiopus Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 241-242. Type species: *Himatiopus iuloideus* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910 by Jeekel, 1963: *Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas* 4: 58.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222 (*Eviulisoma*), 224 (*Himatiopus*), 234 (*Strandiellus*); Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Eviulisoma* contains 29 species and one monotypic subgenus (*Jeekelosoma*).

***Eviulisoma cavallii* (Silvestri, 1907)**
Iulidesmus Cavallii Silvestri, 1907: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 22(560): 3
Iulidesmus Cavallii:-- Silvestri, 1909: Il Ruwenzori. Parte scientifica. Risultati delle Osservazioni e Studi compiuti sul Materiale raccolto dalla Spedizione. Zoologia, Botanica, Milano, 1: 327, figs 17, 18
Eviulisoma cavallii:-- Silvestri, 1910: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {3}4: 465, does not refer to *Iulidesmus cavallii* according to Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 55
Eviulisoma Cavallii:-- Attems, 1912: Schubotz, Band 4, Zoologie: 298, does not refer to *Iulidesmus cavallii* according to Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 55
Eviulisoma Cavallii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 218, does not refer to *Iulidesmus cavallii* according to Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 55
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *cavallii*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 204, fig. 254, does not refer to *Iulidesmus cavallii* according to Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 55
Eviulisoma cavallii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma cavallii:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 55
Distribution: Uganda

***Eviulisoma alluaudi* Brölemann, 1920**
Eviulisoma alluaudi Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 174, figs 53-54, plate 2, figs 73-79
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *alluaudi*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 206, fig. 258
Eviulisoma alluaudi:-- Attems, 1939: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 9: 309, fig. 14
Eviulisoma alluaudi:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma alluaudi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma alluaudi:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 52
Distribution: Kenya

***Eviulisoma boranicum* Manfredi, 1939**
Eviulisoma boranicum Manfredi, 1939: Raccolte Zoologiche, 3(2): 281-282, figs 5-6
Eviulisoma boranicum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma boranicum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 53
Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Eviulisoma castaneum* Attems, 1953**
Eviulisoma castaneum Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 10.-11, figs 11-13
Eviulisoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 53-54, figs 1-3

Distribution: Zaire.

***Eviulisoma cervicorne* (Attems, 1927)**

Strandiellus cervicornis Attems, 1927: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 41: 54, figs 8-9

Eviulisoma cervicorne:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 205, considered as synonym of *Eviulisoma cavallii silvestre* (Carl, 1909), revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 101

Eviulisoma cervicorne:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma cervicorne:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 56

Distribution: Africa

***Eviulisoma congicolens* (Chamberlin, 1927)**

Wubidesmus congicolens Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 223, figs 85-86

Wubidesmus congicolens:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"

Eviulisoma congicolens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma congicolens:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 57-58, figs 4-6

Distribution: Congo

***Eviulisoma cylindricum* Attems, 1953**

Eviulisoma cylindricum Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 11-12, figs 15, 16

Eviulisoma cylindricum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma cylindricum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 58-61, figs 7-9

Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma cylindricum cylindricum* Attems, 1953**

Eviulisoma cylindricum cylindricum Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 13, fig 14

Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma cylindricum simile* Attems, 1953**

Eviulisoma cylindricum simile Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 13, figs 17-18

Eviulisoma cylindricum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma simile:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma cylindricum ssp. *simile*:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 61

Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma dabagaense* Kraus, 1958**

Eviulisoma dabagaense Kraus, 1958: Veröffentlichungen des Überseemuseums in Bremen, {A}3(1): 2, plate 1, figs1-2

Eviulisoma dabagaense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma dabagaense:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 61

Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma debile* Attems, 1938**

Eviulisoma debile Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 236-237, figs 12-13

Eviulisoma debile:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 543-544, fig. 689

Eviulisoma debile:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80

Eviulisoma debile:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma debile:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 61-63, fig. 10

Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma egregium* Attems, 1938**

Eviulisoma cavallii egregium Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 237-238, figs 14-15

Eviulisoma cavallii egregium:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 69: 544, fig. 690

Eviulisoma egregium:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80

Eviulisoma egregium:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma egregium:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 63

Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma fossiger* (Carl, 1909)**

Strongylosoma fossiger var *typica* Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 296-299, plate 6, figs 7-14. Treated as a junior synonym of *Eviulisoma* (*Eviulisoma*) *cavallii cavallii* Silvesti, 1907 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 204; revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 101

Eviulisoma fossiger:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 218

Strongylosoma fossiger var *typica*:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90

Eviulisoma fossiger:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

- *fossiger*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Eviulisoma fossiger:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 63-65, figs 11,12

Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma graueri* Attems, 1944**

Eviulisoma graueri Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 44(11/12): 247-248, figs 38-39

Eviulisoma graueri:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80

Eviulisoma graueri:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101

Eviulisoma graueri:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 66

Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma insulare* Brölemann, 1920**

Eviulisoma insulare Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 -

1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 174, figs 55-59, plate 12, figs 80-82, plate 13, figs 83-84
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *insulare*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 206, fig. 259
Eviulisoma insulare:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma insulare:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma insulare:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 66
Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma iugans* (Chamberlin, 1927)**
Wubidesmus iugans Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 221, figs 82-84
Wubidesmus iugans:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Eviulisoma iugans:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma iugans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma iugans:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 66-69, figs 13, 14
Distribution: Congo

***Eviulisoma iuloideum* (Verhoeff, 1941)**
Himatiopus iuloideus Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 243, plate 10, figs 6-10
Eviulisoma iuloides [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
- *iuloideus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Eviulisoma iuloideum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 69
Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma jeanneli* Brölemann, 1920**
Eviulisoma jeanneli Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 165, figs 50-52, plate 12, figs 68-72
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *jeanneli*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 205-206, fig. 257
Eviulisoma jeanneli:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma jeanneli:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma jeanneli:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 69
Distribution: Kenya

***Eviulisoma kwabuniense* Kraus, 1958**
Eviulisoma kwabuniense Kraus, 1958: Veröffentlichungen des Überseemuseums in Bremen, {A}3(1): 3, plate 1, figs 3-4
Eviulisoma kwabuniense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma kwabuniense:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 70
Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma lanceolatum* Attems, 1953**
Eviulisoma lanceolatum Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 9-10, figs 8-10
Eviulisoma lanceolatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma lanceolatum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 70-73, figs 15-17
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma muturanum* Attems, 1937**
Eviulisoma muturanum Attems, 1937: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 30(1): 26-27, figs 1-2
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *muturanum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 207
Eviulisoma muturanum:-- Attems, 1937: Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission de Witte, Bruxelles, 2: 5
Eviulisoma muturanum:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma muturanum:-- Loksa, 1967: Opuscula Zoologica, 7(2): 209
Eviulisoma muturanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma muturanum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 74-76, fig. 18
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma obesum* Attems, 1953**
Eviulisoma obesum Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 14, fig. 19
Eviulisoma obesum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma obesum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 76-77, fig. 19
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma obscurum* Attems, 1937**
Eviulisoma obscurum Attems, 1937: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 30(1): 27-28, figs 3-4
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *obscurum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 207
Eviulisoma obscurum:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma obscurum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma obscurum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 78, fig. 20
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma pallidum* Attems, 1939**
Eviulisoma pallidum Attems, 1939: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 9: 310, figs 15-17
Eviulisoma pallidum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma pallidum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 79
Distribution: Uganda, Kenya

***Eviulisoma schoutedeni* Attems, 1929**
Eviulisoma schoutedeni Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 290, figs 9-12

Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *schoutedeni*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 207-208, figs 260-261
Eviulisoma schoutedeni:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma schoutedeni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma schoutedeni:-- Ceuca, 1971: Monitore Zoologico Italiano, {N.S.}4(3): 81-82
Eviulisoma schoutedeni:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 79, fig. 21
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma silvaticum* Attems, 1953**
Eviulisoma silvaticum Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 15, figs 20-21
Eviulisoma silvaticum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma silvaticum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 81-82
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma silvestre* (Carl, 1909)**
Strongylosoma fossiger silvestre Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 300, plate 6, figs 11-12
Eviulisoma fossiger silvestre:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 218
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *cavallii silvestre*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 205, fig. 255
Eviulisoma silvestre:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma fossiger silvestre:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Eviulisoma silvestre:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma silvestre:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 82-83, figs 22, 23
Distribution: Tanzania

***Eviulisoma somaliense* Ceuca, 1971**
Eviulisoma somaliense Ceuca, 1971: Monitore Zoologico Italiano, {N.S.}4(3): 79-81, fig. 1
Distribution: Somalia

***Eviulisoma tertalinus* Manfredi, 1941**
Eviulisoma tertalinus Manfredi, 1941: Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo, 6: 13-14, fig. 2
Eviulisoma tertalinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma tertalinus:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 84
Distribution: Ethiopia

***Eviulisoma tritonium* Attems, 1937**
Eviulisoma tritonium Attems, 1937: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 30(1): 28-29, figs 5-7
Eviulisoma tritonium:-- Attems, 1937: Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission de Witte, Bruxelles, 2: 5
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *tritonium*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 207
Eviulisoma tritonium:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma tritonium:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 84-86, fig. 24
Distribution: Zaire

***Eviulisoma ussuwiense* (Carl, 1909)**
Strongylosoma fossiger ussuwiense Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 299, plate 6, figs 8-10
Eviulisoma fossiger ussuwiense:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 218
Eviulisoma (*Eviulisoma*) *cavallii ussuwiense*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 205, fig. 256
Eviulisoma ussuwiense:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 80
Eviulisoma fossiger ussuwiense:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Eviulisoma ussuwiense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 101
Eviulisoma ussuwiense:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 86-87, figs 25, 26
Distribution: Tanzania

Subgenus *Eviulisoma* (*Jeekelosoma*) Mauriès, 1985
Eviulisoma (*Jeekelosoma*) Mauriès, 1985: International Journal of Speleology, 14(1-4): 52-55, figs 1-13. Proposed as a subgenus of *Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910, by Mauriès, 1985. Type species *Eviulisoma* (*Jeekelosoma*) *abadi* Mauriès, 1985, by orginal designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 108

***Eviulisoma* (*Jeekelosoma*) *abadi* Mauriès, 1985**
Eviulisoma (*Jeekelosoma*) *abadi* Mauriès, 1985: International Journal of Speleology, 14(1-4): 52-55, figs 1-13
Distribution: Morocco

108. Genus ***Onciurosoma*** Silvestri, 1932
Onciurosoma Silvestri, 1932: American Museum Novitates, 565: 1. Type species: *Onciurosoma neotropicum* Silvestri, 1932, by original designation
Onciurosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 56-57
Onciurosoma:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Onciurosoma:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 56-59, with an identification key to species.
Onciurosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Onciurosoma:-- Golovatch, 1992: Amazoniana, 12(2): 230-231, with an identification key
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 228; Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Onciurosoma* contains seven species.

***Onciurosoma neotropicum* Silvestri, 1932**
Onciurosoma neotropicum Silvestri, 1932: American Museum Novitates, 565: 1, fig. 1
Onciurosoma neotropicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 57, fig. 72
Onciurosoma neotropicum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Onciurosoma neotropicum:-- Golovatch, 1992: Amazoniana, 12(2): 231, figs 27-28

Onciurosoma neotropicum:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 49-50
Distribution: Venezuela

***Onciurosoma acisternum* Silvestri, 1932**
Onciurosoma acisternum Silvestri, 1932: American Museum Novitates, 565: 4, fig. 2
Onciurosoma acisternum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 57, fig. 73
Onciurosoma acisternum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 59
Onciurosoma acisternum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Distribution: British Guiana

***Onciurosoma adisi* Golovatch, 1992**
Onciurosoma adisi Golovatch, 1992: Amazoniana, 12(2): 228-229, figs 1-11
Distribution: Brazil

***Onciurosoma affine* Golovatch, 1992**
Onciurosoma affine Golovatch, 1992: Amazoniana, 12(2): 230, figs 20-26
Distribution: Brazil

***Onciurosoma alamellatum* Golovatch, 1992**
Onciurosoma alamellatum Golovatch, 1992: Amazoniana, 12(2): 229-230, figs 12-19
Distribution: Brazil

***Onciurosoma crassipes* Jeekel, 1963**
Onciurosoma crassipes Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 59, figs 9-14
Onciurosoma crassipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Onciurosoma crassipes:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 26
Distribution: Suriname

***Onciurosoma cumbrense* (Brölemann, 1898)**
Strongylosoma cumbrense Brölemann, 1898: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 67: 306
Strongylosoma cumbrense:-- Brölemann, 1900: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 13: 125, plate 8, figs 120-121
Onciurosoma cumbrense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 56
Onciurosoma cumbrense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Onciurosoma cumbrense:-- Golovatch, 1992: Amazoniana, 12(2): 231, figs 33-34
Onciurosoma cumbrense:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 49, fig. 4
Distribution: Venezuela

109. Genus ***Scolodesmus*** Cook, 1896
Scolodesmus Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97. Type species: *Scolodesmus grallator* Cook, 1896, by original designation
Scolodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus"
Scolodesmus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 75-77
Scolodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Scolodesmus:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 118

Partelsodolichus Verhoeff, 1941: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 136(3/4): 45. Type species: *Partelsodolichus perplexux* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Scolodesmus* Cook, 1896 by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

Duseviulisoma Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 165. Type species: *Strongylosoma iuliforme* Carl, 1905, by original designation. First synonymized by Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 75; subsequently re-synonymized by Hoffman, 1980: 167
Duseviulisoma:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 129
Duseviulisoma:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376
Duseviulisoma:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119

Dyseviulisoma Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 275; unjustified emendation. Type species: *Strongylosoma iuliforme* Carl, 1905, by direct substitution
Dyseviulisoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 209; page 215: established subgeneric status of *Boreviulisoma* under *Duseviulisoma*
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 230 (*Duseviulisoma*), 233 (*Scolodesmus*); Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: Jeekel (1971: 220) discussed nomenclatorial issues regarding *Dyseviulisoma* Attems, 1929 and *Duseviulisoma* Brölemann, 1920. *Duseviulisoma* Brölemann, 1920 was considered a junior subjective synonym of *Scolodesmus* Cook, 1896 by Hoffman (1953: 75). The genus was revalidated by Mauriès (1967: 376); and cited by Demange and Mauriès (1975: 119), and subsequently re-synonymized by Hoffman, 1980: 167. Demange, when describing '*Duseviulisoma*' *volzi djibelotensis* (1985) again treated the genus *Duseviulisoma* as valid, albeit without any references to the taxonomic history of the genus. Curently, the genus *Scolodesmus* contains 18 species.

***Scolodesmus grallator* Cook, 1896**
Scolodesmus grallator Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97
Scolodesmus grallator:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 48: 261
Scolodesmus grallator:-- Cook, 1896: American Naturalist, 30(353): 418
Scolodesmus grallator:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 696
Scolodesmus grallator:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68:

279, "uncertain genus and species"
Scolodesmus grallator:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 76, plate 4, figs 1-2
Scolodesmus grallator:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Distribution: Liberia, Gabon

***Scolodesmus brolemanni* (Mauriès, 1968)**
Duseviulisoma brolemanni Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 379; nom. nov. for *Duseviulisoma scutigerinum* sensu Brölemann, 1926: Archives de Zoologie Expérimental et Générale, 65: 98
Duseviulisoma broelemanni [sic!]:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119
Distribution: Ghana

***Scolodesmus camerunensis* (Attems, 1931)**
Duseviulisoma camerunense Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 133, figs 210-212
Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *camerunense*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 212, fig. 266
Scolodesmus camerunensis:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 77
Duseviulisoma camerunense:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 82
Duseviulisoma camerunense:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376
Scolodesmus camerunensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Distribution: Cameroon

***Scolodesmus ehrhardti* (Attems, 1901)**
Strongylosoma Ehrhardti Attems, 1901: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 18: 86, plate 1- figs 1-2
Phaeodesmus ehrhardti:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216
Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *ehrhardti*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 213, fig. 268
Scolodesmus ehrhardti:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 76
Strongylosoma ehrhardti:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Duseviulisoma ehrhardti:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376
Scolodesmus ehrhardti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Distribution: Guinea-Bissau

***Scolodesmus fayei* (Demange and Mauriès, 1975)**
Duseviulisoma fayei:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 120, figs 180-181
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus fibula* (Demange, 1971)**
Duseviulisoma fibula Demange, 1971: Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 86: 221, figs 52-53
Duseviulisoma fibula:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119
Distribution: Sierra Leone

***Scolodesmus hoffmani* (Demange and Mauriès, 1975)**
Duseviulisoma grallator Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 377, figs 34-35, preoccupied by *Scolodesmus grallator* Cook, 1896; replaced by *Duseviulisoma hoffmani* Demange and Mauriès, 1975
Duseviulisoma hoffmani Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119; nom.nov. for *grallator* Mauriès, 1968
Distribution: Ghana
Note: This species name honoring Dr. R. L. Hoffman was inadvertendly omitted from the listing in Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16.

***Scolodesmus iuliformis* (Carl, 1905)**
Strongylosoma iuliforme Carl, 1905: Memorias R. Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid, 1: 262, plate 6, fig. 2
Phaeodesmus juliformis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216.
Duseviulisoma iuliforme:-- Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 165
Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *iuliforme*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 210
Scolodesmus iuliformis:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 76
Duseviulisoma iuliforme:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 377
Scolodesmus iuliformis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus iuliformis iuliformis* (Carl, 1905)**
Duseviulisoma iuliformis iuliformis:-- Demange, 1972: Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, {3}48 (62): 723 (implied)
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus iuliformis gracilis* Demange, 1972**
Duseviulisoma iuliforme gracilis Demange, 1972: Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, {3}48 (62): 723-752: 743, figs 34-36
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus malinkeensis* (Schubart, 1955)**
Duseviulisoma malinkeense Schubart, 1955: Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, {A}17(2): 382-383, figs 2-3
Scolodesmus malinkeensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Duseviulisoma malinkeense:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376
Duseviulisoma malinkeensis:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 120, figs 174-175

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus monodi* (Schubart, 1955)**

Duseviulisoma monodi Schubart, 1955: Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, {A}17(2): 383-385, figs 4-8

Scolodesmus monodi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

Duseviulisoma monodi:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376

Duseviulisoma monodi:--Demange, 1971: Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 86: 199

Duseviulisoma monodi:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 120, figs 176-177

Distribution: Sierra Leone

***Scolodesmus monodi monodi* (Schubart, 1955)**

Duseviulisoma monodi monodi:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 120 (implied)

Distribution: Sierra Leone

***Scolodesmus monodi simplex* (Demange and Mauriès, 1975)**

Duseviulisoma monodi simplex Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 120, figs 178-179

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus nigerianus* (Attems, 1931)**

Duseviulisoma nigerianum Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 130, figs 204-205.

Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *nigerianum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 212-213, fig. 267

Scolodesmus nigerianus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 77

Duseviulisoma nigerianum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 82

Duseviulisoma nigerianus:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376

Scolodesmus nigerianus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

Distribution: Nigeria

***Scolodesmus perplexus* (Verhoeff, 1941)**

Partelsodolichus perplexus Verhoeff, 1941: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 136(3/4): 50, figs 11-17

Scolodesmus perplexus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103, implied

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus porati* (Mauriès, 1968)**

Duseviulisoma porati Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 379, figs 31-32

Duseviulisoma porati:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea

***Scolodesmus securis* Cook, 1896**

Scolodesmus securis Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 48: 265

Scolodesmus securis:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 697

Strongylosoma securis:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422

Scolodesmus securis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"

Scolodesmus securis:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 76

Scolodesmus securis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

- *securis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Distribution: Togo

***Scolodesmus scutigerinus* (Porat, 1894)**

Strongylosoma scutigerinum Porat, 1894: Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm, {20}4(5): 37, fig. 9

Scolodesmus scutigerinus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 697

Strongylosoma scutigerinum:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 423

Duseviulisoma scutigerinum:-- Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 165

Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *scutigerinum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 214

Duseviulisoma scutigerinum:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 377, fig. 33

Scolodesmus scutigerinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

Distribution: Cameroon

***Scolodesmus septentrionalis* Hoffman, 1967**

Scolodesmus septentrionalis Hoffman, 1967: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 76(3/4): 205

Duseviulisoma septentrionalis:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119

Scolodesmus septentrionalis:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift, not a taxonomic evaluation

Distribution: Nigeria

***Scolodesmus ventriconus* (Attems, 1931)**

Duseviulisoma ventriconus Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 131, figs 206-209

Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *ventriconus*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 211-212, figs 264, 265

Scolodesmus ventriconus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 77

Duseviulisoma ventriconus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 82

Duseviulisoma ventriconus:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 376

Scolodesmus ventriconus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Distribution: Ghana

***Scolodesmus volzi* (Carl, 1913)**
Strongylosoma iuliforme volzi Carl, 1913: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 21: 202-204, fig. 1
Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *volzi*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 210
Scolodesmus volzi:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 77
Duseviulisoma volzi:-- Schubart, 1955: Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, {A}, 17(2): 380
Scolodesmus volzi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Duseviulisoma volzi:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119
Distribution: Sierra Leone

***Scolodesmus volzi volzi* (Carl, 1913)**
Duseviulisoma volzi volzi:-- Schubart, 1955: Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, {A}17(2): 380 (implied)
Distribution: Sierra Leone

***Scolodesmus volzi djibelotensis* Demange, 1985**
Duseviulisoma volzi djibelotensis Demange, 1985: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, {Sér. 4, Section A, Zoologie}, 7(1): 204
Distribution: Senegal

***Scolodesmus volzi dolabratus* (Schubart, 1955)**
Duseviulisoma volzi dolabratum Schubart, 1955: Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, {A}17(2): 380-381, fig. 1
Scolodesmus dolabratus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103
Duseviulisoma volzi dolabratum:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 120
Distribution: Liberia

110. Genus ***Suohelisoma*** Hoffman, 1964
Suohelisoma Hoffman, 1964: Opuscula Zoologica, München, 79: 2. Type species: *Suohelisoma ulugurense* Hoffman, 1964, by original designation
Suohelisoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Suohelisoma:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 167; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 131

****Suohelisoma ulugurense* Hoffman, 1964**
Suohelisoma ulugurense Hoffman, 1964: Opuscula Zoologica, München, 79: 2-4, figs 1-2
Suohelisoma ulugurense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Suohelisoma ulugurense:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Tanzania

111. Genus ***Wubidesmus*** Chamberlin, 1927
Wubidesmus Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 219, 221. Type species: *Wubidesmus acarinatus* Chamberlin, 1927, by original designation
Wubidesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus"
Wubidesmus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 77
Wubidesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Wubidesmus:-- Hoffman, 1971: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 84(1/2): 88, with an identification key.

Desmolius Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 68. Type species: *Desmolius luachimonus* Chamberlin, 1951, by original designation. Synonymized with *Eviulisoma* Silvestri, 1910 by Kraus, 1958: 57, then with *Wubidesmus* Chamberlin, 1927 by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 220 (*Desmolius*), 237 (*Wubidesmus*); Hoffman, 1980: 167
Note: The genus *Wubidesmus* contains four species.

****Wubidesmus acarinatus* Chamberlin, 1927**
Wubidesmus acarinatus Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 221, figs 76-81
Wubidesmus acarinatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Wubidesmus ecarinatus [sic!]:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 78
Wubidesmus acarinatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Wubidesmus acarinatus:-- Hoffman, 1971: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 84(1/2): 88, figs 1-3Distribution: Congo

***Wubidesmus anulatus* (Attems, 1929)**
Dyseviulisoma anulatum Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 288, figs 4-8
Dyseviulisoma (*Dyseviulisoma*) *anulatum*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 213-214, figs 269, 270
Wubidesmus anulatus:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 78
Wubidesmus anulatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Duseviulisoma anulatum:-- Mauriès, 1968: Biologia Gabonica, 3(4): 377
Wubidesmus anulatus:-- Hoffman, 1971: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 84(1/2): 88
Distribution: Zaire

***Wubidesmus luachimonus* (Chamberlin, 1951)**
Desmolius luachimonus Chamberlin, 1951: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 10: 68, fig. 6
Eviulisoma luachimonum:-- Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 57,

figs 14-15
Wubidesmus luachimonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102
Wubidesmus luachimonus:-- Hoffman, 1971: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 84(1/2): 90
Distribution: Angola

***Wubidesmus mitumbae* Hoffman, 1971**
Wubidesmus mitumbae Hoffman, 1971: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 84(1/2): 90-5, figs 4-8
Wubidesmus mitumbae:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Zaire

Tribe **Graphisternini** Verhoeff, 1941
Graphisterninae Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 20, monobasic; proposed as a subfamily of Strongylosomatidae; synonymized with Eviulisomatitini by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 57
Graphisternini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114, revalidated as a tribe, containing *Graphisternum* and *Porcullosoma* (= *Ergethus*, see below).
Graphisternini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 168

Ergethidae Chamberlin, 1949: Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington, 62: 7; synonymized with Paradoxosomatidae by Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456; family name not listed as a synonym of Paradoxosoamtidae by Hoffman, 1980
Ergethidae:-- Chamberlin and Hoffman, 1958: Bulletin of the United States National Museum, 212: 105

This tribe currently consists of two genera, 10 species and its members are restricted to South America (Peru).

112. Genus ***Ergethus*** Chamberlin, 1949
Ergethus Chamberlin, 1949: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 62: 7. Type species: *Ergethus perditus* Chamberlin, 1949, by original designation
Ergethus:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 455-458
Ergethus:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 18

Porcullosoma Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 411. Type species: *Catharosoma castaneum* Kraus, 1954, by original designation. Synonymized with *Ergethus* Chamberlin, 1949 apparently by Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (not labelled NEW SYNONYMY), listed as a generic synonym
Porcullosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 232 (*Porcullosoma*); 325 (*Ergethus*); Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Ergethus* currently contains seven species. The genus *Ergethus* Chamberlin, 1949 was originally described as a chordeumatid genus and Chamberlin erected a new family for this genus: family Ergethidae. Shear (1971: 456) examined the types of *Ergethus* and removed the species from the order Chordeumatida, placing the genus into the order Polydesmida, family Paradoxosomatidae. In the same publication, he listed genus *Porcullosoma* Kraus, 1956 as a junior subjective synonym of *Ergethus*, without indicating this step as a NEW SYNONYMY, nor citing an authority for this synonymy. Furthermore, Shear included seven (unnamed) species into the genus, apparently referring to the six species described by Kraus, who the latter placed into the genus *Porcullosoma*. Although this implies that *albipes*, *castaneum*, *connectens*, *jaujense*, *mamillatum* and *muticum* have been transferred to *Ergethus*, these species have never been actually cited in this new combination. Hoffman, 1980: 168 accepted the generic synonymy.

****Ergethus perditus* Chamberlin, 1949**
Ergethus perditus Chamberlin, 1949: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 62: 7-8, figs 1-2
Ergethus perditus:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456-458, fig. 1
Distribution: USA, Texas, "...supposedly from Kerryville, Texas, but probably from an undeterminable locality in Peru."(Shear, 1971: 457)

***Ergethus albipes* (Kraus, 1959) new combination**
Porcullosoma albipes Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(5/6): 264-265, plate 32, fig. 3
Porcullosoma albipes:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Porcullosoma albipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Ergethus albipes:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (by implication only)
Distribution: Peru

***Ergethus castaneum* (Kraus, 1954) new combination**
Catharosoma castaneum Kraus, 1954: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 35(1/2): 19-20, plate 3, fig. 5
Porcullosoma castaneum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 412
Porcullosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Porcullosoma castaneum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Ergethus castaneum:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (by implication only)
Distribution: Peru

***Ergethus connectens* (Kraus, 1960) new combination**
Porcullosoma connectens Kraus, 1960: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 41(3/4): 242-243, plate 29, figs 3-4
Porcullosoma connectens:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Porcullosoma connectens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Ergethus connectens:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the

Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (by implication only)
Distribution: Peru

***Ergethus jaujense* (Kraus, 1955) new combination**
Catharosoma jaujensis Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 182, plate 18, fig.19
Porcullosoma jaujense:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 412
Porcullosoma jaujense:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Porcullosoma jaujense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Ergethus jaujense:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (by implication only)
Distribution: Peru

***Ergethus mamillatum* (Kraus, 1955) new combination**
Catharosoma mamillatum Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 182-183, plate 18, fig.20
Porcullosoma mamillatum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 412
Porcullosoma mamillatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Porcullosoma mamillatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Ergethus mamillatum:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (by implication only)
Distribution: Peru

***Ergethus muticum* (Kraus, 1955) new combination**
Catharosoma muticum Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 181, plate 18, fig.18
Porcullosoma muticum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 412
Porcullosoma muticum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Porcullosoma muticum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 115
Ergethus muticum:-- Shear, 1971: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 83(39): 456 (by implication only)
Distribution: Peru

113. Genus ***Graphisternum*** Verhoeff, 1941
Graphisternum Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 22. Type species: *Graphisternum pallidum* Verhoeff, 1941, by monotypy
Graphisternum:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 404
Graphisternum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Graphisternum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222; Hoffman, 1980: 168
Note: The genus *Graphisternum* currently contains three species.

***Graphisternum pallidum* Verhoeff, 1941**
Graphisternum pallidum Verhoeff, 1941: In Titschack (ed.), Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, 2: 22, figs 18-22
Graphisternum pallidum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 83
Graphisternum pallidus [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Graphisternum pallidum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Distribution: Peru

***Graphisternum bordoni* Tabacaru, 1981**
Graphisternum bordoni Tabacaru, 1981: Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza", 20: 98, figs 1-2
Graphisternum bordoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Distribution: Peru

***Graphisternum ornatum* Kraus, 1959**
Graphisternum ornatum Kraus, 1959: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 40(3/4): 194-195, plate 20, figs 5-6
Graphisternum ornatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 17
Graphisternum ornatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 114
Distribution: Peru

Tribe **Nedyopodini** Jeekel, 1968
Nedyopodini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61, 74, 151
Nedyopodini:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 387
Nedyopodini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 170
Nedyopodini:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001-4003

This tribe was proposed by Jeekel (1968) for the three genera, *Nedyopus, Vaulogerodesmus* and *Nesodyopus*. Recently, Chen, Golovatch and Chang (2006) reviewed the tribe and synonymized *Vaulogerodesmus,. Varyomorpha*, and *Nesodyopus* under *Nedyopus*; thus currently, the tribe comprises only a single genus with 17 species plus six subspecies.

114. Genus ***Nedyopus*** Attems, 1914
Nedyopus Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 200. Type species: *Orthomorpha cingulata* Attems, 1898, by original designation
Nedyopus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 267, specifying genus-specific characters
Nedyopus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Nedyopus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219
Nedyopus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 137
Nedyopus:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 131(5/6): 141
Nedyopus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 43
Nedyopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 74-75

Nedyopus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001-4002

Vaulogerodesmus Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 587. Type species: *Vaulogerodesmus pictus* Brölemann, 1916, by original designation. Synonymized by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 137, but revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 61; re-synonymized with *Nedyopus* by Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: 4001
Vaulogerodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Vaulogerodesmus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 387
Vaulogerodesmus:-- Golovatch, Wytwer and Jędryczkowski, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(4): 259

Nesodyopus Verhoeff, 1940: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 131(5/6): 141. Type species: *Nedyopus* (*Nesodyopus*) *boninensis* Verhoeff, 1940, by monotypy. This genus was proposed as a subgenus of *Nedyopus*, later elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968: 75; then synonymized by Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: 4001
Nesodyopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75

Varyomorpha Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 104. Type species: *Varyomorpha hsientienensis* (Wang, 1957), by original designation; proposed as subgenus of *Oxidus*, elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968: 77. Synonymized by Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: 4001
Varyomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77, "uncertae sedis"
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 228 (*Nedyopus*, *Nesodyopus*), 237 (*Varyomorpha*, *Vaulogerodesmus*); Hoffman, 1970

***Nedyopus cingulatus* (Attems, 1898)**
Orthomorpha cingulata Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 329, plate 4, fig. 84
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 138, fig. 174
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Takashima and Haga, 1952: Acta Arachnologica, 13(1): 18
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 6
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 49, fig. 47
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 72
- *cingulata*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Nedyopus cingulatus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 3998-3999
Note: This species was considered a junior subjective synonym of *N. patrioticus* by Takakuwa (1954: 48), Wang (1955: 14), treated as a valid species by Myosi (1959: 49, 71), synonymized again by Korsós (2004: 23), and re-validated by Chen, Golovatch and Chang (2006: 3998)
Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus beroni* (Golovatch, 1995)**
Vaulogerodesmus beroni Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 92, figs 12-17
Vaulogerodesmus beroni:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Vaulogerodesmus beroni:-- Golovatch, Wytwer and Jędryczkowski, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(4): 262, figs 10-14
Nedyopus beroni:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001
Distribution: Southern China

***Nedyopus boninensis* Verhoeff, 1940**
Nedyopus (*Nesodyopus*) *boninensis* Verhoeff, 1940: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 131(5/6): 142, figs 7-8
Nedyopus boninensis:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 46-47, fig. 44
Nesodyopus boninensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75
Nedyopus boninensis:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000
Distribution: Japan (Bonin Islands)

***Nedyopus caudatus* Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006**
Nedyopus caudatus Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4009-4011, figs 22-31, 73-80, 109-114
Distribution: Taiwan

***Nedyopus dawydoffiae* (Attems, 1953)**
Helicorthomorpha dawydoffiae Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S. Sér. A, Zool}, 5(3): 169-170, figs 57-58
"Helicorthomorpha dawydoffiae":-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 64, "unnamed genus"
Vaulogerodesmus dawydoffiae:-- Hoffman 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 387
Vaulogerodesmus dawydoffiae:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Vaulogerodesmus dawydoffiae:-- Golovatch, Wytwer and Jędryczkowski, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(4): 262, figs 15-17
Vaulogerodesmus dawydoffiae:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Nedyopus dawydoffiae:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001
Nedyopus dawydoffiae:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(1/2): 4, figs 14-22
Nedyopus dawydoffiae:-- Golovatch and Semenyuk, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 123
Nedyopus dawydoffiae:-- Semenyuk, Tiunov and Golovatch, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 6: 40
Nedyopus dawydoffiae:-- Golovatch, Tiunov and Anichkin,

2011: In Tiunov (ed.) (Cat Tien National Park, southern Vietnam): 81
Distribution: Vietnam (Lam Dong)

***Nedyopus hiburizimensis* Miyosi, 1955**
Nedyopus hiburizimensis Miyosi, 1955: Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan, 16–19: 170, fig. 2
Nedyopus hiburizimensis:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 72
Nedyopus hiburizimensis:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 71
Nedyopus hiburizimensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 74
Nedyopus hiburizimensis:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000
Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus hiburizimensis hiburizimensis* Haga, 1968**
Nedyopus hiburizimensis hiburizimensis:-- Haga, 1968: Japanese millipedes. [Private publication]: 9 (implied)
Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus hiburizimensis aquilus* Haga, 1968**
Nedyopus hiburizimensis aquilus Haga, 1968: Japanese millipedes. [Private publication]: 9
Nedyopus hiburizimensis aquilus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000, in species list of genus
Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus hsientienensis* (Wang, 1957)**
Oxidus (*Varyomorpha*) *hsientienensis* Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 104, fig. 1
Oxiduis [sic!] *hsientienensis*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Varyomorpha hsientienensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77
Varyomorpha hsientienensis:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Varyomorpha hsientienensis:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 24
Nedyopus hsientienensis:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4003-4006, figs 1-10, 53-61, 97-102
Distribution: Taiwan

***Nedyopus koreanus* Verhoeff, 1936**
Nedyopus koreanus Verhoeff, 1936: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 115(11/12): 308, figs 10-11
Nedyopus patrioticus koreanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 139
Nedyopus patrioticus koreanus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 48, fig. 45
Nedyopus patrioticus koreanus:-- Paik, 1958: Kyungpook University Theses Collections, 2: 352-369 (non vidi)
Nedyopus koreanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 74
- *koreanus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Nedyopus koreanus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000, in species list of genus
Distribution: Korea

***Nedyopus koreanus koreanus* Verhoeff, 1940**
Nedyopus koreanus koreanus:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 131(5/6): 144 (implied)
Distribution: Korea

***Nedyopus koreanus niponianus* Verhoeff, 1940**
Nedyopus koreanus niponianus Verhoeff, 1940: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 131(5/6): 144, figs 9-10
Nedyopus patrioticus niponianus:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17
Nedyopus patrioticus nipponicus [sic!]:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 48, fig. 46
Nedyopus patrioticus niponianus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 72
Nedyopus koreanus niponianus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 74
Nedyopus koreanus niponianus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000, in species list of genus
Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus latus* Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006**
Nedyopus latus Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4011-4013, figs 32-41, 81-88, 115-120
Distribution: Taiwan

***Nedyopus mahunkai* (Korsós and Golovatch, 1989)**
Vaulogerodesmus mahunkai Korsós and Golovatch, 1989: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 35(3/4): 217-219, figs 11-14
Vaulogerodesmus mahunkai:-- Golovatch, Wytwer and Jędryczkowski, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(4): 263, figs 18-21
Vaulogerodesmus mahunkai:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 41
Nedyopus mahunkai:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001
Distribution: Vietnam

***Nedyopus patrioticus* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma patrioticum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 300, plate 1, fig. 12-13
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 138-139
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 47
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Wang, 1955: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 8(1): 14
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Takashima and Haga, 1956:

Miscellaneous Reports. Yamashina's Institute for Ornithology and Zoology, 1(8): 332
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 71
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Paik, 1958: Kyungpook University Theses Collections, 2: 352-369 (**non vidi**)
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 71
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Mikhaljova, Golovatch and Wytwer, 2000: Fragmenta Faunistica 43(10): 119
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 23
Nedyopus patrioticus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 3998-3999
Distribution: Japan, Korea

Nedyopus patrioticus patrioticus (Attems, 1898)
Nedyopus patrioticus patrioticus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 138-139
Nedyopus patrioticus patrioticus:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 82
Distribution: Japan

Nedyopus patrioticus unicolor **(Carl, 1902)**
Strongylosoma patrioticus var. *unicolor* Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 575
Nedyopus patrioticus var. *unicolor*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 140
Nedyopus patrioticus var. *unicolor*:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

Nedyopus pectinatus **(Wang, 1957)**
Oxidus (*Varyomorpha*) *pectinatus* Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 113, fig. 7
Oxidius [sic!] *pectinaus* [sic!]:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Varyomorpha pectinata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77
Varyomorpha pectinata:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Varyomorpha pectinata:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 24-25
Nedyopus pectinatus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4006-4009, figs 11-21, 62-72, 103-108. This species redescribed by Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006
Distribution: Taiwan

Nedyopus picturatus **(Golovatch, 1995)**
Vaulogerodesmus picturatus Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 92-94, figs 18-22
Vaulogerodesmus picturatus:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Vaulogerodesmus picturatus:-- Golovatch, Wytwer and Jędryczkowski, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(4): 262, figs 22-26
Nedyopus picturatus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001
Distribution: Southern China

Nedyopus pictus **(Brölemann, 1916)**
Vaulogerodesmus pictus Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 588, figs 1-2
Nedyopus pictus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219
Nedyopus pictus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 140, fig. 177
Vaulogerodesmus pictus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Vaulogerodesmus pictus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Vaulogerodesmus pictus:-- Golovatch, Wytwer and Jędryczkowski, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(4): 259-261, figs 1-9
Vaulogerodesmus pictus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 41
Nedyopus pictus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4001
Distribution: Vietnam

Nedyopus tambanus **(Attems, 1901)**
Strongylosoma tambanum Attems, 1901: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 18: 86, plate 1, figs 3-4
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 139
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 6
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 45
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Takashima and Haga, 1956: Miscellaneous Reports. Yamashina's Institute for Ornithology and Zoology, 1(8): 332
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Shinohara, 1958: Bulletin of the Chichibu Museum of Natural History, 8: 19-24 (non vidi)
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 71
Strongylosoma tambanum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 71
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Shinohara, 1974: Observation and collecting of myriapods. Skill and practical guidebook. New Science Co, Tokyo: 1-111 (**non vidi**)
Nedyopus tambanus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000

Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus tambanus tambanus* (Attems, 1901)**
Strongylosoma tambanum tambanum:-- Attems, 1909: Arkiv för Zoologi, 5(3): 27 (implied)
Nedyopus tambanus tambanus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Nedyopus tambanus tambanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 139, fig. 175
Nedyopus tambanus tambanus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 45
Nedyopus tambanus tambanus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 71
Nedyopus tambanus tambanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75 (implied)
Distribution: Japan (Tamba, Kuwadagori, Hozuyama)

***Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus* (Attems, 1909)**
Strongylosoma tambanum ikaonum Attems, 1909: Arkiv för Zoologi, 5(3): 28, plate 2, figs 20-21
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 139-140
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 46
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Thesis, Arachnological Society of East Asia, 8: 49, 71
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75
Nedyopus tambanus ikaonus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000
Distribution: Japan (Ikao)

***Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus* (Attems, 1909)**
Strongylosoma tambanum mangaesinum Attems, 1909: Arkiv för Zoologi, 5(3): 27, plate 2, fig. 19
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Verhoeff, 1936: Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, 14(3): 161
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Verhoeff, 1936: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 115(11/12): 309, figs 12, 13
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 140, fig. 176
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 46
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Miyosi, 1959: Osaka Arachnological Society of East Asia: 49, 71
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75
Nedyopus tambanus mangaesinus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000
Distribution: Japan (Mangaesi)

***Nedyopus venustus* Shinohara, 1963**
Nedyopus venustus Shinohara, 1963: Zoological Magazine, Tokyo [=Dobutsugaku Zasshi], 72: 300-302, fig. 1-2
Nedyopus venustus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75

Nedyopus venustus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4000
Distribution: Japan

***Nedyopus wui* Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006**
Nedyopus wui Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Journal of Natural History, 39(47): 4013, 4021-4026, figs 42-52, 89-96, 121-126
Distribution: Taiwan

Tribe **Orthomorphini** Brölemann, 1916
Orthomorphini Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 543
Orthomorphini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 44, 56
Orthomorphini:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorphini:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 164
Orthomorphini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 169
Orthomorphini:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 414

Hylomidae Cook and Loomis, 1924: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 14(5): 105, synonymized under Orthomorphini by Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46
Hylomini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61, 74
Hylomini:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652
Hylomini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda: 169

Prionopeltinae Verhoeff, 1924: Arkiv för Zoologi, 16(5): 32; synonymy discussed by Attems,1938. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 6(2): 226; see also Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46

Pratinidae Schubart, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 128(3/4): 77;; synonymy discussed by Attems,1938. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 6(2): 226; see also Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46
Note: This tribe currently comprises 22 genera with 157 species. Ten genera are monotypic. The tribe also contains some of the most species-rich genera of the family, *Orthomorpha* with 51 species, and *Desmoxytes* with 30 species. The listing of *Desmoxytes piceofasciatus* (Gressitt, 1941) by Wang and Mauriès (1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87) in this genus apparently refers to *Chamberlinius piceofasciatus* (Gressitt, 1941).

115. Genus ***Antheromorpha*** Jeekel, 1968
Brachytropis Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di

Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 198. Type species: *Orthomorpha miranda* Pocock, 1895, by original designation; preoccupied by *Brachytropis* Fieber, 1858 (Hemiptera, Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift, 2: 343); replaced by *Antheromorpha* Jeekel, 1968.

Brachytropis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 58, treated as a junior synonym of *Orthomorpha*

Antheromorpha Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57, nom. nov. for *Brachytropis* Silvestri, 1896. Type species: *Orthomorpha miranda* Pocock, 1895, by direct substituion

Antheromorpha:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 71

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 84

Note: The genus *Antheromorpha* contains 13 species.

***Antheromorpha miranda* (Pocock, 1895)**

Orthomorpha miranda Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 812, figs 13, 13a

Brachytropis miranda:-- Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 198

Orthomorpha miranda:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193

Orthomorpha miranda:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *miranda*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *miranda*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 79

Orthomorpha miranda:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85

Orthomorpha miranda:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Orthomorpha miranda:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 123

Antheromorpha miranda:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57, 149

Antheromorpha miranda:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 72, figs 1-6

Distribution: Myanmar

Note: Jeekel (1980: 76, figs 7, 8) described an unnamed variety for *Antheromorpha miranda* for Pocock's male specimen of *Orthomorpha melanopleuris*.

***Antheromorpha bistriata* (Pocock, 1895)**

Orthomorpha bistriata Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 814

Orthomorpha bistriata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237, "uncertain genus"

Orthomorpha bistriata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha bistriata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha bistriata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Antheromorpha bistriata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57

Antheromorpha bistriata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 79, figs 11-14

Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha bivittata* (Pocock, 1895)**

Orthomorpha bivittata Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 814

Orthomorpha bivittata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193

Orthomorpha bivittata:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha bivittata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha bivittata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha bivittata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Antheromorpha bivittata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57

Antheromorpha bivittata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 81, figs 15, 16

Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha comotti* (Pocock, 1895)**

Orthomorpha comotti Pocock, 1895: Ann, Mus. Genova, 34: 814

Orthomorpha comotti:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha comotti:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha comotti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Antheromorpha comotti:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 83, figs 19-21

Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha festiva* (Brölemann, 1896)**

Orthomorpha festiva Brölemann, 1896: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {Sér. 2}, 2: 332, fig. 1

Orthomorpha festiva:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339

Orthomorpha festiva:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195

Orthomorpha festiva:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 131, in key

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *festiva*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *festiva*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 69

Orthomorpha festiva:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Antheromorpha festiva:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57

Antheromorpha festiva:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Antheromorpha festiva:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39

Antheromorpha festiva:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia,

29(1): 95
Distribution: Thailand

***Antheromorpha harpaga* (Attems, 1937)**
Orthomorpha harpaga Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 77-78, fig. 100
Orthomorpha harpaga:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 211, figs 32-33
Orthomorpha harpaga:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Antherothomorpha harpaga:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Antherothomorpha harpaga:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Antherothomorpha harpaga:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 33
Distribution: Vietnam

***Antheromorpha mediovirgata* (Carl, 1941)**
Orthomorpha mediovirgata Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 364-366, figs 7-8
Orthomorpha mediovirgata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Antheromorpha mediovirgata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha melanopleuris* (Pocock, 1895)**
Orthomorpha melanopleuris Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 813
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Orthomorpha melanopleuris:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Antheromorpha melanopleuris:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Antheromorpha melanopleuris:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 77, figs 9, 10
Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha minlana* (Pocock, 1895)**
Orthomorpha minlana Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 816, fig. 20
Orthomorpha minlana:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha miuhlana [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *minlana*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *minlana*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 79-80
Orthomorpha minlana:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Orthomorpha minlana:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Orthomorpha minlana:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124
Antheromorpha minlana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha orophila* (Carl, 1941)**
Orthomorpha orophila Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 361-364, figs 4-6
Orthomorpha orophila:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Antheromorpha orophila:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha pardalis* (Pocock, 1895)**
Orthomorpha pardalis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 815
Orthomorpha pardalis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha pardalis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha pardalis:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha pardalis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha pardalis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha pardalis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Antheromorpha pardalis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Antheromorpha pardalis:-- Jeekel, 1980: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 123(3): 82, figs 17, 18
Distribution: Myanmar

***Antheromorpha rosea* Golovatch, 2013**
Antheromorpha rosea Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 23, figs 104-113
Distribution: China

***Antheromorpha uncinata* (Attems, 1931)**
Orthomorpha uncinata Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 117, figs 176-177
Orthomorpha uncinata:-- Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *uncinata*:-- Attems, 1936:

Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *uncinata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 76-77, figs 97-98
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *uncinata*:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 86
Orthomorpha uncinata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Antheromorpha uncinata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57
Antheromorpha uncinata:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 95
Distribution: Thailand

116. Genus ***Asiomorpha*** Verhoeff, 1939
Asiomorpha Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 117. Type species: *Polydesmus coarctatus* DeSaussure, 1860, by original designation. Synonymized under *Orthomorpha* first by Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 540; revalidated by Chamberlin, 1952. Synoymized again with *Orthomorpha* by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272
Asiomorpha:-- Chamberlin, 1952: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 45: 584, treated as a valid genus
Asiomorpha:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 93 (listed in parantheses)
Asiomorpha:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda: 169, listed as a valid genus
Asiomorpha:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 415, treated as a valid genus

Brasilogonopus Verhoeff, 1943: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 37: 274. Type species: *Brasilogonopus attemsi* Verhoeff, 1943, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Orthomorpha* by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272

Orthomorphina Kraus, 1958: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 39(1/2): 100. Type species: *Polydesmus coarctatus* DeSaussure, 1860, by original designation. A junior objective synonym of *Asiomorpha* (Shelley *et al.* 2000: 118), synonymized with *Orthomorpha* by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217 (*Asiomorpha*, *Brasilogonopus*), 218 (*Orthomorphina*); Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 118
Note: Attems (1940: 540) synonymized *Asiomorpha* under *Orthomorpha* shortly after the description of the genus. Chamberlin (1952: 584) was the first to use *Asiomorpha* as a valid genus. The genus was synonymized with *Orthomorpha* again by Jeekel (1963). Jeekel (1963: 272) synonymized the genera *Brasilogonopus* and *Orthomorphina* under *Orthomorpha*. Indirectly, he implied that the type species *Brasilogonopus attemsii* is a junior subjective synonym of *Orthomorpha coarctata.* Hoffman (1980) revalidated the genus *Asiomorpha;* subsequently Hoffman (1999), Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen (2004), Korsós (2005) and others treated *Asiomorpha* as valid. Under this scenario, *Brasilogonopus* and *Orthomorphina* are junior subjective synonyms of *Asiomorpha*. However, *coarctatus* was listed again under *Orthomorpha* by VandenSpiegel and Golovatch (2007) and Golovatch and Stoev (2009) without further explanation regarding the validity of *Asiomorpha*, placing *Brasilogonopus* and *Orthomorphina* in the synonymy of *Orthomorpha*. The listing of *Asiomorpha* separately from *Orthomorpha* here must not be construed as a taxonomic decision. Rather, we wish to convey the complexity of differing taxonomic view points with regards to this genus.

***Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860)**
Polydesmus coarctatus DeSaussure, 1860: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 15: 297, plate 18, fig. 18
Polydesmus coarctatus:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 534
Polydesmus coarctatus:-- Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 670
Polydesmus coarctata:-- Tömösváry, 1885: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 9: 68
Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *coarctata*:-- Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 136
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 196
Strongylosoma coarctatum:-- Pocock,1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History {6}11: 130
Strongylosoma coarctata:-- Pocock, 1894: Journal of the Linnean Society of London {Zoology}, 24: 512
Strongylosoma coarctata:-- Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 366
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 809
Strongylosoma coarctatum:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 744
Ortomorpha[sic] *coarctata*:-- Silvestri, 1896: Bollettino dei musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della Reale Università di Torino, 11(254): 4
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Brölemann, 1896: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 8: 531
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1897: Myriapoden. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 23(3): 486
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Brölemann, 1898: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 67: 268
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 335, plate 4, fig. 85
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1901: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 18: 85
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- DeSaussure and Zehntner, 1902: In History of Madagascar, 27 Myr.: 82, plate 14, fig. 21
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Brölemann, 1902: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 26(691): 178
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 64, 82
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da

Fauna Brazileira, 2: 74
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 88
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1915: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 20: 6
Orthomorpha coarcta [sic!]:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 21
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Chamberlin, 1918: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 62: 245
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 13: 277
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Chamberlin, 1922: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(2403): 36
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1927: Zoologische Mededeelingen, 10(1): 61
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1929: Insects of Samoa, Part VIII, Fascicle 2: 30
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 123
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *coarctata*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 197
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *coarctata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 62-63, fig. 75
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *coarctata* var. *coarctata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 63
Orthomorpha coarctata gigas Attems, 1927: Zoologische Mededeelingen, 10(1): 63. Listed as a synonym by Jeekel, 1968: 45, also listed as a synonym in Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 12
Orthomorpha coarctata gigas:-- Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 41, fig. 26
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *coarctata* var. *gigas*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 63
Orthomorpha coarctata (?) *gigas*:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42, "status uncertain"
Asiomorpha coarctatus:-- Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 117 (in a key)
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *coarctata*:-- Schubart, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 128(3/4): 77
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Schubart, 1942: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia 2(16): 211, fig 9
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1943: Senckenbergiana, 26(5): 434
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 345
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 41-44, figs 39-40
Asiomorpha coarctatum:-- Chamberlin, 1952: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 45: 584
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 179
Asiomorpha croartatus:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 93
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 35
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Wang, 1956: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 9(2): 155
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(1): 27
Oxidus (*Orthomorphina*) *coarctatus*:-- Kraus, 1958: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 39(1/2): 101
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Loomis, 1959: Ceiba: A Scientific Journal Issued by the Escuela Agricola Panamericana, 8(2): 41
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 107
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 22
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Drift, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 6(19): 6
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 89
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 67, 69
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Loomis, 1964: Fieldiana, Zoology {N.S.}, 47(1): 98
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Loomis, 1968: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 266: 65
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Demange, 1971: Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série A 33(1): 54
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Demange, 1972: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {Sér. 3}, {3}48(62): 723
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 1
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 167
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 8(14): 131
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 225
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 54
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 10
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch and Korsós, 1992: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 38(1/2): 25
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch, 1993: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 184
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Spelda, 1993: Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, 19(15): 117
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 127
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 35
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Shelley, Bauer and Swift, 1998: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, 56: 47
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998:

Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 85-86, figs 4-6
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 415
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 1999: Myriapod Memoranda, 1: 25
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 41
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 95-96
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch *et al.* 2005: Amazoniana, 18(3/4): 277
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Cupul-Magaña and Bueno-Villegas, 2006: Dugesiana (13(1): 45, fig. 1a-c
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007: Journal of Afrotropical Zoology, 3: 54, fig. 14B and 17
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Evenhuis, 2008: Fiji Arthropod Survey, online, fide Mesibov
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 27
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 75
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- García *et al.* 2009, In Barois *et al*. (eds), Below Ground Biodiversity in Sierra de Santa Marta, Los Tuxtlas Veracruz México: 145
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 126
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 81
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 30
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Stoev *et al.* 2010: BioRisk, 4(2): 127
Orthomorpha coarctata:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 12, figs 4A-L, 5A-F, 6A-B, 7A-I, 8A-B
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Cupul-Magaña, 2011: Biocyt, 4(16): 312, figs 3, 6
Asiomorpha coarctata:-- Cupul-Magaña and Shelley, 2011: Dugesiana, 18(1): 92

Polydesmus lateralis Eschscholtz, 1823: Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes T.35, page 85-89, possibly a senior subjective synonym of *Asiomorpha coarctata*, proposed by Shelley and Lehtinen (1998: Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 82). Cited also by Korsós (2005: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21), under "*Polydesmus spinalis* [error pro *lateralis*] Eschscholtz, 1831 [error pro 1823]: considered nomen oblitum by Korsós (2005: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21), crediting Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 82

Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *vicarius* Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 38, plate 3, fig. 8, synonymized by Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 74; listed as a synonym by Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 197, also in Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 62
Paradesmus vicarius:-- Cook, 1896: American Naturalist, 30(353): 418
- *vicarius*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Strongylosoma poeyi Bollman, 1887: Entomologica Americana, 3: 82, synonymized by Pocock, 1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History {6}11: 130, synonymized by Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 75; listed as a synonym by Chamberlin, 1918: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 62: 245, without reference to source of synonymy.
Paradesmus poeyi:-- Bollman, 1889: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 11: 336
Paradesmus poeyi:-- Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, Washington, 46: 87
Strongylosoma poeyi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"

Brasilogonopus attemsi Verhoeff, 1944: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 37: 275. Synonymy of *attemsi* under *coarctata* implied by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272
- *attemsi*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Orthomorpha watsa Chamberlin, 1950: Zoologica, 35(2): 144, synonymized by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 22

Paradesmus flavocarinatus Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 136, synonymized by Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 95
Orthomorpha flavocarinata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha flavocarinata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha flavocarinata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha flavocarinata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 66, "insufficient data"
Distribution: Pantropical

117. Genus ***Carinorthomorpha*** Golovatch, 2000
Carinorthomorpha Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 215. Type species: *Carinorthomorpha minuta* Golovatch, 2000, by original designation

****Carinorthomorpha minuta* Golovatch, 2000**
Carinorthomorpha minuta Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 215, figs 1-5
Carinorthomorpha minuta:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96
Distribution: Thailand

118. Genus ***Cleptomorpha*** Golovatch, 1997

Cleptomorpha Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 134. Type species: *Cleptomorpha sumatrana* Golovatch, 1997, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 92

***Cleptomorpha sumatrana* Golovatch, 1997**

Cleptomorpha sumatrana Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 134-136, figs 6-11

Cleptomorpha sumatrana:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

119. Genus ***Dajakina*** Jeekel, 1963

Dajakina Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 220-223. Type species: *Dajakina oculata* Jeekel, 1963, by original designation

Dajakina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46

Dajakina:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 164

Dajakina:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 237-238

Dajakina:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève,103(1): 168

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 96

Note: The genus *Dajakina* contains five species.

***Dajakina oculata* Jeekel, 1963**

Dajakina oculata Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 223-226, figs 19-23

Dajakina oculata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Dajakina hastata* Jeekel, 1982**

Dajakina hastata Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 233-237, fig. 3

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Dajakina inermis* (Silvestri, 1895)**

Strongylosoma inerme Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 741

Strongylosoma inerme:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Strongylosoma inerme:--Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"

Strongylosoma inerme:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46, "unnamed genus"

Dajakina inermis:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 164-165, figs 1-6

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Dajakina longipes* Golovatch, 1996**

Dajakina longipes Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 166-168, figs 46-53

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Dajakina rotundata* (Attems, 1931)**

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *rotundata* Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 116, fig. 175

Orthomorpha rotundata:-- Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 131, in key

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *rotundata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 64, fig. 78

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *rotundata*:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85

Dajakina rotundata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 223-226, figs 19-23

Dajakina rotundata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

120. Genus ***Desmoxytes*** Chamberlin, 1923

Desmoxytes Chamberlin, 1923: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 36: 165. Type species: *Desmoxytes coniger* Chamberlin, 1923, by original designation

Desmoxytes:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652

Desmoxytes:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46-47

Desmoxytes:-- Enghoff, Surachit and Panha, 2007: Zootaxa, 1563: 32

Desmoxytes:-- Golovatch, Geoffroy and Mauriès, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(2): 57

Desmoxytes:-- Golovatch, Li, Lui and Geoffroy, 2012: ZooKeys, 185: 4

Prionopeltis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 828. Type species: *Prionopeltis cervinus* Pocock, 1895, by original designation; preoccupied by *Prionopeltis* Hawle and Corda, 1847, Trilobita; see Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 6(2): 217; replaced by *Pratinus* Attems, 1937. Synonymized with *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923 by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652

Prionopeltis:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 281, specifying genus-specific characters. Invalidly listing *P. planatus* Pocock, 1895 as the type species, see Jeekel, 1971: 232, for discussion.

Pratinus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 113; nom. nov. for *Prionopeltis* Pocock, 1895. Type species: *Pratinus planatus* (Pocock, 1895), by direct substitution; see also Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 6(2): 217. Synonymized with *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923 by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652; treated as a valid genus by Zhang, 1986: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica, 11(3), 253–257, as a synonym by subsequent authors.

Pratinus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 61-63

Pratinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61

Pratinus:-- Zhang, 1986: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica, 11(3), 253–257

Ceylonesmus Chamberlin, 1941: Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 43(2): 33.

Type species: *Euphyodesmus* (*Ceylonesmus*) *vector* Chamberlin, 1941, by original designation. Described as a subgenus of *Euphyodesmus* for a new species intercepted in Hawai'i on plants imported from Sri Lanka. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652

Pteroxytes Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 655. Type species: *Pratinus terae* Jeekel, 1964, by original designation. Synonymized by Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46

Hylomus Cook and Loomis, 1924: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 14(5): 105, figs 1-2. Type species: *Hylomus draco* Cook and Loomis, 1924, by original designation. Synonymized by Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 46

Hylomus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 126

Hylomus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 51

Hylomus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 655

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 220 (*Desmoxytes*), 224 (*Hylomus*), 232 (*Pratinus*, *Prionopeltis*); Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 126

Note: The genus *Desmoxytes* contains 30 species; generic placement and identity of three species previously assigned to *Pratinus* are uncertain (see below under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

Desmoxytes planata (Pocock, 1895)

Prionopeltis planatus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 829, fig. 21

Prionopeltis planatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 204

Prionopeltis planatus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215

Prionopeltis planatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 114-115, fig. 149

Pratinus planatus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63

Pratinus planatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61

Pratinus planatus:-- Mauriès, 1980: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 94(1): 161

Desmoxytes planata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652-654, figs 1-3

Desmoxytes planata:-- Golovatch and Korsós, 1992: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 38(1/2): 25

Desmoxytes planata:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 60, figs 70-75

Desmoxytes planata:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, list *D. rastrituberus* (Zhang, 1986) as a synonym

Desmoxytes planata:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 88, figs 13-15

Desmoxytes planata:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96

Desmoxytes planata:-- Evenhuis, 2008: Fiji Arthropod Survey, online, fide Mesibov

Desmoxytes planata:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6

Desmoxytes planata:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 29

**Desmoxytes coniger* Chamberlin, 1923: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 36: 165: 165-166, synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652

Desmoxytes coniger:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652-654, figs 1-3

Euphyodesmus (*Ceylonesmus*) *vector* Chamberlin, 1941: Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 43(2): 33, synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652

Pratinus vector:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63

'Euphyodesmus greeni (Silv.)' Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 213, fig.37; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 652

'Euphyodesmus greeni (Silv.) Att':-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 128, fig. 165; attributed to Silvestri (in litt.) by Attems, 1937: 128 as *Prionopeltis greeni*

Pratinus greeni:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63

Pratinus rastrituberus Zhang, 1986: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica, 11(3): 255-256, figs 8-14. Synonymized by Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: 60

Distribution: Pantropical, Honolulu, Andamans, Java, Ceylon, Seychelles, China, Thailand

Desmoxytes acantherpestes Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994

Desmoxytes acantherpestes Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 51-53, figs 21-28

Desmoxytes acantherpestes:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96

Desmoxytes acantherpestes:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 28

Distribution: Thailand

Desmoxytes aspera (Attems, 1937)

Centrodesmus asper Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 125-126, fig. 162

Centrodesmus asper Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 240-241, figs 75-78

Pratinus asper:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63

Pratinus asper:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61

Hylomus aspera:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 658

Hylomus asper:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Desmoxytes aspera:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 60

Desmoxytes aspera:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37

Distribution: Vietnam

Desmoxytes cattienensis Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006

Desmoxytes cattienensis Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006: Arthropoda Selecta, 14(3): 252-254, figs 6-13
Desmoxytes cattienensis:-- Semenyuk, Tiunov and Golovatch, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 6: 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes cervaria* (Attems, 1953)**
Centrodesmus cervarius Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 175-176, figs 75-80
Pratinus cervarius:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63
Pratinus cervarius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Hylomus cervarius:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 657
Hylomus cervarius:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Desmoxytes cervaria:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 60
Desmoxytes cervaria:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes cervina* (Pocock, 1895)**
Prionopeltis cervinus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 831, fig. 23
Prionopeltis cervinus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 203
Prionopeltis cervinus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Pratinus cervinus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 120-121, fig. 157
Pratinus cervinus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63-66, figs 1-4
Pratinus cervinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Desmoxytes cervinus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 654
Desmoxytes cervinus:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61
Distribution: Myanmar

***Desmoxytes cornuta* (Zhang and Li, 1982)**
Centrodesmus cornutus Zhang and Li, 1982: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica, 7(1): 37-39, figs 1-10
Desmoxytes cornutus [sic!]:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61, *Desmoxytes cornuta* in key
Desmoxytes cornuta:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Distribution: China

***Desmoxytes delfae* (Jeekel, 1964)**
Pratinus delfae Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 66-69, figs 5-10
Pratinus delfae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 51
Desmoxytes delfae:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 654
Desmoxytes delfae:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61
Desmoxytes delfae:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96
Desmoxytes delfae:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 28
Distribution: Thailand

***Desmoxytes draco* (Cook and Loomis, 1924)**
Hylomus draco Cook and Loomis, 1924: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 14(5): 106, figs 1-2
Hylomus draco:-- Cook and Loomis, 1924: Journal of Heredity, 15(2): 51-52, fig. 1
Hylomus draco:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 126
Hylomus draco:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 656-657, figs 4-7
Desmoxytes draco:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Desmoxytes draco:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61
Desmoxytes draco:-- Kraus, 2012: Geologica et Palaeontologica, 44: 107, figs 6-8
Distribution: China

***Desmoxytes enghoffi* Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006**
Desmoxytes enghoffi Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006: Arthropoda Selecta, 14(3): 256-257, figs 26-33
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes eupterygota* Golovatch, Li, Liu and Geoffroy, 2012**
Desmoxytes eupterygota Golovatch, Li, Liu and Geoffroy, 2012: ZooKeys, 185: 5, figs 1A-F, 2A-C
Distribution: sourthern China

***Desmoxytes gigas* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994**
Desmoxytes gigas Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 56-57, figs 49-53
Desmoxytes gigas:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96
Distribution: Thailand

***Desmoxytes hostilis* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994**
Desmoxytes hostilis Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 50-51, figs 11-20
Desmoxytes hostilis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes jeekeli* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994**
Desmoxytes jeekeli Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 48-50, figs 1-10
Desmoxytes jeekeli:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96
Desmoxytes jeekeli:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 29
Distribution: Thailand

***Desmoxytes longispina* (Loksa, 1960)**
Centrodesmus longispinus Loksa, 1960: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 6: 135-137, figs 1-11
Hylomus longispinus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 658
Desmoxytes longispina:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61

Desmoxytes longispina:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Distribution: China

***Desmoxytes lui* Golovatch, Li, Liu and Geoffroy, 2012**
Desmoxytes lui Golovatch, Li, Liu and Geoffroy, 2012: ZooKeys, 185: 11, figs 5A-D, 6A-D
Distribution: sourthern China

***Desmoxytes minutubercula* (Zhang, 1986)**
Pratinus minutuberculus Zhang, 1986: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica, 11(3): 253-255, figs 1-7
Desmoxytes minutubercula:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61
Desmoxytes minutubercula:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Distribution: China

***Desmoxytes pilosa* (Attems, 1937)**
Centrodesmus pilosus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 124-125, figs 160-161
Centrodesmus pilosus:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 238-240, figs 71-74
Pratinus pilosus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63
Pratinus pilosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Hylomus pilosus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 658
Desmoxytes pilosa:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 59, figs 66-69
Desmoxytes pilosa:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Desmoxytes pilosa:-- Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006: Arthropoda Selecta, 14(3): 251-252
Desmoxytes pilosa:-- Semenyuk, Tiunov and Golovatch, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 6: 40
Desmoxytes pilosa:-- Golovatch, Tiunov and Anichkin, 2011, In Tiunov (ed.) (Cat Tien National Park, southern Vietnam): 81
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes philippina* Nguyen and Sierwald, 2010**
Desmoxytes philippina Nguyen and Sierwald, 2010: The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, 58(2): 173, figs 1-11
Distribution: The Philippines
Note: Nguyen and Sierwald (2011) placed the newly discovered Philippine 'dragon-millipede' *philippina* in the genus *Desmoxytes* (tribe Orthomorphini) – hypothesizing the spine-shaped paranota as a potential apomorphy as suggested by Golovatch and Enghoff (1994). Golovatch and Stoev (2010) and Golovatch, Li, Lui and Geoffroy (2012) discussed the situation, removed the species from its current position, without assigning the species to a specific tribe or genus.

***Desmoxytes proxima* Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006**
Desmoxytes proxima Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006: Arthropoda Selecta, 14(3): 252, figs 1-5
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes pterygota* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994**
Desmoxytes pterygota Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 55-56, figs 41-48
Desmoxytes pterygota:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96
Desmoxytes pterygota:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 30
Distribution: Thailand

***Desmoxytes purpurosea* Enghoff, Surachit and Panha, 2007**
Desmoxytes purpurosea Enghoff, Surachit and Panha, 2007: Zootaxa, 1563: 32, figs 1-2
Distribution: Thailand

***Desmoxytes rubra* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994**
Desmoxytes rubra Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 54-55, figs 29-40
Desmoxytes rubra:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 96
Desmoxytes rubra:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 30
Distribution: Thailand

***Desmoxytes scolopendroides* Golovatch, Geoffroy and Mauriès, 2010**
Desmoxytes scolopendroides Golovatch, Geoffroy and Mauriès, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(2): 60, figs 15-26
Distribution: China

***Desmoxytes scutigeroides* Golovatch, Geoffroy and Mauriès, 2010**
Desmoxytes scutigeroides Golovatch, Geoffroy and Mauriès, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(2): 58, figs 1-14
Distribution: China

***Desmoxytes specialis* Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006**
Desmoxytes specialis Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006: Arthropoda Selecta, 14(3): 254-255, figs 14-19
Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes spectabilis* (Attems, 1937)**
Centrodesmus spectabilis Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 124, fig.159
Centrodesmus spectabilis Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 235-238, figs 65-70
Pratinus spectabilis:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63
Pratinus spectabilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Hylomus spectabilis:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 658
Hylomus spectabilis:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Desmoxytes spectabilis:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 61
Desmoxytes spectabilis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Desmoxytes spectabilis:-- Nguyen, Golovatch and Anichkin, 2006: Arthropoda Selecta, 14(3): 255-256, figs 20-25

Distribution: Vietnam

***Desmoxytes spinissima* Golovatch, Li, Liu and Geoffroy, 2012**

Desmoxytes spinissima Golovatch, Li, Liu and Geoffroy, 2012: ZooKeys, 185: 8, figs 3A-E, 4A-C

Distribution: sourthern China

***Desmoxytes taurina* (Pocock, 1895)**

Prionopeltis taurinus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 830, fig. 22

Prionopeltis taurinus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 204

Pratinus taurinus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 121

Prionopeltis taurinus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 89

Pratinus taurinus:-- Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 63

Prionopeltis taurinus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124

Pratinus taurinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61

Desmoxytes taurina:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 655

Desmoxytes taurina:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 57-59, figs 54-61

Distribution: Myanmar

***Desmoxytes terae* (Jeekel, 1964)**

Pratinus terae Jeekel, 1964: Beaufortia, 11(137): 69-73, figs 11-15

Pratinus terae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 51

Pteroxytes terae:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 655

Desmoxytes terae:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1994: Steenstrupia, 20(2): 59, figs 62-65

Desmoxytes terae:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97

Distribution: Malaysia, Thailand

121. Genus ***Diglossosternum*** Jeekel, 1980

Diglossosternum Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 327. Type species: *Orthomorpha bipulvillata* Carl, 1902, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 97

****Diglossosternum bipulvillatum* (Carl, 1902)**

Orthomorpha bipulvillata Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 586-589, plate 10, figs 17-18

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *bipulvillata*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195

Orthomorpha bipulvillata:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *bipulvillata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 72, fig. 92

Orthomorpha bipulvillata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45

Diglossosternum bipulvillatum:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 327-331, figs 5-11

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

122. Genus ***Eudasypeltis*** Pocock, 1895

Eudasypeltis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 796. Type species: *Eudasypeltis pusillus* Pocock, 1895, by original designation

Eudasypeltis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 340

Eudasypeltis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201

Eudasypeltis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 148

Eudasypeltis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57

Eudasypeltis:-- Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 73

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221; Hoffman, 1980: 169

Note: The genus *Eudasypeltis* contains two species.

****Eudasypeltis pusillus* Pocock, 1895**

Eudasypeltis pusillus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 796, fig. 4

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 340

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 218

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 149, fig. 186

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57

Eudasypeltis pusillus:-- Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 73, figs 7-8

Distribution: Myanmar (Tenasserin)

***Eudasypeltis setosus* (Pocock, 1894)**

Strongylosoma setosum Pocock, 1894: Journal of the Linnean Society of London {Zoology}, 24: 320

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 797

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 341

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Sinclair, 1901: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2: 521

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 218

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 149

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 57

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 73, figs 9-11

Eudasypeltis setosus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(4): 215, figs 1-4

Distribution: Myanmar (Mergui Archipelago), Thailand

123. Genus ***Gigantomorpha*** Jeekel, 1963

Gigantomorpha Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 237-238. Type species: *Gigantomorpha immanis* Jeekel, 1963, by original designation

Gigantomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 164

Gigantomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45

Gigantomorpha:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 173-174

Cited by Hoffman, 2980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 03

Note: The genus *Gigantomorpha* contains ten species.

***Gigantomorpha immanis* Jeekel, 1963**

Gigantomorpha immanis Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 242-247, figs 37-45

Gigantomorpha fasciata:-- Wang, 1967: Quarterly Journal of Taiwan Museum, 20(3/4): 391-392. Misidentified by Wang, 1967, corrected by Golovatch, 1996: 171

Gigantomorpha immanis:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 169-171, fig. 54-62

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha aterrima* Jeekel, 1963**

Gigantomorpha aterrima Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 249-251, figs 52-56

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha cornalata* Jeekel, 1963**

Gigantomorpha cornalata Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 247-249, figs 46-51

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha fasciata* (Attems, 1898)**

Prionopeltis fasciatus Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 353, figs 120-121

Prionopeltis fasciatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 203

Prionopeltis fasciatus:-- Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 141

Pratinus fasciatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 115-116, fig. 150

Prionopeltis fasciatus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 89

Gigantomorpha fasciata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 253-255, figs 61-68. Misidenified by Jeekel, 1963, and corrected by Jeekel, 1982: 226

- *fasciatus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Gigantomorpha fasciata:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 226-228, fig. 1

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha mutilata* Golovatch, 1996**

Gigantomorpha mutilata Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 171-173, fig. 63-70

Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)

***Gigantomorpha pallida* Jeekel, 1963**

Gigantomorpha pallida Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 251-253, figs 57-60

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha socialis* (Carl, 1912)**

Prionopeltis socialis Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 139-141, plate 5, figs 13-15

Prionopeltis socialis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 204

Pratinus socialis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 116, fig. 151

Gigantomorpha socialis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 261

Distribution: Indonesia (South Sulawesi)

***Gigantomorpha spinescens* Jeekel, 1963**

Gigantomorpha spinescens Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 259-260, figs 77-81

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha transmontana* Jeekel, 1982**

Gigantomorpha fasciata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 253-255, figs 61-68; misidentification

Gigantomorpha transmontana Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 226-228, fig. 1

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Gigantomorpha trichopleura* Jeekel, 1963**

Gigantomorpha trichopleura Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 255-258, figs 69-76

Distribution: Indonesia (East Borneo)

124. Genus ***Luzonomorpha*** Hoffman, 1973

Luzonomorpha Hoffman 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 366-367. Type species: *Prionopeltis montanus* Chamberlin, 1921, by original designation

Luzonomorpha:-- Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 25-26, with an identification key to species

Luzonomorpha:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 111

Note: The genus *Luzonomorpha* contains six species.

***Luzonomorpha montana* (Chamberlin, 1921)**

Prionopeltis montanus Chamberlin, 1921: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {9}7(5): 81

Pratinus montanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species"

Pratinus montanus:-- Wang, 1953: Entomological News, 64(1): 3

Pratinus montanus:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 109-110, figs 50-53

Pratinus montanus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 67

Orthomorpha montana:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265

Orthomorpha montana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67
Luzonomorpha montana:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 367-369, figs 5-9
Distribution: The Philippines

***Luzonomorpha acutangula* (Newport, 1844)**
Polydesmus acutangulus Newport, 1844: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History,{1}13(84): 266
Polydesmus acutangulus:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 103
Polydesmus acutangulus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 492, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha acutangulus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha acutangulus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67
Luzonomorpha acutangula:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 370
Distribution: The Philippines (Luzon)

***Luzonomorpha infulata* (Wang, 1951)**
Prionopeltis infulatus Wang, 1951: Dissertation, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, University of Utah: 20, figs 59-62
Pratinus infulatus:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 111, figs 59-62
Pratinus infulatus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69
Orthomorpha infulata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67
Luzonomorpha infulata:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 370
Distribution: The Philippines

***Luzonomorpha pallidula* Jeekel, 2000**
Luzonomorpha pallidula Jeekel, 2000: Myriapod Memoranda, 2: 22-25, figs 1-4
Distribution: The Philippines (Mindoro)

***Luzonomorpha picea* (Brandt, 1841)**
Polydesmus piceus Brandt, 1841: Recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'ordre des Insectes Myriapodes, et lus à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg: 132
Polydesmus piceus:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 101
Polydesmus piceus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 494, "uncertain genus"
Luzonomorpha picea:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 3369
Luzonomorpha picea:-- Golovatch and Hoffman, 2000: Fragmenta Faunistica, 43(Supplement): 238
- *piceus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 146, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: The Philippines

***Luzonomorpha quatuorputeus* (Wang, 1951)**
Prionopeltis quatuor-puteus Wang, 1951: Dissertation, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, University of Utah: 19, figs 54-58
Pratinus quatuor-puteus:-- Wang, 1953: Entomological News, 64(1): 3
Pratinus quatuor-puteus:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 110-111, figs 54-58
Pratinus quasuor-puteus [sic!]:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 67
Orthomorpha quatorputeus [sic!] -- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67
Luzonomorpha quatuorputeus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 370
Distribution: The Philippines

***'Prionopeltis' polilloensis* San Juan and Lit, 2010**
Prionopeltis polilloensis San Juan and Lit, 2010: Asia Life Sciences, Suppl. 4: 133, figs 1a-i
Distribution: The Philippines
Note: According to the author, this species may belong into the genus *Luzonomorpha* (San Juan in lit.)

125. Genus ***Malayorthomorpha*** Mršić, 1996
Malayorthomorpha Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 149. Type species: *Malayorthomorpha siveci* Mršić, 1996, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 111

****Malayorthomorpha siveci* Mršić, 1996**
Malayorthomorpha siveci Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 149-150, figs 1-7
Distribution: Malaysia

126. Genus ***Nepalomorpha*** Golovatch, 1994
Nepalomorpha Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbengiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 167. Type species: *Nepalomorpha kuznetsovi* Golovatch, 1994, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 114
Note: The genus *Nepalomorpha* contains four species.

****Nepalomorpha kuznetsovi* Golovatch, 1994**
Nepalomorpha kuznetsovi Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 168, 170, figs 10-14
Distribution: Nepal

***Nepalomorpha arunensis* Golovatch, 1994**
Nepalomorpha arunensis Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 170-171, figs 20-28
Distribution: Nepal

***Nepalomorpha hirsuta* Golovatch, 1994**
Nepalomorpha hirsuta Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 170, figs 15-19
Distribution: Nepal

***Nepalomorpha spinigera* (Golovatch, 1992)**
Martensosoma spiniger [sic! recte *spinigerum*] Golovatch, 1992: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 187-190, figs 7-11
Nepalomorpha spinigera:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 171
Distribution: Nepal
Note: Drs H. Enghoff and D. H. Cameron (University of Michigan) reviewed and corrected the species epithet.

Dr. Golovatch's note in the review of this manuscript: Original spelling '*spiniger*' must be conserved as being completely correct and requiring no subsequent amendment' is deemed incorrect. The species epithet 'spiniger' is an adjective, and as such must agree with the genus name in gender. Generic names ending in *–morpha* are feminine, therefore the specific epithet must be *spinigera* for *Nepalomorpha*. Generic names ending in *–soma* are neuter; thus the original combination should correctly have been *Martensosoma spinigerum*.

127. Genus ***Nesorthomorpha*** Jeekel, 1980

Nesorthomorpha Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 331-332. Type species: *Orthomorpha coriacea* Carl, 1902, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 114

Note: The genus *Nesorthomorpha* contains eight species.

***Nesorthomorpha coriacea* (Carl, 1902)**

Orthomorpha coriacea Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 581-584, plate 10, fig. 21

Orthomorpha coriacea:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *coriacea*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 88, fig. 112

Orthomorpha coriacea:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Orthomorpha coriacea:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46, "unnamed genus"

Nesorthomorpha coriacea:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 332-334, figs 12-14

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha armata* (Carl, 1902)**

Orthomorpha armata Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 579-581, plate 10, figs 19-20

Orthomorpha armata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195

Orthomorpha armata:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *armata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 72, fig. 91

Orthomorpha armata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Orthomorpha armata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46, "unnamed genus"

Nesorthomorpha armata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 334-336, figs 15-18

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha atrorosea* (Pocock, 1894)**

Strongylosoma atroroseum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 368

Orthomorpha atrorosea:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 332, plate 4, fig. 91

Orthomorpha atrorosea:-- Attems, 1907: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 24: 110

Orthomorpha atrorosea:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195

Orthomorpha atrorosea:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha atrorosea:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 75-76, fig. 96

Orthomorpha atrorosea:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269

Orthomorpha atrorosea:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46, "unnamed genus"

Nesorthomorpha atrorosea:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 337

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha communis* Golovatch and Wytwer, 2001**

Nesorthomorpha communis Golovatch and Wytwer, 2001: Annales Zoologici PAN, 51(4): 405-407, figs 7-15

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha phasmatis* Golovatch, 1996**

Nesorthomorpha phasmatis Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 133, figs 22-24

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha picturata* Golovatch, 1996**

Nesorthomorpha picturata Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 132-133, figs 18-21

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha similis* Golovatch, 1996**

Nesorthomorpha similis Golovatch, 1996 Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 133-134, figs 25-28

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Nesorthomorpha typica* Golovatch, 1996**

Nesorthomorpha typica Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 130-132, figs 12-17

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

128. Genus ***Orangutana*** Golovatch, 1996

Orangutana Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 164. Type species: *Orangutana setosa* Golovatch, 1996, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 116

****Orangutana setosa*** Golovatch, 1996

Orangutana setosa Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 164-166, figs 42-45

Distribution: Borneo

129. Genus ***Orthomorpha*** Bollman, 1893

Orthomorpha Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 159, 196; nom. nov. for *Paradesmus* DeSaussure, 1859. Type species: *Polydesmus beaumontii* Leguilou, 1841 (L'Institut [I], 9: 279), by subsequent designation of Pocock, 1909: Biologia Centrali-Americana, 14: 159. Type species designation discussed by Jeekel, 1971: 229

Orthomorpha:-- Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 807

Orthomorpha:-- Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di

Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 198
Orthomorpha:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 325
Orthomorpha:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 695 (in key)
Orthomorpha:-- Brölemann, 1904: In Pavie (ed.), Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895: 4-6
Orthomorpha:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 190, with identification key
Orthomorpha:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 536
Orthomorpha:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 267, specifying genus-specific characters, lists *O. coarctata* (Humbert and DeSaussure) as the type species of *Orthomorpha*
Orthomorpha:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 133
Orthomorpha:-- Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 14
Orthomorpha:-- Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 169 (in key)
Orthomorpha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 59
Orthomorpha:-- Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 345
Orthomorpha:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 107, with an identification key to *Orthomorpha* in the Philippines
Orthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 261-265, includes a discussion of the generic name *Paradesmus*
Orthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360-364, with an identification key to species
Orthomorpha:-- Loomis, 1964: Fieldiana, Zoology {N.S.}, 47(1): 8
Orthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45, 56
Orthomorpha:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362-363
Orthomorpha:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700-701
Orthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 164
Orthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 324
Orthomorpha:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46, with an identification key to species
Orthomorpha:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 6

Paradesmus DeSaussure, 1859: Linnaea Entomologica, 13: 325. Type species: *Paradesmus beaumontii* DeSaussure, 1860, by subsequent designations of Silvestri, 1896 and Cook, 1911; see Jeekel, 1971: 229 for discussion; preoccupied by *Paradesmus* Corda, 1835 (Algae; in: Carro, J.de (ed): 123, pl. 4, fig. 47); replaced by *Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893
Paradesmus:-- DeSaussure, 1960: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 15: 292
Paradesmus:-- Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 670
Paradesmus:-- Porat, 1872: Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm, 29(5): 9
Paradesmus:-- Daday, 1889: Myriopoda Regni Hungariae: 66

Asiomorpha Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 117. Type species: *Polydesmus coarctatus* DeSaussure, 1860, by original designation. Synonymized and revalidated repeatedly; Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 3 "... prefer to regard *O. coarctata* as a species of *Orthomorpha*."

Brasilogonopus Verhoeff, 1943: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 37: 274. Type species: *Brasilogonopus attemsi* Verhoeff, 1943, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Orthomorpha* by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272. Synonymy under *Asiomorpha* or *Orthomorpha* implied by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272, when he synonymized *Brasilogonopus attemsi* Verhoeff, 1944 under *O. coarctata*

Orthomorphina Kraus, 1958: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 39(1/2): 100. Type species: *Polydesmus coarctatus* DeSaussure, 1860, by original designation. Synonymized with *Orthomorpha* by Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 272; a junior objective synonym of *Asiomorpha* (Shelley *et al.* 2000: 118). Note: *Asiomorpha* has been revalidated intermittently; see *Asiomorpha* in this catalog.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 229; Hoffman, 1980: 169
Note: The most recent revision of the genus *Orthomorpha* (see Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 7) accepts 51 identifyable species for the genus (including '*Orthomorpha coarctata*', listed in this catalog as *Asiomorpha coarctata*); generic placement and identity of 17 further species assigned to the genus are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Orthomorpha beaumontii* (Le Guillou, 1841)**
Polydesmus Beaumontii Le Guillou, 1841: Bulletin des Sciences, par La Société Philomatique de Paris, 4(8): 85, listed by Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 38 as a possible synonym of *Polydesmus* (*Paradesmus*) *spectabilis* Karsch, 1881
Polydesmus Beaumontii:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 101
Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *Beaumontii*:-- DeSaussure, 1859: Linnaea Entomologica, 13: 326
Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *Beaumonti*:-- Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 670
Paradesmus beaumontii:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 540
Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 196, synonymized *Orthomorpha spectabilis* under *Orthomorpha beaumontii*, synonymy not recognized by subsequent authors

Prionopeltis beaumontii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 357

Pratinus beaumontii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species, referring to *Prionopeltis beaumontii* (?)" listed by Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 357. Apparently, Attems is referring to his interpreation of *P. beaumontii* in that publications, and not to Le Guillou's concept of the species.

Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 269-272, figs 82-87

Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361

Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45

Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, Barcelona, 20(1): 79

Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46

Orthomorpha beaumontii:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 7, figs 1A-F, 2A-I, figs 3A-B

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica spinala* Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 39, figs 21, 22, synonymized by Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 7

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica spinala*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 64

Orthomorpha spinala:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265

Orthomorpha spinala:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 363

Orthomorpha spinala:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45

Orthomorpha spinala:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362

Orthomorpha spinala:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700

Orthomorpha spinala:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46

Distribution: Indonesia

***Orthomorpha alutaria* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010**

Orthomorpha alutaria Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Zootaxa, 2361: 32-33, figs 3E and F, 7-8

Orthomorpha alutaria:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 118

Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha arboricola* (Attems, 1937)**

Pratinus arboricola Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 120, fig. 156

Prionopeltis arboricola:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 222-223, figs 48-49

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38

Orthomorpha arboricola:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 18, figs 9A-L, 10A-B

Distribution: Vietnam

***Orthomorpha asticta* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010**

Orthomorpha asticta Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Zootaxa, 2361: 33-35, figs 9-10, 11A and B.

Orthomorpha asticta:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 118

Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha atypica* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011**

Orthomorpha atypica Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 41, figs 28A-J, 29A-F, 30A-B

Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha baliorum* Golovatch, 1995**

Orthomorpha baliorum Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 128-130, figs 6-11

Orthomorpha baliorum:-- Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 79

Orthomorpha baliorum:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42

Orthomorpha baliorum:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 117

Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)

***Orthomorpha banglangensis* Golovatch, 1998**

Orthomorpha banglangensis Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 38, fig. 12

Orthomorpha banglangensis:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97

Orthomorpha banglangensis:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 97, figs 79A-I, 80A-B

Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha beroni* Golovatch, 1997**

Orthomorpha beroni Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 76-77, figs 5-7

Orthomorpha beroni:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42

Orthomorpha beroni:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98

Orthomorpha beroni:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 117

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Orthomorpha bipunctata* (Sinclair, 1901)**

Strongylosoma bipunctatum Sinclair, 1901: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2: 519, plate 30, fig. 16, plate 31, figs 43, 61, plate 32, figs 90, 95

Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 192
Orthomorpha bipunctata:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 128
Strongylosoma bipunctatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 359
Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 703-705, figs 8-10
'Strongylosoma' punctatum Attems, 1901 [error pro Sinclair, 1901]:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 27, "doubtful species"
Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha bipunctata:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 116
Distribution: Malaysia

Orthomorpha butteli (Carl, 1922)
Prionopeltis butteli Carl, 1922: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 44: 576, fig. R
Pratinus butteli:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 121-122, fig. 158
Orthomorpha butteli:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 266
Orthomorpha butteli:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 362
Orthomorpha butteli:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
- *butteli*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Orthomorpha butteli:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42
Orthomorpha butteli:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 136, figs 112A-I, 113A-C

Orthomorpha consocius Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 11, fig. 57, synonymized by Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 136
Orthomorpha consocius:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha consocius:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 359
Orthomorpha consocius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha consocius:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

Orthomorpha cambodjana (Attems, 1953)
Pratinus cambodjanus Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 168-169, figs 55-56
Orthomorpha cambodjana:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha cambodjana:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha cambodjana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha cambodjana:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha cambodjana:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha cambodjana:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 66, figs 47A-L, 48A-B
Distribution: Cambodia

Orthomorpha communis Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011
Orthomorpha communis Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 37, figs 25A-J, 26A-F, 27A-B
Distribution: Thailand

Orthomorpha conspicua (Pocock, 1894)
Strongylosoma conspicuum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 368, plate 22, fig. 9
Orthomorpha conspicu [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Strongylosoma conspicuum:-- Attems, 1907: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 24: 83
Strongylosoma conspicuum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235
Strongylosoma conspicuum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360, fig. 9
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 74-75, figs 1-2
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha conspicua:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 115
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

Orthomorpha crucifer (Pocock, 1889)
Paradesmus crucifer Pocock, 1889: Journal of the Linnean Society of London {Zoology}, 21: 293
Orthomorpha crucifera [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 331
Orthomorpha crucifera [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für

Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha crucifera [sic!]:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha crucifera [sic!]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha crucifera [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 53
Orthomorpha crucifera [sic!]:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha crucifer:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 114
Distribution: Myanmar (Mergui Archipelago)

***Orthomorpha elevata* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010**
Orthomorpha elevata Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 122, figs 100A-J, 101A-F, 102A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha enghoffi* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010**
Orthomorpha enghoffi Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Zootaxa, 2361: 24-30, figs 1-2, 3A and B, 4
Orthomorpha enghoffi:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 118
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha enghoffi* variety from Huay E. Loet, Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010**
Orthomorpha enghoffi variety from Huay E. Loet, Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Zootaxa, 2361: 30, figs 1K-M

***Orthomorpha flaviventer* (Attems, 1898)**
Prionopeltis flaviventer Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 355, plate 5, fig. 111
Prionopeltis flaviventer:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 594
Prionopeltis flaviventer:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 203
Pratinus flaviventer:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 116-117, fig. 152
Pratinus flaviventer:-- Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 166, fig.47
Prionopeltis flaviventer:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 89
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 79
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha flaviventer:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 116
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Orthomorpha fluminoris* Hoffman, 1977**
Orthomorpha fluminoris Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 701-703, figs 1-6
Orthomorpha fluminoris:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha fluminoris:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Orthomorpha fluminoris:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 78, figs 55A-I, 56A-C
Distribution: Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)

***Orthomorpha francisca* Attems, 1930**
Orthomorpha francisca Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 127, figs 12-14
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *francisca*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 69-70, fig. 86
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 37
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 79
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha francisca:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 116
Distribution: Indonesia (Lombok)

***Orthomorpha fuscocollaris* Pocock, 1895**
Orthomorpha fusco-collaris Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 822, fig. 18
Strongylosoma (*Orthomorpha*) *fuscocollaris*:-- Sinclair, 1901: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2: 519, plate 30, fig. 23, plate 32, fig. 81
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 194
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 359
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 299-301, figs 18-21
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha fuscocollaris:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 115; question identification and placement of *Strongylosoma* (*Orthomorpha*) *fuscocollaris* by Sinclair, 1901
Distribution: Myanmar

Orthomorpha glandulosa (Attems, 1937)
Pratinus glandulosus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 119-120, figs 115
Prionopeltis glandulosus:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 220-222, figs 44-47
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Orthomorpha glandulosa:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 72, figs 51A-L, 52A-B
Distribution: Vietnam

Orthomorpha horologiformis Golovatch, 1998
Orthomorpha horologiformis Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 39-41, figs 17-19
Orthomorpha horologiformis:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97
Orthomorpha horologiformis:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 31
Orthomorpha horologiformis:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 89, figs 69A-I, 70A-J, 71A-B, 72A-F, 73A-B
Distribution: Thailand

Orthomorpha hydrobiologica Attems, 1930
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 120, figs 1-4
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica* gen.:-- Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 40, figs 23-25
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 63-64, figs 76-77
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica*:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 215, fig. 38
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Orthomorpha hydrobiologica:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 53, figs 37A-L, 38A-B
Distribution: Vietnam, Indonesia (Java)

Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895
Orthomorpha insularis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 817, fig. 15
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238
Eustrongylosoma insulare:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *karschi insularis*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *karschii* [sic!] *insularis*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 71, fig. 89
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360, fig. 8
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293-299, figs 10-17
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 107, figs 91A-M, 92A-J, 93A-F, 94A-B, 95A-F, 96A-B

Orthomorpha clivicola Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 819, synonymized by Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of

Orthomorpha"
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha clivicola:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56

Orthomorpha palonensis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 820, fig. 6, synonymized by Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha palonensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56

Orthomorpha gestri Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 820, synonymized by Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha Gestri:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328
Orthomorpha Gestri:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha gestri:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha gestri:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha gestri:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha gestri:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha gestri:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56

Orthomorpha monticola Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 820, synonymized by Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360, fig. 7
Orthomorpha monticola:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56

Orthomorpha (*O*). *karschii intercedens* Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 71, synonymized by Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293, re-validated by Enghoff, 2005: 97, treated as a valid species by Decker, 2010, synonymized with *insularis* by Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 107
Orthomorpha intercedens:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha intercedens:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha intercedens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha insularis:-- Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 293 (in part)
Orthomorpha intercedens:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97
Orthomorpha intercedens:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 31
Distribution: Myanmar, Caroline Islands, Thailand

Orthomorpha isarankurai Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011
Orthomorpha isarankurai Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 118, figs 97A-I, 98A-F, 99A-B
Distribution: Thailand

Orthomorpha karschi (Pocock, 1889)
Paradesmus Karschi Pocock, 1889: Journal of the Linnean Society of London {Zoology}, 21: 293, plate 24, figs 5-5b
Orthomorpha karschii [sic!]:-- Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 817, fig. 14
Orthomorpha Karschi:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 327, 333
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *karschi*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 197-198, figs 30 a, b
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68:

70-71, figs 87-88, listed *O. insularis* Pocock 1895 as a junior subjective synonym
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Jeekel, 1970: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 113(9): 290
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 363
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha karschi:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4
Distribution: Myanmar (South Tenasserim)

***Orthomorpha latiterga* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011**
Orthomorpha latiterga Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 45, figs 31A-J, 32A-F, 33A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha lauta* Golovatch, 1998**
Orthomorpha lauta Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 38-39, figs 13-16
Orthomorpha lauta:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97
Orthomorpha lauta:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 102, figs 86A-I, 87A-N, 88A-B, 89A-F, 90A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha melischi* Golovatch, 1997**
Orthomorpha melischi Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 77-78, figs 8-10
Orthomorpha melischi:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42
Orthomorpha melischi:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 84, figs 62A-I, 63A-B
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Orthomorpha murphyi* Hoffman, 1973**
Orthomorpha murphyi Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 363-366, figs 1-4
Orthomorpha murphyi:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha murphyi:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha murphyi:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Orthomorpha murphyi:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 81, figs 57A-I, 58A-J, 59A-B, 60A-F, 61A-B
Distribution: Singapore

***Orthomorpha parasericata* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010**
Orthomorpha parasericata Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Zootaxa, 2361: 35-38, figs 11C and D, 12-13
Orthomorpha parasericata:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 118
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha paviei* Brölemann, 1896**
Orthomorpha Paviei Brölemann, 1896: Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 2: 332, fig. 2
Orthomorpha Paveiei:-- Brölemann, 1904: In Pavie (ed.), Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879- 1895: 8-10, plate 9, fig. 2, plate 14, figs 14-17, plate 15, figs 28-32
Orthomorpha Paviei:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
?*Prionopeltis Paviei*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 203
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Pratinus paviei:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species"
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 359
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97-98
Orthomorpha paviei:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha picturata* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011**
Orthomorpha picturata Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 21, figs 11A-J, 12A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha pterygota* Golovatch, 1998**
Orthomorpha pterygota Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 41, figs 20-23
Orthomorpha pterygota:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98
Orthomorpha pterygota:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 31
Orthomorpha pterygota:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 86, figs 64A-I, 65A-J, 66A-B, 67A-F, 68A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha rotundicollis* (Attems, 1937)**
Pratinus rotundicollis Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 118-119, fig. 154
Prionopeltis rotundicollis:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du

Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 217-219, figs 42-43
Pratinus rotundicollis:-- Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 170
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 363
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Orthomorpha rotundicollis:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 61, figs 43A-L, 44A-B, 45A-L, 46A-B

Pratinus tuberculatus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 119, synonymized by Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 61
Prionopeltis tuberculata:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 219-220
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha tuberculata:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Distribution: Vietnam

***Orthomorpha scabra* Jeekel, 1964**
Pratinus granosus Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 166, figs 49-51
Orthomorpha granosa:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha scabra Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361, nom. nov. for *Pratinus granosa* Attems, 1953, to avoid homonymy with *Orthomorpha granosa* Attems, 1913: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 89: 683
Orthomorpha scabra:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Orthomorpha scabra:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Orthomorpha scabra:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha scabra:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Orthomorpha scabra:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 58, figs 41A-I, 42A-B
Distribution: Vietnam

***Orthomorpha sericata* Jeekel, 1964**
Orthomorpha sericata Jeekanha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 93, figs 74A-I, 75A-M, 76A-B, 77A-F, 78A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha subsericata* Golovatch, 1998**
Orthomorpha subsericata Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 35-37, figs 1-6
Orthomorpha subsericata:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98
Orthomorpha subsericata:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2010: Zootaxa, 2361: 30-31, figs 3C and D, 5-6
Orthomorpha subsericata:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 32
Orthomorpha subsericata:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 4, 117
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha subtuberculifera* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011**
Orthomorpha subtuberculifera Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 32, figs 22A-L, 23A-F, 24A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha tenuipes* (Attems, 1898)**
Prionopeltis tenuipes Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 356, plate 5, fig. 101
Prionopeltis tenuipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 204
Pratinus tenuipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 117-118, fig. 153
Pratinus tenuipes:-- Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 166, fig.48
Orthomorpha tenuipes:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha tenuipes:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha tenuipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
- *tenuipes*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Orthomorpha tenuipes:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha tenuipes:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 69, figs 49A-L, 50A-B
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Orthomorpha thalebanica* Golovatch, 1998**

Orthomorpha thalebanica Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 37-38, figs 7-11
Orthomorpha thalebanica:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98
Orthomorpha thalebanica:-- Decker, 2010: Schubartiana, 4: 32
Orthomorpha thalebanica:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 99, figs 81A-I, 82A-J, 83A-B, 84A-F, 85A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha tuberculifera* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011**

Orthomorpha tuberculifera Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 24, figs 13A-J, 14A-F, 15A-B
Orthomorpha tuberculifera variety from Khao Wong Phrachan Temple: Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 29, figs 16A-I, 17A-F, 18A-B
Orthomorpha tuberculifera variety from Kaeng Khoi: Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 30, figs 19A-L, 20A-F, 21A-B
Distribution: Thailand

***Orthomorpha unicolor* Attems, 1930**

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica* var. *unicolor* Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 122
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica unicolor*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 64
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha unicolor:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 56, figs 39A-I, 40A-B
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Orthomorpha weberi* (Pocock, 1894)**

Strongylosoma weberi Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 367-368, plate 21, fig. 4
Orthomorpha Weberi:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Attems, 1907: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 24: 83
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 88
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 194
Orthomorpha weberi:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 113
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 127
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 69
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 360
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 362
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Hoffman, 1977: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 84(3): 700
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Golovatch, 1997: Miscelánea Zoologica, 20(1): 75-76, figs 3-4
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42
Orthomorpha weberi:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 115
Distribution: Indonesia (Java, Sulawesi)

***Orthomorpha zehntneri* Carl, 1902**

Orthomorpha Zehntneri Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 584-586, plate 10, fig. 22
Orthomorpha Zehntneri:-- Attems, 1907: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 24: 83
Orthomorpha Zehntneri:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 194
Orthomorpha zehntneri:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha zehntneri:-- Attems, 1930: Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie, Supplement, 8: 127
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *zehntneri*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 73, fig. 93
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *zehntneri*:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *zehntneri*:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *zehntneri*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 45
Orthomorpha zehntneri:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(2): 325-327, figs 1-4
Orthomorpha zehntneri:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha zehntneri:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 5, 75, figs 53A-L, 54A-C
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

130. Genus ***Orthomorphoides*** Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011

Orthomorphoides Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 144. Type species: *Orthomorpha setosa* Attems, 1937, by original designation
Note: The genus contains two species.

****Orthomorphoides setosus* (Attems, 1937)**

Orthomorpha setosa:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 71-72, fig. 90
Orthomorpha setosa Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 207, figs 25-27

Orthomorpha setosa:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Orthomorpha setosa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56, "doubtful species"
Orthomorpha setosa:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
"Orthomorpha" setosa:-- Enghoff, Golovatch, Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Orthomorphoides setosus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 144, figs 116A-L, 117A-B
Distribution: Vietnam

***Orthomorphoides exaratus* (Attems, 1953)**
Pratinus exaratus Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 167
Pratinus exaratus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56, "doubtful species"
Orthomorphoides exaratus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 151
Distribution: Laos

131. Genus ***Parorthomorpha*** Golovatch, 1994
Parorthomorpha Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana biologica, 73(1/2): 171. Type species: *Parorthomorpha longiseta* Golovatch, 1994, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 120
Note: The genus *Parorthomorpha* contains ten species.

***Parorthomorpha longiseta* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha longiseta Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 173, figs 29-34
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha affinis* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha affinis Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 180, figs 72-75
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha granulosa* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha granulosa Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 174, figs 41-46
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha intermedia* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha intermedia Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 176, figs 52-57
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha nyakensis* Golovatch, 1994**
Martensosoma nyakense Golovatch, 1992: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 72(1/3): 190-191, figs 12-15
Parorthomorpha nyakensis:-- Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 180
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha panda* Golovatch, 2009**
Parorthomorpha panda Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(1/2): 1-2, figs 1-6
Distribution: China

***Parorthomorpha philosophica* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha philosophica Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 180, figs 65-71
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha spectabilis* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha spectabilis Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 176, 178-179, figs 58-64
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha tergalis* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha tergalis Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 174, 176, figs 47-51
Distribution: Nepal

***Parorthomorpha tuberculata* Golovatch, 1994**
Parorthomorpha tuberculata Golovatch, 1994: Senkenbergiana Biologica, 73(1/2): 173-174, figs 35-40
Distribution: Nepal

132. Genus ***Piccola*** Attems, 1953
Piccola Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 173. Type species: *Piccola odontopyga* Attems, 1953, by original designation
Piccola:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56-57
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 232; Hoffman, 1980: 169
Note: The genus *Piccola* contains six species.

***Piccola odontopyga* Attems, 1953**
Piccola odontopyga Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 173-174, figs 66-69
Piccola odontopyga:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola odontopyga:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Piccola odontopyga:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Piccola odontopyga:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Distribution: Vietnam

***Piccola banana* (Attems, 1937)**
Orthomorpha banana Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 77, fig. 99
Orthomorpha banana:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 209-210, fig. 28-31
Piccola banana:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola banana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Piccola banana:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Piccola banana:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39

Distribution: Vietnam

***Piccola corrugata* (Attems, 1953)**
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *corrugata* Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 161, figs 38-41
Piccola corrugata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola corrugata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Distribution: Laos (Boloven plateau)

***Piccola debilis* (Attems, 1953)**
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *debilis* Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 162-163, fig. 42
Piccola debilis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola debils:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Piccola debils:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Piccola debilis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Distribution: Vietnam

***Piccola minuscula* (Attems, 1953)**
Orthomorpha (*Paternostrana*) *minuscula* Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 161, figs 35-37
Piccola minuscula:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola minuscula:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Piccola minuscula:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Distribution: Vietnam

***Piccola spadix* (Attems, 1937)**
Orthomorpha spadix Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 74-75, fig. 95
Orthomorpha spadix:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 213, fig. 34-37
Piccola spadix:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267
Piccola spadix:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56
Piccola spadix:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Piccola spadix:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

133. Genus ***Sapamorpha*** Golovatch, 2009
Sapamorpha Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 123. Type species: *Sapamorpha complexa* Golovatch, 2009, by original designation

***Sapamorpha complexa* Golovatch, 2009**
Sapamorpha complexa Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 123-124, figs 17-22
Distribution: Vietnam (Lao Cai)

134. Genus ***Shelleyomorpha*** Golovatch, 1997
Shelleyomorpha Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 133-134. Type species: *Eudasypeltis loebli* Golovatch, 1996, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 128

***Shelleyomorpha loebli* (Golovatch, 1996)**
Eudasypeltis loebli Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 71-72, figs 1-6
Shelleyomorpha loebli:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 133-134
Distribution: Western Malaysia

135. Genus *Sinomorpha* Golovatch, 2013
Sinomorpha Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 24. Type species: *Sinomorpha setosa* Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 26, by original designation

***Sinomorpha setosa* Golovatch, 2013**
Sinomorpha setosa Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 26, figs 114-124
Distribution: China

136. Genus ***Topalosoma*** Golovatch, 1984
Topalosoma Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 328-329. Type species: *Topalosoma setiferum* Golovatch, 1984, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 134

***Topalosoma setiferum* Golovatch, 1984**
Topalosoma setiferum Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 329-330, figs 1-4
Distribution: India (Darjeeling)

Tribe **Paradoxosomatini** Daday, 1889
Paradoxosomatinae Daday, 1889: Myriopoda Regni Hungariae: 66
Paradoxosomatini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92 (**nomen translatum)**
Paradoxosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 170

Strongylosomatini Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 345, containing the genera *Himalomorpha* (now a synonym of *Substrongylosoma*), *Substrongylosoma* and *Strongylosoma*. Synonymized with **Paradoxosomatini** by Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 5.
Note: This tribe comprises eight genera, 49 species plus nine subspecies distributed in Europe and adjacent regions. The genera *Haplogonomorpha* Mršić, 1996, *Enghoffosoma* Golovatch, 1993, and *Substrongylosoma* Golovatch, 1984 occur in Southeast Asia. Two genera are monotypic.

137. Genus ***Ciliciosoma*** Verhoeff, 1940
*Ciliciosoma*Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 35. Type species:

Strongylosoma holtzii Verhoeff, 1898, by monotypy. Proposed as subgenus of *Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833 and elevated to full genus rank by Jeekel, 1968.
Ciliciosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 95
Ciliciosoma:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 75-76
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 219; Hoffman, 1980: 170

***Ciliciosoma holtzii* (Verhoeff, 1898)**
Strongylosoma holtzii Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 299, plate 5, fig. 19
Strongylosoma holtzii:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422
Strongylosoma Holtzii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227
Strongylosoma holtzii:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 39
Strongylosoma holtzii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 39, fig. 51
Strongylosoma (*Ciciliosoma*) *holtzii*:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 35
Ciliciosoma holtzii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 95
Ciliciosoma holtzii:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 76
- *holtzi*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Ciliciosoma holtzii:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Distribution: Turkey

138. Genus ***Enghoffosoma*** Golovatch, 1993
Enghoffosoma Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 8-9. Type species: *Sundanina spinipleura* Carl, 1941, by original designation
Enghoffosoma:-- Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 260, transferred genus from Sulciferini to Paradoxosomatini
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 100
Note: The genus comprises two species.

***Enghoffosoma spinipleurum* (Carl, 1941)**
Sundanina spinipleura Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 366-369, figs 9-16
Sundanina spinipleura:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 64, "unnamed genus"
Tylopus spinipleurus:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 69
Sundanina spinipleura:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 85–125
Enghoffosoma spinipleurum:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 8-9, figs 9-12
Distribution: Myanmar

***Enghoffosoma longipes* Golovatch, 2011**
Enghoffosoma longipes Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 260, figs 8-17
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

139. Genus ***Haplogonomorpha*** Mršić, 1996
Haplogonomorpha Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 142. Type species: *Haplogonomorpha gogalai* Mršić, 1996, original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 104

***Haplogonomorpha gogalai* Mršić, 1996**
Haplogonomorpha gogalai Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 142, figs 8-15
Haplogonomorpha gogalai:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 35
Haplogonomorpha gogalai:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97
Distribution: Malaysia, Thailand (Yala Province)

140. Genus ***Lohmanderodesmus*** Schubart, 1934
Lohmanderodesmus Schubart, 1934: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 108(7/8): 181, 183. Type species: *Lohmanderodesmus galeatus* Schubart, 1934, by original designation
Lohmanderodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 44
Lohmanderodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Lohmanderodesmus:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 96

Tibiotarsoma Verhoeff, 1943: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 143(9/10): 219. Type species: *Strongylosoma tibiotarsale* Verhoeff, 1943, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Lohmanderodesmus* Schubart, 1934, by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 226 (*Lohmanderodesmus*), 236 (*Tibiotarsoma*); Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Lohmanderodesmus* contains two species.

***Lohmanderodesmus galeatus* Schubart, 1934**
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus Schubart, 1934: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 108(7/8): 181, figs 3-6
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 44, fig. 57
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Strasser, 1967: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 48(4): 273
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 96, fig. 3
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Loksa, 1970: Opuscula Zoologica, 10(2): 264, figs 6-8
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Strasser, 1970: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 51(3-4): 243, 245, 251
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223
- *galeatus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Curcic *et al.* 2001: Archives of Biological Sciences, 53(3-4): 106
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 67
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Shelley, 2009: Insecta Mundi, 83: 4, data from Spelda: GloMyrIS
Lohmanderodesmus galeatus:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 51

Tibiotarsoma tibiotarsale Verhoeff, 1943: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 143(9/10): 220, figs 7-8 Synonymized with *Lohmanderodesmus galeatus* Schubart, 1934 by Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 96, see also Strasser, 1970: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 51(3-4): 251
Lohmanderodesmus tibiotarsalis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Lohmanderodesmus tibiotarsalis:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190, listed as a valid species, citing an unpublished work by Spelda, Golovatch and Wytwer for revalidation of the species
Distribution: Greece, Turkey, Lebanon

***Lohmanderodesmus setiger* (Attems, 1951)**
Strongylosoma setigerum Attems, 1951: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}160(5): 408-409, figs 20-22
Lohmanderodesmus setiger:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Lohmanderodesmus setiger:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 67, "species identity uncertain"
Distribution: Iran

141. Genus ***Stosatea*** Gray, 1843
Stosatea Gray, 1843: In Todd (ed.), The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, 3: 546. Type species: *Strongylosoma italicum* Latzel, 1886, by subsequent designation of Brölemann, 1916
Stosatea:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 590-591
Stosatea:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 167
Stosatea:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*):-- Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 433, key to species, and discussion of subgenera
Stosatea:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 239
Stosatea:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20

Trachydesmus Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 134. Type species: *Trachydesmus simoni* Daday, 1889, by monotypy. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Trachydesmus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 342
Trachydesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 229
Trachydesmus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 279, specifying genus-specific characters
Trachydesmus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114
Trachydesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 45

Paradoxosoma Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 135. Type species: *Paradoxosoma granulatum* Daday, 1889, by monotypy. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Paradoxosoma:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 344
Paradoxosoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 229
Paradoxosoma:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 278, specifying genus-specific characters
Paradoxosoma:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 112
Paradoxosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 46

Neotrachydesmus Silvestri, 1898: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 29: 254. Type species: *Neotrachydesmus meridionalis* Silvestri, 1898, by monotypy. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Neotrachydesmus:-- Berlese, 1903: Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones huscque in Italia reperta, 99: N. 10

Entothalassinum Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228. Type species: *Strongylosoma italicum* Latzel, 1886, by original designation. Junior objective synomym of *Stosatea*, see discussion by Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 168
Entothalassinum:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 278, specifying genus-specific characters
Entothalassinum:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114
Entothalassinum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 40. Treated *Stosatea* as synonym of *Entothalassinum* Attems, 1914, apparently considering Brölemann, 1916 as the author of the genus.
Entothalassinum:-- Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 169 (in key)
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 221 (*Entothalassinum*), 228 (*Neotrachydesmus*), 230 (*Paradoxosoma*), 234 (*Stosatea*), 236 (*Trachydesmus*); Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Stosatea* contains 15 species.

***Stosatea italica* (Latzel, 1886)**
Strongylosoma italicum Latzel, 1886: Bollettino della

Società Entomologica Italiana, 18: 309
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Silvestri, 1894: Bollettino della Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici, 3(5-6): 198
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Silvestri, 1896: Naturalista Siciliano, {N.S.}15(8-12): 158
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 310, plate 10, figs 248-250
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}18: 692
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Rothenbühler, 1900: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 8: 171
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Faës, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10: 79
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Verhoeff, 1902: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 68(1): 193
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 123
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Verhoeff, 1910: Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum, 92(2): 354
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Brölemann, 1910: Archives de Zoologie Expérimental et Générale, {5}5: 364
Entothalassinum italicum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Heselhaus, 1914: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 57: 80
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Verhoeff, 1917: Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum, 103:100
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 39
Entothalassiunum italicum:--Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317
Entothalassiunum italicum:--Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 172, figs 276, 277
Entothalassinum italicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 41-42, figs 52-53
Strongylosoma italicum:-- Verhoeff, 1943: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 142(11-12): 226
Entothalassinum italicum:-- Attems, 1949: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}158: 125
Entothalassinum italicum italicum:-- Manfredi, 1955: Atti V. Congresso Nazionale di Speleologia: 102
Strongylosoma (*Entothalassinum*) *italicum*:-- Strasser, 1959: Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste, 21(5): 181, figs 16-19, several Italian localities
Entothalassinum italicum:-- Strasser, 1961: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali, {4}6(5): 226, fig. 3
Stosatea italica:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Entothalassinum italicum:-- Mauriès, 1969: Annales de Spéléologie, 24(3): 521
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *italica*:-- Strasser, 1970: Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona,17: 153
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *italica*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *italica*:--Strasser, 1971: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 52(3-5): 339
Entothalassinum italicum:-- Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20, lists *Entothalassinum italicum denticulatum* Attems, 1937 as a junior synonym, no references given.
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *italica*:-- Strasser, 1974: Fragmenta Entomologica, 10(3): 249
Stosatea italica:-- Blower, 1985: Millipedes: 220, figs 73a-b, lists early European records
Stosatea italica:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Stosatea italica:-- Pedroli-Christen, 1993: Documenta Faunistica Helvetiae, 14: 115 (map)
Stosatea italica:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Stosatea (?) *italica*:-- Enghoff and Vicente, 2000: Steenstrupia, 25: 197, 199
Stosatea italica:-- Gruber, 2002: Tausendfüßer: Doppelfüßer (Myriapoda: Diplopoda): 298
Stosatea italica:-- Spelda, 2006: Peckiana, 4:108
Stosatea (?) *italica*:-- Sammler *et al.* 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53: 305
Stosatea italica:-- Lee, 2006: Atlas of the Millipedes (Diplopoda) of Britain and Ireland: 33, 78, map
Stosatea italica:-- Vicente and Enghoff, 2010: Vieraea, 27: 187
Stosatea italica:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53

Strongylosoma italicum cerii Verhoeff, 1942: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 139(11/12): 229, figs 25-29 synonymized under *Stosatea italica* by Fauna Europea, www.faunaeur.org, no reference given
Strongylosoma italicum cerii:-- Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 216
Strongylosoma italicum cerii:-- Manfredi, 1955: Atti V. Congresso Nazionale di Speleologia: 102
Strongylosoma italicum cerii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Strongylosoma pallipes var. *gallicum* Latzel, 1886: Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen. 1886, {3}21 [1885]: 175, synonymized with *Strongylosoma italicum* by Brölemann, 1895: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 27(1): 103, listed as a synonym of *italica*, by www.faunaeur.org, no reference given
Strongylosoma gallicum:-- Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 450
Entothalassinum italicum var. *gallicum*:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut: 71

Strongylosoma mediterraneum Daday, 1891: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 14: 141, listed as a synonym by Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228, listed as a synonym of *italica*, by www.faunaeur.org, no reference given
Type locality: Italy.

Distribution: Austria, Croatia, Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Portugal (Madeira), Spain (Balearic and Canary Islands), UK (Kime and Enghoff, 2011; www.faunaeur.org).

***Stosatea italica italica* (Latzel, 1886)**

Entothalassinum italicum italicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 42, fig. 53

Distribution: Italy, France, Austria, Switzerland, Sardinia, Elba, Corsica, Tunisia, Algeria

***Stosatea italica aenariensis* (Verhoeff, 1941)**

Strongylosoma italicum aenariense Verhoeff, 1941: Zeitschrift für die Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere, 38(3/4): 166

Stosatea italica subsp. *aenariensis*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Stosatea italica aenariensis:-- www.faunaeur.org, listed as a synonym of *italica*, no reference given

Distribution: Italy

***Stosatea italica denticulata* (Attems, 1937)**

Entothalassinum italicum denticulatum Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 42, fig. 54, listed as a junior synonym of *Entothalassinum italicum* by Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20, no references given.

Entothalassinum (*Strongylosoma*) *italicum denticulatum*:-- Manfredi, 1951: Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del Museo civile di storia naturale, 90: 23

Entothalassinum italicum denticulatum:-- Manfredi, 1955: Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica, 3: 151, 152, 155

Stosatea italica subsp. *denticulata*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Stosatea italica denticulata:-- www.faunaeur.org, listed as a synonym of *italica*, no reference given

Distribution: Croatia

***Stosatea italica rubida* (Verhoeff, 1951)**

Strongylosoma italicum rubidum Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 216, figs 12-13

Stosatea italica subsp. *rubida*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Stosatea italica rubida:-- www.faunaeur.org, listed as a synonym of *italica*, no reference given

Distribution: Italy

***Stosatea italica sorattium* (Verhoeff, 1951)**

Strongylosoma italicum sorattinum Verhoeff, 1951: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 80: 216, figs 14-15

Stosatea italica subsp. *sorattinum*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Stosatea soratium [sic!]:-- www.faunaeur.org, listed as a synonym of *italica*, no reference given

Distribution: Italy

***Stosatea arcadica* (Verhoeff, 1900)**

Strongylosoma (*Paradoxosoma*) *aracadicum* Verhoeff, 1900: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 13: 188, plate 18, fig. 5

Paradoxosoma arcadicum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 230

Metonomastus arcadicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 48

Stosatea arcadica:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

- *arcadicum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Stosatea (*Paradoxosoma*) *arcadica*:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223

Stosatea arcadica:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 417

Stosatea arcadica:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52

Distribution: Greece

***Stosatea bertkaui* (Verhoeff, 1892)**

Strongylosoma bertkaui Verhoeff, 1892: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 15(403): 386

Strongylosoma bertkaui:-- Verhoeff, 1893: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 16(418): 156

Strongylosoma bertkaui:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 311

Strongylosoma bertkaui:-- Verhoeff, 1907: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 32: 353

Entothalassinum bertkaui:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 44, "species not recognizable".

Stosatea bertkaui:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

- *bertkaui*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Stosatea bertkaui:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52

Distribution: Portugal

***Stosatea capolongoi* Strasser, 1971**

Stosatea capolongoi Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 435, fig. 1

Stosatea capolongoi:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52

Distribution: Southern Spain

***Stosatea cretica* (Verhoeff, 1901)**

Strongylosoma creticum Verhoeff, 1901: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 67(1): 254, plate 14, figs 28-29

Strongylosoma creticum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 226

Strongylosoma creticum:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247 (in key)

Strongylosoma creticum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 39, "uncertain species"

Stosatea cretica:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Strongylosoma creticum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 71

Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *cretica*:-- Strasser, 1970: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 51(3-4): 243
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *cretica*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *cretica*:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223
- *creticum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 102, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Stosatea cretica:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Stosatea cretica:-- Curcic *et al.* 2001: Archives of Biological Sciences, 53(3-4): 106
Stosatea cretica:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52
Distribution: Greece (Crete Island)

***Stosatea granulata* (Daday, 1889)**
Paradoxosoma granulatum Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 135, plate 5, figs 19-20, 22-23
Paradoxosoma granulatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 344, plate 3, figs 63-64
Paradoxosoma granulatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 229
Paradoxosoma granulatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 46, fig. 59
Trachydesmus simoni granulatus:-- Manfredi, 1955: Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica, 3: 151, 152, 155
Stosatea granulata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *granulata*:-- Strasser, 1970: Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona,17: 153
Stosatea (*Paradoxosoma*) *granulata*:-- Strasser, 1970: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 51(3-4): 241
Stosatea granulata:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223
Stosatea granulata:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 417
Stosatea granulata:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Stosatea granulata:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52

Neotrachydesmus meridionalis Silvestri, 1898: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 29: 254, synonymized by Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 72: 210
Neotrachydesmus meridionalis:-- Berlese, 1902: Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones huscque in Italia reperta, 94: N. 5
Trachydesmus simoni meridionalis:-- Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 72: 210
Trachydesmus simoni meridionalis:-- Manfredi, 1953: Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civile di Storia Naturale in Milano, 92: 95
Distribution: Greece, Italy

***Stosatea hispanica* (Verhoeff, 1907)**
Strongylosoma hispanicum Verhoeff, 1907: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 32: 352, figs 19-20
Entothalassinum hispanicum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228
Strongylosoma hispanicum:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 38
Entothalassinum hispanicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 42
Stosatea hispanica:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Entothalassinum hispanicum:-- Mauriès, 1978: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 81: 586
- *hispanicum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *hispanica*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key
Stosatea hispanica:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52
Distribution: Spain

***Stosatea iadrensis* (Pregl, 1883)**
Strongylosoma iadrense Pregl, 1883: Programma dell' I.R. Ginnasio superiore in Zara, 26: 4
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Latzel, 1884: Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, 2: 166
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Verhoeff, 1897: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 63(1): 145
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 311, plate 2, fig. 47
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228
Strongylosoma jadrense:-- Kovaçeviç, 1918: Glasnik Hrvatskog Prirodoslovnog Drustva, 30: 6
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 43
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Strasser, 1961: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali, {4}6(5): 226, figs 2, 5, 7
Entothalassinum iadrense:-- Strasser, 1966: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 47(5): 397
Stosatea iadrensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *iadrensis*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key
Entothalassinum iadrense:--Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *iadrensis*:--Strasser, 1971: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 52(3-5): 339
Stosatea (*Paradoxosoma*) *iadrensis*:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223
Stosatea iadrensis:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des

naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Stosatea iadrensis:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52, map
Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina

***Stosatea infera* (Verhoeff, 1897)**
Strongylosoma inferum Verhoeff, 1897: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 63(1): 146
Trachydesmus inferus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 344
Trachydesmus inferus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228
Trachydesmus inferus:-- Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317
Strongylosoma inferum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 46
Stosatea infera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea infera:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52
Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina

***Stosatea lagrecai* (Strasser, 1961)**
Entothalassinum lagrecai Strasser, 1961: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali{4}6(5): 221-222, figs 2, 6-7
Stosatea lagrecai:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *lagrecai*:-- Strasser, 1970: Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona,17: 153
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *lagrecai*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key
Stosatea lagrecai:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Stosatea lagrecai:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Distribution: Italy

***Stosatea minima* Strasser, 1976**
Stosatea minima Strasser, 1976: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 83(3): 588-589, fig. 14
Stosatea minima:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Stosatea minima:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Distribution: Greece, Malta

***Stosatea nebrodia* (Strasser, 1961)**
Entothalassinum nebrodium Strasser, 1961: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali, {4}6(5): 223-224, fig. 4
Stosatea nebrodium [sic!]:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *nebrodia*:-- Strasser, 1970: Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona,17: 153
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *nebrodia*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, fig. 2
Stosatea nebrodia:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Stosatea nebrodia:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Distribution: Italy

***Stosatea simonii* (Daday, 1889)**
Trachydesmus simonii Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 134, plate 5, figs 7-8, 10-18
Trachydesmus Simoni:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 342, plate 3, fig. 62
Strongylosoma (*Trachydesmus*) *simoni*:-- Verhoeff, 1900: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 13: 187
Trachydesmus Simoni:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 229
Trachydesmus simonii:-- Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317
Trachydesmus simonii:-- Strasser, 1933: Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 83: 183
Trachydesmus simonii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 45-46, fig. 58
Stosatea simonii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93
Stosatea (*Paradoxosoma*) *simoni*:-- Strasser, 1970: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 51(3-4): 241
Trachydesmus simoni:-- Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 20, listed *S. erosum*, *S. dalmatium*, *S. attemsi* and "*Trachydesmus attemsi* Verhoeff, 1936" as a junior synonyms, no references given. No further citation has been found for "*Trachydesmus attemsi* Verhoeff, 1936"
Stosatea (*Paradoxosoma*) *simoni*:--Strasser, 1971: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 52(3-5): 339
Stosatea (*Paradoxosoma*) *simoni*:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223
Stosatea simoni:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Stosatea simonii:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Stosatea simonii:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53

Strongylosoma erosum Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 453. Synonymized with *Trachydesmus simonii* Daday, 1889 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 45

Strongylosoma dalmatinum Verhoeff, 1897: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 63(1): 145, plate 13, fig. 11. Synonymized with *Trachydesmus simonii* Daday, 1889 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 45
Strongylosoma dalmatinum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
- *dalmatinum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 102, type

specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Strongylosoma Attemsi Verhoeff, 1900: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 13: 188. Synonymized with *Trachydesmus simonii* Daday, 1889 by Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 229

Distribution: Albania, Greece, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Montenegro, Italy

***Stosatea soederlundi* (Verhoeff, 1924)**

Strongylosoma (*Entothalassinum*) *söderlundi* Verhoeff, 1924: Entomologisk Tidskript, 45-46: 106-107. Nomen correctum by Jeekel, 1968

Entothalassinum söderlundi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 43

Stosatea soederlundi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *söderlundi*:--Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key

- *söderlundi*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Stosatea soederlundi:-- Enghoff and Vicente, 2000: Steenstrupia, 25: 197, 199

Stosatea soederlundi:-- Sammler *et al.* 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53: 305

Stosatea soederlundi:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53

Distribution: Spain (Balearic Islands)

***Stosatea tropifera* (Attems, 1903)**

Strongylosoma tropiferum Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 121, plate 8, figs 3-4

Strongylosoma tropiferum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 228, treated as synonym of *Entothalassinum italicum* (Latzel, 1886); but revalidated by Attems, 1937

Entothalassinum tropiferum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 42-43, figs 55-56

Strongylosoma tropiferum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91

Stosatea tropifera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *tropifera*:-- Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 434, in key

Strongylosoma italicum var. *punica* Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 123. Listed as a synonym by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 93

Distribution: Algeria

142. Genus ***Strongylosoma*** Brandt, 1833

Strongylosoma Brandt, 1833: Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalists de Moscou, 6: 205. Type species: *Julus stigmatosus* Eichwald, 1830 (= *Strongylosoma iuloides* Brandt, 1833), by original designation

Strongylosoma:-- DeSaussure, 1859: Linnaea Entomologica, 13: 326, as a subgenus of *Polydesmus*

Strongilosoma:-- Rosický, 1876: Archiv für die Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, 3(4): 38

Strongylosoma:-- Latzel, 1884: Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, 2: 165

Strongylosoma:-- Haase, 1886: Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Neue Folge, 11: 46

Strongylosoma:-- Daday, 1889: Myriopoda Regni Hungariae: 65

Strongylosoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 225

Strongylosoma:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 533

Strongylosoma:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 36

Strongylosoma:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 277, specifying genus-specific characters, lists Brölemann as genus author

Strongylosoma:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114

Strongylosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 32-33

Strongylosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Strongylosoma:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 76-78, with an identification key to Turkish species.

Strongylosomum Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 450. Treated as a junior objective synonym of *Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833 by Jeekel, 1971: 235

Tropisoma C.L. Koch, 1844: Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, 40: 13. Type species: *Julus pallipes* Olivier, 1792, by monotypy. Synomized with *Strongylosoma* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 32, see Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 168; and Jeekel, 1968: Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, 25(1): 38-40 for clarification of the identity of the type species. Koch's concept of *Julus pallipes* is not identical with the species described by Olivier, but conspecific with *Julus stigmatosus* Eichwald, 1830. See ICZN, 1970: Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, 27(3/4): 174: *Julus pallipes* Olivier, 1792 is suppressed.

Tropisoma:-- C.L. Koch, 1847: Kritische Revision der Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III. Bändchen, Regensburg: 129; listed three species, *T. pallipes*, *T. corrugatum*, *T. ferrugineum*

Triarthrosoma Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 300. Type species: *Strongylosoma pallipes escherichii* Verhoeff, 1896: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 62(1): 13, by subsequent designation of Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: 76. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 234 (*Strongylosoma*), 235 (*Triarthrosoma*), 236 (*Tropisoma*); Hoffman, 171

Note: Currently, the genus *Strongylosoma* contains 12 species; generic placement and identity of 28 additional species assigned to the genus are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald, 1830)**

Julus pallipes Olivier, 1792 non = *Strongylosoma pallipes* (Olivier) sensu auctores, = *Strongylosoma italicum* Latzel, 1886 and *Strongylosoma italicum* var. *gallicum* Latzel, 1886

Julus pallipes Olivier, 1792, Encyclopédie méthodique. Dictionnaire des Insectes, 7: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 936 index

Julus stigmatosus Eichwald, 1830: Zoologia specialis. Pars altera, 2: 124

Strongylosoma iuloides Brandt, 1833: Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalists de Moscou, 6: 205; junior objective synonym of *stigmatosum*, detailed review by Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 166

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Gervais, 1837: Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, 7: 44

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Lucas, 1840: Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés; Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes, 1: 525

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 166; detailed review of identity and status of *iuloides*, = *Strongylosoma pallipes* sensu auctores.

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Strasser, 1969: Annales Zoologici PAN, 27(7): 143

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Strasser, 1971: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 52(3-5): 323, 339

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Golovatch, 1984: In Chernov [Faunogenesis and phylocoenogenesis]: 101, 120

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Chornyi and Golovatch, 1993: Millipedes of the Plain Areas of the Ukraine: 6

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Pobozsny,1995: Opuscula Zoologica, 27-28, 53-64, feeding behavior

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Spelda, 2006: Peckiana, 4:108

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Stoev, 2007: Monographiae Biologicae: 384

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Giurginca, Pläiaşu and Munteanu, 2007: Archives of Biological Sciences, Belgrade, 59(3), 235.

Strongylosoma stigmatosum:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 54

Julus pallipes Olivier, 1792: Encyclopédie méthodique. Dictionnaire des Insectes, 7: 414, fig. 12

Polydesmus pallipes:-- Gervais, 1836: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 5: 378

Polydesmus pallipes:-- Gervais, 1837: Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, 7: 44

Polydesmus pallipes:-- Lucas, 1840: Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés; Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes, 1: 525

?*Tropisoma pallipes*:-- C.L. Koch, 1844: Deutschlands Crustaceen, Arachniden und Myriopoden: 40, plate 13. Range unknown (Vaterland unbekannt) (**non vidi**)

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 116

?*Tropisoma pallipes*:-- C.L. Koch, 1863: Die Myriapoden, 1: 98, fig. 87

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 536

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Fanzago, 1880: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova, 12: 275

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Latzel, 1884: Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, 2: 168, plate 2, fig. 71

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Haase, 1886: Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Neue Folge, 11: 46, listed *Tropisoma corrugatum* and *T. ferrugineum* as a junior subjective synonyms of *pallipes*

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 135

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Daday, 1889: Myriopoda Regni Hungariae: 65

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1894: Sitzungsberichte, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung {1}103, 46, plate 2, figs 14-15

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1895: Sitzungsberichte, Akademie er Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwisenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung {1}, 104: 183

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 308, plate 3, figs 50, 61

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Verhoeff, 1911: Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft „ISIS" in Dresden 1910 (1): 41-44

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Verhoeff, 1913: Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 63: 334

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Kovaçeviç, 1918: Glasnik Hrvatskog Prirodoslovnog Drustva, 30: 6

Strongylosoma pallipes (non *Julus pallipes* Olivier, 1792):-- Jawłowski, 1926: Sprawozdanie Komisyi Fizjograf. Polskiej Akademji Umiej, 61: 147-166

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1929: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 56: 290, 317

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Verhoeff, 1932: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 62: 492

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Seifert, 1932: Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 25(2-3): 362-501, figs 1-80, 86a-h

Strongylosoma pallipes:--Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 173, figs 278-281, with distribution details

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Jawłowski, 1935: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, 2(24), 249

Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68:

34, fig. 43
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 35
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1949: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}158: 125
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Attems, 1959: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 63: 346
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Strasser, 1959: Carinthia II, 69: 81
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Strasser, 1966: Annales Zoologici PAN, 23(12): 343
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Strasser, 1971: Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, III/4: 19
Strongylosoma pallipes:-- Gulička, 1985: Slovenský Kras, 23: 98

Tropisoma corrugatum C.L. Koch, 1847: Kritische Revision der Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III. Bändchen, Regensburg: 129, synonymized by Haase, 1886
Tropisoma corrugatum:-- C.L. Koch, 1863: Die Myriapoden, 1: 100, fig. 89
Tropisoma corrugatum:-- Tömösváry, 1879: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 3: 153

Tropisoma ferrugineum C.L. Koch, 1847: Kritische Revision der Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III. Bändchen, Regensburg: 130, synonymized by Haase, 1886
Tropisoma ferrugineum:-- C.L. Koch, 1863: Die Myriapoden, 1: 99, fig. 88
Tropisoma ferrugineum:-- Tömösváry, 1879: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 3: 153

Strongylosoma vejdovskyi Němec, 1895: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 12: 1, figs 1-9, listed as a synonym by Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 173; listed as a synonym by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 34
Distribution: Eastern Europe, north to Latvia and European Russia

Strongylosoma stigmatosum stigmatosum (Eichwald, 1830)

Strongylosoma stigmatosum stigmatosum:-- Schubart, 1934: Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia, 7: 43 (implied)
Distribution: Eastern Europe, north to Latvia and European Russia

Strongylosoma stigmatosum balcanicum Schubart, 1934

Strongylosoma pallipes balcanicum Schubart, 1934: Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia, 7: 43, figs 8-9, listed as a synonym of *Strongylosoma stigmatosum* by www.faunaeur.org; source of synonymy uncertain
Strongylosoma pallipes balcanicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 34
Strongylosoma pallipes balcanicum:-- Verhoeff, 1937: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Institut in Sofia, 10: 106
Strongylosoma pallipes subsp. *balcanicum*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma stigmatosum balcanica:-- Stoev, 2007: Monographiae Biologicae: 388, "doubtful record"
- *balcanicus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Bulgaria

Strongylosoma asiaeminoris Verhoeff, 1898

Strongylosoma asiae-minoris Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 298, plate 5, fig. 12
Strongylosoma asiaeminoris:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 421
Strongylosoma asiaeminoris:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 226
Strongylosoma asiaeminoris:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 40, "uncertain species".
Strongylosoma asiaeminoris:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 86
Strongylosoma asiaeminoris:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
- *asiaeminoris*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Strongylosoma asiaeminoris:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma coiffaiti Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968

Strongylosoma coiffaiti Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 83, figs 12-14
Strongylosoma coiffaiti:-- Rack, 1974: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 70: 115
Strongylosoma coiffaiti:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Strongylosoma coiffaiti:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma escherichii (Verhoeff, 1896)

Triarthrosoma pallipes escherichii Verhoeff, 1896: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 62(1): 13, plate 1- fig. 12
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 292
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Verhoeff, 1914: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen

Gesellschaft in Wien, 64: 71
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 41
Strongylosoma pallipes var. *escherichii*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 35
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 40
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 37
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 76, figs 5-6, 14 (map).
- *escherichii*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Strongylosoma escherichii:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma escherichii escherichii (Verhoeff, 1896)

Strongylosoma escherichii escherichii:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 6(2/3): 295 (implied)
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma escherichii pachypus Verhoeff, 1941

Strongylosoma escherichii pachypus Verhoeff, 1941: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 6(2/3): 295
Strongylosoma escherichii subsp. *pachypus*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma euxinum Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968

Strongylosoma euxinum Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 82, figs 10-11, 14
Strongylosoma euxinum:-- Rack, 1974: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 70: 115
Strongylosoma euxinum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Strongylosoma euxinum:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Strongylosoma euxinum:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma festai Manfredi, 1939

Strongylosoma festai Manfredi, 1939: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, {3}47: 114
Strongylosoma festai:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Stosatea (*Entothalassinum*) *festai*:-- Strasser, 1971: Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Szienze Naturali, {4}10(5): 433, assumed position in *Stosatea*, 'doubtful species'
Distribution: Libya

Strongylosoma forcarti Lohmander, 1939

Strongylosoma forcarti Lohmander, 1939: Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Basel, 50: 127, fig. 1-6
Strongylosoma forcarti:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 85, fig. 14 (map).
Strongylosoma forcarti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma forcarti:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190
Distribution: Turkey

Strongylosoma jaqueti Verhoeff, 1898

Strongylosoma jaqueti Verhoeff, 1898: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 64(1): 364, plate 9, fig. 9
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 39
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247 (in key)
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Jawłowski, 1935: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, 2(24), 249
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 39, fig. 50
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 35
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Strasser, 1969: Annales Zoologici PAN, 27(7): 143
- *jaqueti*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Golovatch, 1984: In Chernov [Faunogenesis and phylocoenogenesis]: 104
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Chornyi and Golovatch, 1993: Millipedes of the Plain Areas of the Ukraine: 6
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Stoev, 2007: Monographiae Biologicae: 384
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Strongylosoma jaqueti:-- Evsyukov and Golovatch, 2013:

Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 209, map 1

Strongylosoma lachanophagum Lignau, 1933: Revue d'Entomologie d'URSS, 25(1): 136, figs 4, 5; listed as a synonym of *Strongylosoma jaqueti* by http://www.faunaeur.org/; source of synonymy uncertain

Distribution: Romania, Bulgaria, Ukraine

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum Attems, 1898

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 312, plate 2, fig. 36

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Lignau, 1903: Memoires de la Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle-Russie, 25: 32, plate 1, fig. 28, plate 2, figs 29-34

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Lignau, 1914: Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Pétrograd, 19: 376

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 41

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247 (in key)

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Lohmander, 1936: Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskap- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar, {B}5(1): 32

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38-39

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 37

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Golovatch, 1983: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, {Ser. B}, 85: 167

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Golovatch and Matyukhin, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(2): 115

Strongylosoma kordylamythrum:-- Evsyukov and Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 209, figs 1,2, map 1

Distribution: Georgia, Caucasus, Iran

Strongylosoma lenkoranum Attems, 1898

Strongylosoma lenkoranum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 314, plate 2, figs 25-26

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 40

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Lohmander, 1936: Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskap- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar, {B}5(1): 40, figs 13, 21-22, 24

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38, fig. 49

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 37

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 84, fig. 14 (map).

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Golovatch, 1983: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, {Ser. B}, 85: 169

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 127

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68

Strongylosoma lenkoranum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 190

Strongylosoma stragulatum Lohmander, 1932: Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskap-och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar, {5,B}3(2): 4, fig. 1. Synonymized with *Strongylosoma lenkoranum* Attems, 1898 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38

Distribution: Georgia, Caucasus

Strongylosoma samium Verhoeff, 1901

Strongylosoma samium Verhoeff, 1901: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 67(1): 255, fig. 30

Strongylosoma samium:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

Strongylosoma samium:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 35

Strongylosoma samium:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5: 35

Strongylosoma samium:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 79, fig. 14 (map).

Strongylosoma samium:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

- *samium*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Strongylosoma samium:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416

Strongylosoma samium:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191

Strongylosoma samium:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53

Distribution: Greece (Samos)

Strongylosoma samium samium Verhoeff, 1901

Strongylosoma samium samium:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 122 (implied)

Distribution: Greece (Samos)

Strongylosoma samium werneri Attems, 1903

Strongylosoma pallipes werneri var. *magnesiaca* Attems,

1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 122
Strongylosoma pallipes werneri var. *tenuis* Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 122
Strongylosoma werneri:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 35, fig. 44
Strongylosoma werneri:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma samium werneri:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 79, figs 7-9, 14 (map)

Strongylosoma samium cisaegaeum Verhoeff, 1941: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 6(2/3): 294-295. Synonymized with *Strongylosoma samium werneri* Attems, 1903 by Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 79
Strongylosoma samium cisaegaeum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma kervillei Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 252. Synonymized with *werneri* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 35. Synonymized with *Strongylosoma samium werneri* Attems, 1903 by Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: 79
Strongylosoma kervillei:-- Attems, 1932: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Asie-Mineure, 1(1): 5, fig. 1
Strongylosoma kervillei:-- Schubart, 1934: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 108(7/8): 186
Distribution: Turkey, Greece

***Strongylosoma uniseriale* Attems, 1951**
Strongylosoma uniseriale Attems, 1951: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}160(5): 411, fig. 24
Strongylosoma uniseriale:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Strongylosoma uniseriale:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68
Distribution: Iran

143. Genus ***Substrongylosoma*** Golovatch, 1984
Substrongylosoma Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 344. Type species: *Substrongylosoma distinctum* Golovatch, 1984, by original designation
Substrongylosoma:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 4, 8, with an identification key to species.

Himalomorpha Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 347. Type species: *Strongylosoma montigena* Carl, 1935, by original designation. Synonymized with *Substrongylosoma* Golovatch, 1984 by Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 4
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 105, 130
Note: The genus *Substrongylosoma* contains five species.

***Substrongylosoma distinctum* Golovatch, 1984**
Substrongylosoma distinctum Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 345-346, figs 38-42
Substrongylosoma distinctum:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 4
Distribution: India

***Substrongylosoma falcatum* Golovatch, 1984**
Substrongylosoma falcatum Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 346-347, figs 43-46
Substrongylosoma falcatum:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 4
Distribution: India

***Substrongylosoma moniliforme* Golovatch, 1993**
Substrongylosoma moniliforme Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 5, 7, figs 1-5
Substrongylosoma moniliforme:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98
Distribution: South Thailand

***Substrongylosoma montigena* (Carl, 1935)**
Strongylosoma montigena Carl, 1935: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 42(10): 330, figs 9-14
Strongylosoma montigena:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240
Akamptogonus montigena:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 255-256, fig. 317
"*Strongylosoma*" *montigena*:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 127, "unnamed genus"
Strongylosoma montigera:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 348-349, fig. 47
Substrongylosoma montigena:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 4
Distribution: India

***Substrongylosoma schawalleri* Golovatch, 1993**
Substrongylosoma schawalleri Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 7-8, figs 6-8
Distribution: South Thailand

144. Genus ***Tetrarthrosoma*** Verhoeff, 1898
Tetrarthrosoma Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 300, introduced as a subgenus of *Strongylosoma*. Type species: *Strongylosoma ciliciense* Verhoeff, 1898, by subsequent designation of Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 86. Synonymized with *Strongylosma* Brandt, 1833 by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Tetrarthrosoma:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 86-97, with an identification key to Turkish species; treated as a valid taxon and elevated to genus rank.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 235; Hoffman, 1980: 171
Note: The genus *Tetrarthrosoma* contains eleven species and one subspecies.

***Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense* (Verhoeff, 1898)**

Strongylosoma ciliciense Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 299, plate 5, fig. 18

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 226

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Verhoeff: 1914: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 64: 71

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 40

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247 (in key)

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38

Strongylosoma (*Strongylosoma*) *ciliciense*:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 37

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Verhoeff, 1943: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 143(9/10): 221

Strongylosoma ciliciense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 87-89, figs 15-16

- *ciliciense*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191

Strongylosoma cyprium Verhoeff, 1902: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 68(1): 197, plate 9- fig. 7; synonymized with *Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense* (Verhoeff, 1898) by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 38

Strongylosoma cyprium:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

- *cyprium*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 102, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Strongylosoma bilselii Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 37-40, figs 36-37. Synonymized with *Tetrarthrosoma ciliciense* Verhoeff, 1898 by Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 87

Strongylosoma bilselii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Distribution: Sicily, Cyprus

***Tetrarthrosoma anserinum* Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968**

Tetrarthrosoma anserinum Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 92, figs 25-27

Tetrarthrosoma anserinum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191

Tetrarthrosoma anserinum:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift

Distribution: Turkey

***Tetrarthrosoma broelemanni* (Verhoeff, 1940)**

Strongylosoma persicum sensu Brölemann, 1921: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 28(1-2): 166, non *Strongylosoma persicum* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1896

Strongylosoma broelemanni Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 36

Strongylosoma broelemanni:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 95-96, figs 34-36

Tetrarthrosoma broelemanni:-- Golovatch, 1983: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien, 85 Ser. B: 167; referred specifically to Brölemann's description and figures; genus *Tetrarthrosoma* treated as a valid genus without discussion or review of synonymy by Jeekel, 1968

Tetrarthrosoma broelemanni:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68

Tetrarthrosoma broelemanni:-- Shelley, 2009: Insecta Mundi, 83: 4

Distribution: Turkey, Iran, Iraq

Note: The name *broelemanni* was introduced by Verhoeff in a footnote (1940: 36) as a name for a new species based on specimens figured by Brölemann (1921: 1966). The footnote contains a short description of the gonopod telopodite of the specimens figured by Brölemann. These specimens were identified by Brölemann as *persicum*. However, Verhoeff claimed that the figures given by Brölemann are sufficiently different from the figure of the *persicum* gonopod given by Attems (1897: 313, plate 1, fig. 11). Figure 11 in Attems is based on the type specimens of Humbert and DeSaussure, 1896 ("Original-Exemplare"). Hoffman and Lohmander (1968: 68) discussed the questionable status of *Strongylosoma broelemanni* as a species separate from *persicum*, but did not formalize a taxonomic change. Neither the validity nor the availability of the species name *broelemanni* was discussed. According to the ICZN 4th ed, article 13 Verhoeff's introduction of the specific name *broelemanni* is valid, although currently no type specimen exists for this species.

***Tetrarthrosoma horticola* (Attems, 1911)**

Strongylosoma horticola Attems, 1911: Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, {5}46: 62

Strongylosoma horticola:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

Strongylosoma horticolum Attems, 1909 [sic!]:--Verhoeff, 1923: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 89A(4): 113 (reference to Attems, 1909, appears to be an error, mistakingly attributing the first description to Attems, 1909: In Gadeau de Kerville: Voyage zoologique en Khroumirie (Tunisie): 103-116

Strongylosoma horticola:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 251, plate 28, figs 13-14

Strongylosoma horticola:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 37, fig. 47
Strongylosoma horticola:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 35 (in key)
Strongylosoma horticola:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Tetrarthrosoma horticola:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 95-96, figs 34-36; generic placement of species discussed
Tetrarthrosoma horticola:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191
Tetrarthrosoma horticola:-- Shelley, 2009: Insecta Mundi, 83: 4, data from Spelda: GloMyrIS
Distribution: Syria, Lebanon

***Tetrarthrosoma maceratum* (Attems, 1951)**
Strongylosoma maceratum Attems, 1951: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}160(5): 410, fig. 23
Strongylosoma maceratum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Tetrarthrosoma maceratum:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68
Distribution: Iran

***Tetrarthrosoma malickyi* Strasser, 1979**
Tetrarthrosoma (*Hoffmaneuma*) *malickyi* Strasser, 1979: Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 116(8): 119-201, figs 1-2
Distribution: Cyprus
Note: A new subgenus *Hoffmaneuma* (preoccupied by *Hoffmaneuma* Golovatch, 1978) was proposed by Strasser (1979). Type species: *Tetrarthrosoma* (*Hoffmaneuma*) *malickyi* Strasser, 1979, by monotypy. *Hoffmaneuma* Golovatch, 1978 (Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 57(7): 1009) belongs to the Chordeumatida.

***Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum* (Schubart, 1934)**
Strongylosoma pallidicephalum Schubart, 1934: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 108(7/8): 183, figs 7-8
Strongylosoma pallidicephalus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 37. Treated as questionable synonym of *Strongylosoma turcicum* Verhoeff, 1898 by Attems, 1937. Attems' citation of *Strongylosoma turcicum* was listed under *T. pallidicephalum* by Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: 89. *Strongylosoma turcicum* was revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 94.
Strongylosoma pallidicephalus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Strongylosoma pallidicephalus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 89, figs 19-20
- *pallidicephalum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191
Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 53
Distribution: Turkey

***Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum pallidicephalum* (Schubart, 1934)**
Strongylosoma pallidicephalus pallidicephalus:-- Loksa, 1970: Opuscula Zoologica, 10(2): 263 (implied)
Distribution: Turkey

***Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum franzi* (Loksa, 1970)**
Strongylosoma pallidicephalus franzi Loksa, 1970: Opuscula Zoologica, 10(2): 263-264, figs 1-5
Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalum franzi:-- Strasser, 1974: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 81(1): 223
Tetrarthrosoma pallidicephalus franzi:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 416
Distribution: Greece (Rhodos Island)

***Tetrarthrosoma persicum* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *persicus* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 687
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 313, plate 1, fig. 11
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Brölemann, 1921: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 28(1-2): 166, plate 1, figs 1-2 (female vulva), plate 2, fig. 3 (male gonopod)
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Brölemann, 1922: Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 42(6): 74
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Lohmander, 1932: Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskap-och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar, {5, B}3(2): 4
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 36, fig. 45
Strongylosoma (*Strongylosoma*) *persicum*:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 36
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Attems, 1951: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}160(5): 391
Strongylosoma persicum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Tetrarthrosoma persicum:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68
Tetrarthrosoma persicum:-- Shelley, 2009: Insecta Mundi, 83: 4, data from Spelda: GloMyrIS
Distribution: Iraq, Iran

***Tetrarthrosoma solaenomeritum* (Verhoeff, 1943)**

Strongylosoma solaenomeritum Verhoeff, 1943: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 143(9/10): 221, fig. 9

Strongylosoma solaenomeritum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Tetrarthrosoma solaenomeritum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 89, figs 17-18

Tetrarthrosoma solaenomeritum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191

Distribution: Syria

***Tetrarthrosoma syriacum* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)**

Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *syriacus* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 686

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Porat, 1893: Revue Biologique du Nord de la France, 6(2): 73

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Silvestri, 1895: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 10(199): 2

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 312, plate 1, fig. 10

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 249

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Schubart, 1934: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 108(7/8): 185

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 36, fig. 46

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 36

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Attems, 1951: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}160(5): 412

Strongylosoma syriacum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 92

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 92

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Tabacaru, 1995: In Nitzu *et al.* (eds), Soil fauna of Israel, 1: 26

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Enghoff and Moravvej, 2005: Zoology in the Middle East, 35: 68

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Golovatch and Wytwer, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 169

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Shelley, 2009: Insecta Mundi, 83: 4, data from Spelda: GloMyrIS

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum:-- Shelley and Golovatch, 2011: Insecta Mundi, 158: 133

Strongylosoma aharonii Verhoeff, 1914: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 64: 72, fig. 6. Synonymized with *Tetrarthrosoma syriacum* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869) by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 36

Strongylosoma aharonii:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 410

- *aharonii*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Distribution: Syria, Iran, Israel

***Tetrarthrosoma syriacum syriacum* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)**

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum syriacum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 92, figs 28-31, new status

Distribution: Syria

***Tetrarthrosoma syriacum asproengaeum* Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968**

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum asproengaeum Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 94, fig. 32

Tetrarthrosoma asproengaeum:-- Shelley, 2009: Insecta Mundi, 83: 4, data from Spelda: GloMyrIS, listed at full species rank, apparently based on the online database. Full species rank for this taxon has not been formally published to date.

Tetrarthrosoma syriacum asproengaeum:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift

Distribution: Lebanon

***Tetrarthrosoma turcicum* (Verhoeff, 1898)**

Strongylosoma turcicum Verhoeff, 1898: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 48: 299, plate 5, fig. 14; treated as questionable synonym of *Strongylosoma turcicum* Verhoeff, 1898 by Attems, 1937: 37; revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: 94

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 421

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 227

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Verhoeff, 1914: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 64: 72

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Verhoeff, 1921: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 86A(12): 41

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Attems, 1926: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, 1: 247 (in key)

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 37, fig. 48. Treated *T. pallidicephalus* Schubart, 1934 as questionable synonym of *Strongylosoma turcicum*

Verhoeff, 1898. Attems' citation of *Strongylosoma turicum* was listed under *T. pallidicephalus* by Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: 89

Strongylosoma (*Strongylosoma*) *turcicum*:-- Verhoeff, 1940: Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul {Sér. B}, 5(1/2): 35 (in key)

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91

Strongylosoma turcicum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94, revalidated turcicum.

Tetrarthrosoma turcicum:-- Hoffman and Lohmander, 1968: Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts, 65: 90, figs 21-24

- *turcicum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Tetrarthrosoma turcicum:-- Enghoff, 2006: Steenstrupia, 29(2): 191

Distribution: Turkey

Tribe **Sulciferini** Attems, 1898

Sulciferinae Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 345

Sulciferini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 58, 71, 81, 92, 103

Sulciferini:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 370

Sulciferini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 168

Sulciferini:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 165

Sulciferini:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98-99

Sulciferini:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 415

Anoplodesmini Pocock, 1909: Biologia Centrali-Americana, 14: 110, junior objective synonym of Sulciferini, see Jeekel, 1971: 216.

Currently this tribe consists of 26 genera and 159 species plus five subspecies, widely distributed in the Oriental region; some genera extend to East Africa, Australia and America. Jeekel (1988) most recently discussed the generic composition of the tribe.

145. Genus ***Annamina*** Attems, 1937

Annamina Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 57-58. Type species: *Annamina xanthoptera* Attems, 1937, by original designation

Annamina:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 230

Annamina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59

Annamina:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Annamina:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37

Cited by Jeekel, 1971; 216; Hoffman, 1980: 168

***Annamina xanthoptera* Attems, 1937**

Annamina xanthoptera Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 58, fig. 74

Annamina xanthoptera:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 231-232, figs 58-63

Annamina xanthoptera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59

Annamina xanthoptera:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Annamina xanthoptera:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37

Distribution: Vietnam

146. Genus ***Anoplodesmus*** Pocock, 1895

Anoplodesmus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 798. Type species: *Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895, by subsequent designation of Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 197.

Anoplodesmus:-- Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 197

Anoplodesmus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 347

Anoplodesmus:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 589, considered a subgenus of *Sulciferus*

Anoplodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 204, with an identification key to species.

Anoplodesmus:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 537

Anoplodesmus:-- Jawlowski: 1923: Prace Towarzystwa Przyjaciós Nauk Wilnie 1: 1-18 (**non vidi**)

Anoplodesmus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 281, specifying genus-specific characters

Anoplodesmus:-- Verhoeff, 1930: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 89(7-10): 205

Anoplodesmus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 206

Anoplodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 98-99, with an identification key to species.

Anoplodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 106-107, 112, with an identification key to species

Anoplodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 50, 59, 81

Anoplodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Anoplodesmus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 375

Anoplodesmus:-- Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 144

Anoplodesmus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 219-220

Anoplodesmus:-- Chen, Golovatch, Mikhajlova and Chang, 2010: Zootaxa, 2399: 29

Sulciferus Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 346. Type

species: *Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895, by subsequent designation of Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 106; genus treated as a junior objective synonym of *Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895 by Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 106

Jonespeltis Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 115. Type species: *Jonespeltis splendidus* Verhoeff, 1936, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 98

Paranedyopus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 451. Type species: *Paranedyopus subcylindricus* Carl, 1932, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895 by Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 219-220
Paranedyopus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219
Paranedyopus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 141
Paranedyopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Paranedyopus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 165
Paranedyopus:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 351
Paranedyopus:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Paranedyopus:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 19-20
Paranedyopus:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9-10, 13-14, with an identification key to species.
Paranedyopus:-- Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 144

Himantogonus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 454. Type species: *Himantogonus rufocinctus* Carl, 1932, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Paranedyopus* Carl, 1932 by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Himantogonus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233

Akribosoma Carl, 1935: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 42(10): 333. Type species: *Akribosoma cylindrica* Carl, 1935, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Paranedyopus* Carl, 1932 by Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 351
Akribosoma:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240
Akribosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 141-142
Akribosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59
Akribosoma:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 165
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 216 (*Akribosoma*, *Anoplodesmus*), 224 (*Himantogonus*, *Jonespeltis*), 230 (*Paranedyopus*), 235 (*Sulciferus*); Hoffman, 1980: 168, 169
Note: The genus *Anoplodesmus* contains 35 species. The generic placement and identity of the species *Anoplodesmus spectabilis* (Karsch, 1881) is uncertain (Jeekel, 1968: 52, see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895**
Anoplodesmus anthracinus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 798, fig. 5
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 349, plate 5, figs 113-114
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 99-100, fig. 127
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 79
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 112-117, figs 9-14
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59
Anoplodesmus anthracinus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 376, figs 17-18

Prionopeltis kathanus Chamberlin, 1921: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {9}7(5): 80. Synonymized with *Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895 by Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 376
Anoplodesmus kathanus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus kathanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 106, "doubtful species, most likely related to *A. luctuosus*"
Anoplodesmus kathanus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 110
Anoplodesmus kathanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59

Jonespeltis splendidus Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 115, plate 7, figs 18, 19. Synoymized with *Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895 by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 98, revalidated by Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 107, see *Anoplodesmus splendidus*
Distribution: Myanmar

***Anoplodesmus affinis* (Golovatch, 1990)**
Paranedyopus affinis Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 15-17, figs 12-14
Paranedyopus affinis:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus affinis:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: Nepal

***Anoplodesmus anichkini* Golovatch and Semenyuk, 2010**
Anoplodesmus anichkini Golovatch and Semenyuk, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 125, figs 8-16
Anoplodesmus anichkini:-- Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2649:

59, figs 23-24
Anoplodesmus anichkini:-- Semenyuk, Tiunov and Golovatch, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 6: 40
Anoplodesmus anichkini:-- Golovatch, Tiunov and Anichkin, 2011, In Tiunov (ed.) (Cat Tien National Park, southern Vietnam): 81
Distribution: Vietnam

***Anoplodesmus aspinosus* Chen, Golovatch, Mikhajlova and Chang, 2010**
Anoplodesmus aspinosus Chen, Golovatch, Mikhajlova and Chang, 2010: Zootaxa, 2399: 24-28, figs 17-33
Distribution: Taiwan

***Anoplodesmus borealis* Nguyen, 2010**
Anoplodesmus borealis Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2649: 54-56, figs 1-11
Distribution: Vietnam

***Anoplodesmus chinenis* Golovatch, 2013**
Anoplodesmus chinenis Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 13, figs 54-65
Distribution: China

***Anoplodesmus cylindricus* (Carl, 1935)**
Akribosoma cylindrica Carl, 1935: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 42(10): 334, figs 15-19
Akribosoma cylindrica:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240
Akribosoma cylindricum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 142: fig. 179
Akribosoma cylindricum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59
Paranedyopus cylindricus:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 350-351, figs 48-50
Paranedyopus cylindricus:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 17-19, figs 15-23
Paranedyopus cylindricus:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus cylindricus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: India, Nepal

***Anoplodesmus dyscheres* Attems, 1898**
Anoplodesmus dyscheres Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 349, plate 5, fig. 102
Anoplodesmus dyscheres:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 205
Anoplodesmus dyscheres:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 104-105, fig. 135
Anoplodesmus dyscheres:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 79
Anoplodesmus dyscheres:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 109
Anoplodesmus dyscheres:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 50
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Anoplodesmus elongissimus* (Golovatch, 1984)**
Paranedyopus elongissimus Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 351-252, figs 51-53
Paranedyopus elongissimus:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus elongissimus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: India

***Anoplodesmus humberti* (Carl, 1902)**
Prionopeltis Humberti Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 590-592
Anoplodesmus Humberti:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 205
Anoplodesmus humberti:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208
Anoplodesmus humberti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 103
Anoplodesmus humberti:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 108
Anoplodesmus humberti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Anoplodesmus inornatus* (Humbert, 1865)**
Polydesmus inornatus Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 30, plate 3, fig. 11
Leptodesmus inornatus:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 147
Anoplodesmus inornatus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350
Anoplodesmus inornatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus inornatus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus inornatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 106, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus inornatus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 109, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus inornatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Anoplodesmus insignis* Attems, 1936**
Anoplodesmus insignis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 207-208, figs 33b-c
Anoplodesmus insignis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 101-102, fig. 130
Anoplodesmus insignis:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 107
Anoplodesmus insignis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: India

***Anoplodesmus layardi* (Humbert, 1865)**
Polydesmus Layardi Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 28, plate 3, fig. 10-10b

Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350
Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): "uncertain species"
Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Verhoeff, 1930: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 89(7-10): 206
Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 106, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 109, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus layardi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81

Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Anoplodesmus loebli* Golovatch, 2000**
Anoplodesmus loebli Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 218-219, figs 12-17
Distribution: Malaysia

***Anoplodesmus luctuosus* (Peters, 1864)**
Polydesmus (*Oxyurus*) *luctuosus* Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 532
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *luctuosus*:-- Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 35
Leptodesmus luctuosus:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 148
Anoplodesmus luctuosus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 348, plate 5, fig. 106, listed *Anoplodesmus striolatus* Pocock as a junior subjective synonym
Anoplodesmus luctuosus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206
Anoplodesmus luctuosus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208, listed *Anoplodesmus striolatus* Pocock as a junior subjective synonym
Anoplodesmus luctuosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 104, fig. 134, lists *Anoplodesmus striolatus* Pocock as a junior subjective synonym
Anoplodesmus luctuosus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 108
Anoplodesmus luctuosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
- *luctuosus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Anoplodesmus malayanus* (Golovatch, 1993)**
Paranedyopus malayanus Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 10-12, figs 13-18
Anoplodesmus malayanus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Anoplodesmus malayanus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 95
Distribution: Thailand

***Anoplodesmus martensi* (Golovatch, 1990)**
Paranedyopus martensi Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 11-14, figs 1-6
Paranedyopus martensi:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus martensi:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: Nepal

***Anoplodesmus obesus* Pocock, 1895**
Anoplodesmus obesus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 800
Anoplodesmus obesus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350
Anoplodesmus obesus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206
Anoplodesmus obesus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208
Anoplodesmus obesus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 105
Anoplodesmus obesus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 117-120, figs 15-19
Anoplodesmus obesus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59
Distribution: Myanmar

***Anoplodesmus perplexus* (Golovatch, 1993)**
Paranedyopus perplexus Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 12-13, figs 19-23
Anoplodesmus perplexus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Anoplodesmus perplexus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 95
Distribution: Thailand

***Anoplodesmus pinguis* Pocock, 1895**
Anoplodesmus pinguis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 800, fig. 7
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 105
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 80
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 120-121, figs 20-21
Anoplodesmus pinguis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59
Distribution: Myanmar

***Anoplodesmus rufocinctus* (Carl, 1932)**
Himantogonus rufocinctus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de

Zoologie, 39: 455, figs 50-51
Himantogonus rufocinctus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Himantogonus rufocinctus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 223-224, fig. 281
Paranedyopus rufocinctus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Paranedyopus rufocinctus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 166, fig. 3
Paranedyopus rufocinctus:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 19
Paranedyopus rufocinctus:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus rufocinctus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: India

***Anoplodesmus sabulosus* Attems, 1898**
Anoplodesmus sabulosus Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 351 (♀)
Anoplodesmus sabulosus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206, "uncertain species"
Anoplodesmus sabulosus:-- Verhoeff, 1930: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 89(7-10): 208 (in key)
Anoplodesmus sabulosus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus sabulosus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 106, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus sabulosus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 109, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus sabulosus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Distribution: India (Tanjore, Travancore, Trivandrum, Coimbatore)

***Anoplodesmus saussurii* (Humbert, 1865)**
Polydesmus Saussurii Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 26, plate 2, figs 8-8e.
Prionopeltis Saussurei [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 3454, plate 5, fig. 103-104
Prionopeltis Saussurei [sic!]:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 593
Anoplodesmus Saussurei [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206
Prionopeltis Saussurei [sic!]:-- Carl, 1922: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 44: 566
Prionopeltis saussurei [sic!]:-- Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 111, plate 7, figs 16-17
Anoplodesmus saussurei [sic!]:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, fig. 33a
Anoplodesmus saussurei [sic!]:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 102-103, figs 131-133
Anoplodesmus saussurei [sic!]:-- Verhoeff, 1937: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 120: 317
Anoplodesmus saussurii:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 108
Anoplodesmus saussurii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81
Anoplodesmus saussurii:-- Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 5-6
Anoplodesmus saussurii:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 88, figs 16-18
Anoplodesmus saussurii:-- Evenhuis, 2008: Fiji Arthropod Survey, online, fide Mesibov

Prionopeltis dasys Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 131. Synonymized with *Anoplodesmus saussurii* (Humbert, 1865) by Jeekel, 1972: Beaufortia, 20(258): 6
Pratinus dasys:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species"

Anoplodesmus attemsii Verhoeff, 1930: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 89(7-10): 206, (♀). Synonymized with *Anoplodesmus saussurii* (Humbert, 1865) by Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 108
Anoplodesmus attemsii:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus attemsii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 106, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Sri Lanka, Mascarene Islands (Mauritius), Fiji Islands

***Anoplodesmus saussurii saussurii* (Humbert, 1865)**
Anoplodesmus saussurei [sic!] *saussurei* Verhoeff, 1939: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 66 (implied)
Distribution: Sri Lanka, Fiji Islands

***Anoplodesmus saussurii mauritianus* Verhoeff, 1939**
Anoplodesmus saussurei [sic!] *mauritianus* Verhoeff, 1939: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 66, fig. 39
Anoplodesmus saussurii mauritianus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 110; " most likely a typical *sausurii*"
- *mauritianus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Mascarene Islands (Mauritius)

***Anoplodesmus schawalleri* (Golovatch, 1990)**
Paranedyopus schawalleri Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 14-15, figs 10-11
Paranedyopus schawalleri:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus schawalleri:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: Nepal

***Anoplodesmus similis* (Golovatch, 1990)**
Paranedyopus similis Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 14, figs 7-9
Paranedyopus similis:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9
Anoplodesmus similis:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220
Distribution: Nepal

***Anoplodesmus simplex* (Humbert, 1865)**

Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *simplex* Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 34, plate 3, figs 14-14c, plate 5, fig. 14d

Strongylosoma simplex:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 149

Strongylosoma simplex:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 296

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *simplex*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197

Orthomorpha simplex:-- Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 424, fig. 5

Sundanina simplex:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 223

Sundanina simplex:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 164-165

Sundanina simplex:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82, "uncertain genus"

Paranedyopus simplex:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 167, figs 4-5

Paranedyopus simplex:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 19

Paranedyopus simplex:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9

Anoplodesmus simplex:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220

Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Anoplodesmus solenophorus* Nguyen, 2010**

Anoplodesmus solenophorus Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2649: 56-59, figs 12-22

Distribution: Vietnam

***Anoplodesmus splendidus* (Verhoeff, 1936)**

Jonespeltis splendidus Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 115, plate 7, figs 18-19

Jonespeltis splendidus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 99-100, as a junior synonym of *Anoplodesmus anthracinus* Pocock, 1895

Anoplodesmus splendidus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 107, revalidated

Anoplodesmus splendidus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81

- *splendidus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Distribution: India

***Anoplodesmus spiniger* Chen, Golovatch, Mikhajlova and Chang, 2010**

Anoplodesmus spiniger Chen, Golovatch, Mikhajlova and Chang, 2010: Zootaxa, 2399: 21-24, figs 1-16

Distribution: Taiwan

***Anoplodesmus striolatus* Pocock, 1895**

Anoplodesmus striolatus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 799, fig. 6, synonymized with *A. luctosus* by Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350

Anoplodesmus striolatus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350

Anoplodesmus striolatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206, as a junior synonym of *Anoplodesmus luctuosus* (Peters, 1864)

Anoplodesmus striolatus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208, listed as a junior synonym of *Anoplodesmus luctuosus* (Peters, 1864)

Anoplodesmus striolatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 104, as a junior synonym of *Anoplodesmus luctuosus* (Peters, 1864)

Anoplodesmus striolatus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 110, revalidated

Anoplodesmus striolatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59

Distribution: Myanmar

***Anoplodesmus subcylindricus* (Carl, 1932)**

Paranedyopus subcylindricus Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 452, figs 44-49

Paranedyopus subcylindricus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219

Paranedyopus subcylindricus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 141, fig. 178

Paranedyopus subcylindricus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81

Paranedyopus subcylindricus:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 167

Paranedyopus subcylindricus:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 19

Paranedyopus subcylindricus:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9

Anoplodesmus subcylindricus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220

Distribution: India (Palnis, Travancore), Nepal

***Anoplodesmus tanjoricus* (Pocock, 1892)**

Leptodesmus tanjoricus Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 147, plate 1, figs 3, 3a-b

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 350

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus:-- Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 460, figs 55-57

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 206-207

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 100, figs 128-129

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 107

Anoplodesmus tanjoricus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81

Distribution: India (Tanjore, Travancore, Trivandrum,

Coimbatore)

***Anoplodesmus tarmani* Mršíc, 1996**

Anoplodesmus tarmani Mršić, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(1/2): 142-144, figs 16-25

Distribution: Malaysia

***Anoplodesmus thwaitesii* (Humbert, 1865)**

Polydesmus Thwaitesii Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 27, plate 2, fig. 9

Leptodesmus thwaitesii:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 147

Prionopeltis Twaithesii [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 354

Prionopeltis Twaithesii [sic!]:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 593

Anoplodesmus Twaithesii [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206

Anoplodesmus twaithesii [sic!]:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209

Anoplodesmus thwaitesii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 103

Anoplodesmus thwaitesii:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 108

Anoplodesmus thwaitesii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 81

Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Anoplodesmus ursula* (Attems, 1936)**

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *ursula* Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 202-203, fig. 32

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *ursula*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 89-90, fig. 113

Orthomorpha ursula:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82, "uncertain genus"

Paranedyopus ursula:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 168

Paranedyopus ursula:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 19

Paranedyopus ursula:-- Golovatch, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(1): 9

Anoplodesmus ursula:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 220

Distribution: India

147. Genus ***Belousoviella*** Golovatch, 2012

Belousoviella Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 8. Type species: *Belousoviella kabaki* Golovatch, 2012, by original designation

****Belousoviella kabaki* Golovatch, 2012**

Belousoviella kabaki Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 8, figs 22-32

Distribution: China

148. Genus ***Cawjeekelia*** Golovatch, 1980

Cawjeekelia Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 54-55. Type species: *Cawjeekelia gloriosa* Golovatch, 1980, by original designation

Cawjeekelia:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cawjeekelia:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90, with an identification key to species

Cawjeekelia:-- Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 76

Cawjeekelia:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 59

Cawjeekelia:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft publishers: 260

Cawjeekelia:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 253-255

Cawjeekelia:-- Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 264 (genus diagnosis)

Orientosoma Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 55-57. Type species: *Orthomorpha koreanum* Golovatch, 1980, by original designation. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Koreadesmus Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 49(3): 234-235. Type species: *Koreadesmus proprius* Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003, by original designation. Synonymized by Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 262

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 91, 117

Note: The genus *Cawjeekelia* contains ten species.

****Cawjeekelia gloriosa* Golovatch, 1980**

Cawjeekelia gloriosa Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 55, figs 14-16

Cawjeekelia gloriosa:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cawjeekelia gloriosa:-- Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 77-78, figs 19-23

Cawjeekelia gloriosa:-- Mikhaljova, Golovatch and Wytwer, 2000: Fragmenta Faunistica, 43(10): 119

Cawjeekelia gloriosa:-- Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 49(3): 238

Distribution: North Korea

***Cawjeekelia fimbriata* (Attems, 1944)**

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *fimbriata* Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 241-242, figs 28-29. Transferred to genus *Cawjeekelia* by Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cawjeekelia fimbriata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72, "uncertain genus"

Cawjeekelia fimbriata:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cawjeekelia fimbriata:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90

Distribution: Japan

***Cawjeekelia iksana* Mikhaljova and Kim, 2000**

Cawjeekelia iksana Mikhaljova and Kim, 2000: The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology, 16(2): 152-153, fig. 1

Distribution: South Korea

***Cawjeekelia kanoi* (Takakuwa, 1943)**

Kronopolites kanoi Takakuwa, 1943: Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa, 33(242-243): 603-604, fig. 1. Transferred to genus *Cawjeekelia* by Jeekel, 1988: 98

Kronopolites kanoi:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 38

Kronopolites kanoi:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 32-33, figs 24-26

Kronopolites kanoi:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17: 69

Kronopolites kanoi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 74, "uncertain genus"

Cawjeekelia kanoi:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cawjeekelia kanoi:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90

Kronopolites kanoi:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 21

Cawjeekelia kanoi:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 255-259, figs 1-10, 21-26, 49-53

Distribution: Taiwan

***Cawjeekelia koreana* (Golovatch, 1980)**

Orientosoma koreanum Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 57, figs 17-18

Orientosoma koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 1983: Fauna i ekologiya chlenistonogikh Dalnego Vostoka, Vladivostok: 85

Orientosoma koreana:-- Mikhaljova and Petukhova, 1983: Teoretiko-grafovye metody v biogeograficheskikh issledovaniyakh, Vladivostok: 53

Orientosoma koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 1988: Rol nasekomykh v biotsenozakh Dalnego Vostoka: 70

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Orientosoma koreana:-- Mikhaljova and Bakurov, 1989: Pochvennye bespozvonochnye yuga Dalnego Vostoka: 40

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(2): 30

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90-91, figs 1-6

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Ganin, 1997: Soil animals of the Ussuri region: 13

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 60, figs 236-240, map 14

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 2002: Arthropoda Selecta, 10(2): 150

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft Publishers: 261, figs 671-675, map 34

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Mikhaljova and Marusik, 2004: Far Eastern Entomologist, 133: 10

Cawjeekelia koreana:-- Mikhaljova, 2009: Soil Organisms, 81(3): 607

Distribution: Russia (Far East), Korea

***Cawjeekelia nordenskioeldi* (Attems, 1909)**

Strongylosoma nordenskioeldi Attems, 1909: Arkiv för Zoologi, 5(3): 27, plate 2, figs 22-25, plate 4, fig. 80. Transferred to genus *Cawjeekelia* by Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Orthomorpha Nordenskiöldi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *nordenskiöldi*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 86-87, figs 108-109

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *nordenskiöldi*:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1/2): 17

Oxidus nordenskiöldi:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 6

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *nordenskioeldi*:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 42, fig. 39

Oxidus nordenskiöldi:-- Wang, 1955: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 8(1): 13

Oxidius [sic!] *nordenskiöldii*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69, 71

Orthomorpha nordenskioeldi:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72, "uncertain genus"

Cawjeekelia nordenskioeldi:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cawjeekelia nordenskioeldi:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90

"Orthomorpgha nordenskjoeldi [sic!]:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Distribution: Japan

***Cawjeekelia nova* Golovatch, 2011**

Cawjeekelia nova Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 262, figs 18-28

Distribution: China (Chongqing)

***Cawjeekelia pallida* Golovatch, 1996**

Cawjeekelia pallida Golovatch, 1996: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(3/4): 75-76, figs 12-18

Distribution: China (Hong Kong)

***Cawjeekelia propria* (Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003)**

Koreadesmus proprius Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 49(3): 235-238, figs 50-57

Cawjeekelia propria:-- Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 262

Cawjeekelia propria:-- Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 2

Distribution: North Korea, China

***Cawjeekelia pyongana* Mikhaljova and Kim, 1993**

Cawjeekelia pyongana Mikhaljova and Kim, 1993: Korean Arachnology, 9(1/2): 34, figs 5-8

Cawjeekelia pyongana:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90

Cawjeekelia pyongana:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 2000: The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology, 16(2): 151

Cawjeekelia pyongana:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98

Distribution: North Korea, South Korea

149. Genus ***Chapanella*** Attems, 1953

Chapanella Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National

d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 177-178. Type species: *Chapanella rubida* Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 178, by original designation

Chapanella:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60

Chapanella:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Chapanella:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37

Cited by Jeekel, 1971; 219; Hoffman, 1980: 168

******Chapanella rubida* **Attems, 1953**

Chapanella rubida Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 178-179, figs 83-84

Chapanella rubida:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60

Chapanella rubida:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Chapanella rubida:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 37

Distribution: Vietnam

150. Genus ***Chondromorpha*** Silvestri, 1897

Chondromorpha Silvestri, 1897: Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 41: 356. Type species: *Chondromorpha severini* Silvestri, 1897, by monotypy

Chondromorpha:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209-210, with an identification key to species.

Chondromorpha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 107, with an identification key to species

Chondromorpha:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24

Chondromorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82

Chondromorpha:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Chondromorpha:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 415

Chondromorpha:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 252, 259

Polydesmopeltis Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 111, 113. Type species: *Polydesmus kelaarti* Humbert, 1865, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Chondromorpha* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 107.

Ceylonpeltis Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 111, 113. Type species: *Prionopeltis xanthotrichus* Attems, 1898, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24.

Dasomus Chamberlin, 1941: Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 43(2): 34. Type species: *Dasomus bicolor* Chamberlin, 1941, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24

Xaymacia Loomis, 1948: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 38: 187. Type species: *Xaymacia granulata* Loomis, 1948, by original designation. Synonymized with genus *Chondromorpha* Silvestri, 1897 by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24

Cited by Jeekel, 1971; 219 (*Ceylonpeltis*, *Chondromorpha*), 220 (*Polydesmopeltis*), 237 (*Xaymacia*); Hoffman, 1980: 169

Note: The genus *Chondromorpha* contains eight species.

******Chondromorpha severini* **Silvestri, 1897**

Chondromorpha Severini Silvestri, 1897: Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 41: 356, figs 38-40

Chondromorpha severini:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 211-212, fig. 35

Chondromorpha severini:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 107-109, figs 137-140

Chondromorpha severini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82

Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha severini severini* Silvestri, 1897**

Chondromorpha severini severini:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 212 (implied)

Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha severini robustior* Attems, 1936**

Chondromorpha severini robustior var. nov. Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 212

Chondromorpha severini robustior:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 109

Chondromorpha severini var. *robustior*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82

Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha atopus* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Prionopeltis atopus Chamberlin, 1920: University of California Publications in Zoology, Berkeley, 19(12): 395, plate 28, figs 27-28

Anoplodesmus athopus [sic!]:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208

Anoplodesmus atopus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 104, see Attems' footnote

Chondromorpha atopus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 111

Chondromorpha atopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82

Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha indus* (Chamberlin, 1920)**

Prionopeltis indus Chamberlin, 1920: University of California Publications in Zoology, Berkeley, 19(12): 393, plate 28, figs 22-26

Anoplodesmus indus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 208

Anoplodesmus indus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 103-104, see Attems's footnote

Chondromorpha indus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 111

Chondromorpha indus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha kaimura* Turk, 1947**
Chondromorpha kaimura Turk, 1947: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 117: 71, figs 13-16
Chondromorpha kaimura:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha kelaarti* (Humbert, 1865)**
Polydesmus Kelaarti Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 23, plate 2, fig. 7
Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *kelaarti*:-- Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 683
Paradesmus kelaarti:-- Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 149, plate 10, fig. 12
Prionopeltis Kelaarti:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 358, plate 5, figs 99-100
Prionopeltis Kelaarti:-- Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 593
Anoplodesmus Kelaarti:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 205
Anoplodesmus kelaarti:-- Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 461, figs 58-67
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 212-213, fig. 36
Polydesmopeltis (*Polydesmopeltis*) *kelaarti*:-- Verhoeff: 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 111
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 110, fig. 145
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Loomis, 1950: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 40(5): 165
Chondromorpha keelarti [sic!]:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 6
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Loomis, 1975: Florida Entomologist, 58(3): 175
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6
Chondromorpha kelaarti:-- Stoev *et al.* 2010: BioRisk, 4(2): 99
Distribution: Sri Lanka, Southern India, (Great Britain, invasive)

***Chondromorpha kelaarti kelaarti* (Humbert, 1865)**
Anoplodesmus kelaarti kelaarti:-- Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 467, figs 60, 61, 67
Chondromorpha kelaarti kelaarti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 111
Distribution: Sri Lanka, India

***Chondromorpha kelaarti longipes* (Verhoeff, 1936)**
Polydesmopeltis (*Polydesmopeltis*) *kelaarti longipes* Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 112, plate 7, figs 12-15
Chondromorpha kelaarti longipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 111
Chondromorpha kelaarti longipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
- *longipes*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: India (Dekan, Trivandrum)

***Chondromorpha kelaarti valparaiensis* (Carl, 1932)**
Anoplodesmus kelaarti valparaiensis Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 467, figs 60, 61, 67
Chondromorpha kelaarti valparaiensis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 213
Chondromorpha kelaarti valparaiensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 111
Chondromorpha kelaarti valparaiensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
Distribution: Southern India (Anamalais, Valparai)

***Chondromorpha mammifera* Attems, 1936**
Chondromorpha mammifera Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 210-211, fig. 34
Chondromorpha mammifera:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 109-110, figs 141-144
Chondromorpha mammifera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
Chondromorpha mammifera:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 328
Distribution: India

***Chondromorpha stadelmanni* (Verhoeff, 1930)**
Anoplodesmus stadelmanni Verhoeff, 1930: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 89(7-10): 206
Chondromorpha stadelmanni:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 213
Chondromorpha stadelmanni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 113, "doubtful species"
Chondromorpha stadelmanni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)**
Prionopeltis xanthotrichus Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 359, plate 5, fig. 115
Anoplodesmus xanthotrichus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 206
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 213
Polydesmopeltis (*Ceylonpeltis*) *xanthotricha*:-- Verhoeff: 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 113, 114
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 111-112, fig. 146
Chondromorpha xanthotrica [sic!]:-- Wang, 1953: Entomological News, 64(1): 3
Chondromorpha xanthotrica [sic!]:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 108

Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Drift, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 6(19): 11, 32, 33
Chondromorpha xanthotrica [sic!]:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17: 67
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
- *xanthotricha*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Mauriès, 1980: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 94(1): 161
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Mauriès, 1980: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {Sér. 4, Section A, Zoologie}, {4}4(2): 1082
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 238
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Golovatch and Korsós, 1992: Acta Zoologia Hungarica, 38(1/2): 25
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):131
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(2): 88, figs 10-12
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 416
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Jeekel, 1999: Myriapod Memoranda, 1: 23
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Shelley, 2000: Entomological News, 111(5): 370
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 41
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 23
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 259, figs 35-36, 58-61
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Shelley and Cupul-Magaña, 2007: Entomological News, 118(2): 213
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Evenhuis, 2008: Fiji Arthropod Survey, online, fide Mesibov
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 26
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Cupul-Magaña, 2011: Biocyt, 4(16): 312, figs 1, 4
Chondromorpha xanthotricha:-- Cupul-Magaña and Shelley, 2011: Dugesiana, 18(1): 92, figs 14-16

Polydesmopeltis (*Ceylonpeltis*) *xanthotrichus hirsutus* Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 114, 508, plate 7, figs 14-15, plate 16, figs 11-12; synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Chondromorpha xanthotricha hirsuta:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 112
- *hirsutus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 104, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Orthomorpha granosa Attems, 1913: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 89: 683, plate 9, figs 1-3; synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Orthomorpha granosa:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 196
Orthomorpha granosa:-- Attems, 1929: Insects of Samoa, Part 8, Fascicle 2: 31
Orthomorpha granosa:-- Brölemann, 1931: Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, 72: 295
Chondromorpha granosa:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 112-113, figs 147-148

Prionopeltis clarus Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 131-132; synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Prionopeltis clarus:-- Attems, 1929: Insects of Samoa, Part 8, Fascicle 2: 31
Pratinus clarus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species"

Dasomus bicolor Chamberlin, 1941: Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 43(2): 34, fig. 4; synonymized by Loomis, 1950: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 40(5), 164–166; synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25

Xaymacia granulata Loomis, 1948: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 38: 187, figs 3-6; synonymized by Loomis, 1950: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 40(5), 164–166; synonymy discussed by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 24-25
Distribution: Mascarene Islands (Mauritius), India, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Taiwan, Oceania, Fiji Islands, Samoa, The Philippines, New Guinea, United States, Venezuela, widespread in the tropics

***Chondromorpha xanthotricha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898)**
Chondromorpha xanthotricha xanthotricha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 112
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Chondromorpha xanthotricha hamuligera* (Verhoeff, 1936)**
Polydesmopeltis (*Ceylonpeltis*) *xanthotrichus hamuligerus* Verhoeff, 1936: Records of the Indian Museum, 38: 507, plate 16, figs 9-10
Chondromorpha xanthotricha hamuligera:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 112
Chondromorpha xanthotricha subsp. *hamuligera*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82
- *hamuligerus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 104, type

specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Sri Lanka

151. Genus ***Echinopeltis*** Jeekel, 1979
Echinopeltis Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 170. Type species: *Strongylosoma vellutatum* Silvestri, 1895, by original designation
Echinopeltis:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 99
Note: The genus *Echinopeltis* contains two species.

***Echinopeltis vellutatus* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma vellutatum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 738
Eudasypeltis vellutatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Eudasypeltis vellutatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 149
Eudasypeltis vellutatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 50, "unnamed genus"
Echinopeltis vellutatus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 171-174, figs 9-15
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Echinopeltis pahangensis* Golovatch, 1995**
Echinopeltis pahangensis Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 136-137, figs 35-40
Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)

152. Genus ***Gonobelus*** Attems, 1936
Gonobelus Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 237. Type species: *Gonobelus sinensis* Attems, 1936, by original designation
Gonobelus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 232
Gonobelus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217; Hoffman, 1980: 171
The genus *Gonobelus* contains currently two species.

***Gonobelus sinensis* Attems, 1936**
Gonobelus sinensis Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 237-238, figs 51a, b, c
Gonobelus sinensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 232-233, fig. 291
Gonobelus sinensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77
Gonebelus [sic!] *sinensis*:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, as "*incertae sedis*"
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

***Gonobelus martensi* Golovatch, 2013**
Gonobelus martensi Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 17, figs 78-90
Distribution: China

153. Genus ***Harpagomorpha*** Jeekel, 1980
Harpagomorpha Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 169-170. Type species: *Orthomorpha dentata* Carl, 1932, by original designation
Harpagomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 104

****Harpagomorpha dentata* (Carl, 1932)**
Orthomorpha dentata Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 428, figs 9-13
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *dentata*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 203
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *dentata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 90-91, fig. 115
Orthomorpha dentata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 83, "unnamed genus"
Harpagomorpha dentata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 170-171, figs 10-12
Distribution: India (Nilgiris)

154. Genus ***Hedinomorpha*** Verhoeff, 1933
Hedinomorpha Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 13. Type species: *Hedinomorpha hummelii* Verhoeff, 1933, by monotypy
Hedinomorpha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 80, as a junior synonym of subgenus *Orthomorpha* (*Orthomorpha*)
Hedinomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
Hedinomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Hedinomorpha:-- Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 3, redefinition of genus
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 223; Hoffman, 1980: 169
Note: The genus *Hedinomorpha* contains six species.

****Hedinomorpha hummelii* Verhoeff, 1933**
Hedinomorpha hummelii Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 15, plate 1, fig. 1
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *hummelii*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *hummelii*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93
Hedinomorpha hummelii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
- *hummeli*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Hedinomorpha hummelii:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Distribution: China

***Hedinomorpha hummelii hummelii* Verhoeff, 1933**
Hedinomorpha hummelii var. *hummelii* Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 17, plate 1, fig. 1, 3a
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *hummelii* var. *hummelii*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93
Distribution: China

***Hedinomorpha hummelii svenhedini* Verhoeff, 1933**
Hedinomorpha hummelii var. *svenhedini* Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 17, plate 1, figs 2-3

Kronopolites svenhedini [error pro *Hedinomorpha hummelii* var. *svenhedini*]:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233, listed as "*Kansupus svenhedini* Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 17". On page 17 in the Arkiv, Verhoeff describes the taxon *Hedinomorpha hummelii* var. *svenhedini*. The first description of the genus *Kansupus* follows below on the same page. The type species for *Kansupus*, *Kansupus svenhedini* is described on page 19 in the Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10).

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *hummelii* var. *svenhedini*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93

Hedinomorpha hummelii var. *svenhedini*:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73

Hedinomorpha hummelii svenhedini:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86

Distribution: China

***Hedinomorpha biramipedicula* Zhang and Tang, 1985**

Hedinomorpha biramipedicula Zhang and Tang, 1985: Sinozoologia, 3(3): 35-38, figs 1-7

Hedinomorpha biramipedicula:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86

Distribution: China

***Hedinomorpha bucharensis* (Lohmander, 1933)**

Orthomorpha (?) *bucharensis* Lohmander, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 25A(6): 31, figs 16-17

Orthomorpha bucharensis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species currently assigned to the genus *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha bucharensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 95, "*incertae sedis*"

Hedinomorpha bucharensis:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 99-103, figs 1-3

Orthomorpha muminabadensis Gulička, 1972: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, Moscow, 51: 43, fig 5-1, synonymized by Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 99

Orthomorpha (?) *muminabadensis*:-- Golovatch, 1979: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 58(7): 1000

Distribution: Tajikistan

***Hedinomorpha circofera* Golovatch, 2013**

Hedinomorpha circofera Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 28, figs 125-136

Distribution: China

***Hedinomorpha jeekeli* (Golovatch, 2009)**

Streptogonopus jeekeli Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(1/2): 2-4, figs 7-13

Hedinomorpha jeekeli:-- Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 2, figs 5-8

Distribution: Thailand, China

***Hedinomorpha reductca* Golovatch, 2012**

Hedinomorpha reducta Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 1, figs 1-12

Distribution: China

155. Genus ***Hoffmanina*** Jeekel, 1968

Hoffmanina Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 153-155. Type species: *Orthomorpha gorongozae* Lawrence, 1962, by original designation

Hoffmanina:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 106

***Hoffmanina gorongozae* (Lawrence, 1962)**

Orthomorpha gorongozae Lawrence, 1962: Annals of the Natal Museum, 15(14): 142, figs 1-5

Hoffmanina gorongozae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 104, 153-155, fig. 5

Hoffmanina gorongozae:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 25

Distribution: Mozambique

156. Genus ***Inversispina*** Zhang, 1997

Inversispina Zhang, in Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 517

Inversispina:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 256

Inversispina:-- Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 4, figs 13-21

Note: The genus *Inversispina*, previously assigned to the subfamily Alogolykinae (without tribal placement; Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2011), was recently moved to the tribe Sulciferini (subfamily Paradoxosomatinae, Golovatch, 2012). The genus *Inversispina* currently comprises four species.

***Inversispina tortiapicalis* Zhang, 1997**

Inversispina tortiapicalis Zhang, in Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 513, figs 12-15

Inversispina tortiapicalis:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 256

Distribution: China (Hubei)

***Inversispina erectispina* Golovatch, 2012**

Inversispina erectispina Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 4, figs 13-21

Distribution: China

***Inversispina taiwanensis* Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2011**

Inversispina taiwanensis Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 251, figs 1-18

Distribution: Taiwan

***Inversispina trispina* Golovatch, 2013**

Inversispina trispina Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 15, figs 66-77

Distribution: China

157. Genus ***Kaschmiriosoma*** Schubart, 1935

Kaschmiriosoma Schubart, 1935: In Visser and Visser-Hooft (ed.), Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der

Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum, Zoologie, 1: 187. Type species: *Kaschmiriosoma contortipes* Schubart, 1935, by original designation
Kaschmiriosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 159, considered as a junior synonym of *Sundanina* Attems, 1937; revalidated by Jeekel, 1953; Jeekel, 1968
Kaschmiriosoma:-- Jeekel, 1953: Beaufortia, 2(29): 8
Kaschmiriosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86, "incertae sedis"
Kaschmiriosoma:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 225
Note: The genus *Kaschmiriosoma* contains five species.

***Kaschmiriosoma contortipes* Schubart, 1935**
Kaschmiriosoma contortipes Schubart, 1935: In Visser and Visser-Hooft (ed.), Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum, Zoologie, 1: 188, figs 1-9
Kaschmiriosoma contortipes:-- Silvestri, 1936: Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of arts and sciences, 10(13): 241, fig. 1
Sundanina contortipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 165, fig. 203
Kaschmiriosoma contortipes:-- Hoffman, 1961: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}3(33): 534
Kaschmiriosoma contortipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86
- *contortipes*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 102, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Kaschmiriosoma contortipes:-- Golovatch, 1983: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 63(3/4): 299-301, figs 4-9
Kaschmiriosoma contortipes:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 15-20, figs 1-2
Distribution: India, Pakistan

***Kaschmiriosoma loebli* Jeekel, 2003**
Kaschmiriosoma loebli Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 25-26, fig. 6
Distribution: Pakistan

***Kaschmiriosoma nodosum* Jeekel, 2003**
Kaschmiriosoma nodosum Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 21-25, figs 3-5
Distribution: Pakistan

***Kaschmiriosoma nulla* (Attems, 1936)**
Sundanina nulla Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 220-221, fig. 40
Sundanina nulla:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 163, fig. 201
Kaschmiriosoma nulla:-- Hoffman, 1961: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}3(33): 534
Sundanina nulla:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86
Kaschmiriosoma nulla:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 20
Distribution: India

***Kaschmiriosoma pleuropterum* (Attems, 1936)**
Sundanina pleuroptera Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 222-223, figs 42a, b
Sundanina pleuroptera:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 168, figs 207-208
Sundanina pleuroptera:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86
Kaschmiriosoma pleuropterum:-- Jeekel, 2003: Myriapod Memoranda, 6: 20
Distribution: India

158. Genus ***Kronopolites*** Attems, 1914
Kronopolites Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 219. Type species: *Strongylosoma swinhoei* Pocock, 1895, by monotypy
Kronopolites:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 272, specifying genus-specific characters
Kronopolites:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Kronopolites:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 225, with discussion and key to species
Kronopolites:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 50-51
Kronopolites:-- Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(11/12): 274
Kronopolites:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 38
Kronopolites:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 30-31
Kronopolites:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 579-581, with an identification key to species.
Kronopolites:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59, 71
Kronopolites:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Kronopolites:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 252, 259
Kronopolites:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121, key to species

Kansupus Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 17. Type species: *Kansupus svenhedini* Verhoeff, 1933 (page 19), by monotypy. Synonymized with *Kronopolites* Attems, 1914 by Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233 (implied by listing *Kansupus svenhedini* under *Kronopolites*)

Parakansupus Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(11/12): 273, established as subgenus of *Kansupus* Verhoeff, 1933. Type species: *Kansupus formosanus* Verhoeff, 1939, by monotypy. Synonymized with *Kronopolites* Attems, 1914 by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 57
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 225 (*Kansupus*, *Kronopolites*), 230 (*Parakansupus*); Hoffman, 1980: 169
Note: The genus *Kronopolites* contains eight species.

***Kronopolites swinhoei* (Pocock, 1895)**
Strongylosoma swinhoei Pocock, 1895: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}15(88): 354
Strongylosoma Swinhoei:-- Brölemann, 1896: Mémoires de

la Société Zoologique de France, 9: 354, plate 13, figs 9-11
Strongylosoma Swinhoei:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 304
Kronopolites Swinhoei:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 219
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 226-227, figs 44a, b
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 51-52, fig. 64
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 5
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 581-583, figs 1-2
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 71
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Golovatch, 1978: Revue Russe d'Entomologie, 57(3): 679
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86, listed *Kronopolites formosanus* and *Kronopolites ralphi* as a junior synonyms. *Kronopolites formosanus* considered valid, see below
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Geoffroy and Golovatch, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 20
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 23
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Geoffroy and Golovatch, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 20
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 252
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121, key to species
Kronopolites swinhoei:-- Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 2, figs 1-4

Kansupus svenhedini Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 19, plate 1, figs 4, 5, plate 2, figs 6-8. Synonymized with *Kronopolites swinhoei* (Pocock, 1895) by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 581
Kronopolites svenhedini:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Kronopolites svenhedini:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 53-54, fig. 66
Kronopolites svenhedini:-- Zhang and Li, 1978: Chinese Journal of Zoology, 3: 12

Kansupus svenhedini var. *dentiger* Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 18, plate 2, fig. 9. Synonymized with *Kronopolites swinhoei* (Pocock, 1895) by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 581
Kronopolites svenhedini var. *dentiger*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 233
Kronopolites svenhedini var. *dentiger*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 54
Distribution: China

***Kronopolites acuminatus* Attems, 1937**
Kronopolites acuminatus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 52
Kronopolites acuminatus:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 227, fig. 53
Kronopolites acuminatus acuminatus:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 584, established new subspecific status
Kronopolites acuminatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 59
Kronopolites acuminatus acuminatus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Kronopolites acuminatus acuminatus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38, mention of subspecific status
Kronopolites acuminatus:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121, key to species
Distribution: Vietnam

***Kronopolites biagrilectus* Hoffman, 1963**
Kronopolites acuminatus biagrilectus Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 584, fig. 3
Kronopolites acuminatus biagrilectus:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Kronopolites acuminatus biagrilectus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38, mention of subspecific status
Kronopolites acuminatus biagrilectus:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Kronopolites biagrilectus:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121, key to species, treated as a full species without further discussion
Distribution: China (Kiangsi)

***Kronopolites formosanus* (Verhoeff, 1939)**
Kansupus (*Parakunsupus*) *formosanus* Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(11/12): 273, figs 1-3, listed as a synonym of *Kronopolites swinhoei* by Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86; and by Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 23
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 540, fig. 685
Kronopolites (*P.*) *kanoi*:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 38
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 5
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 31, fig. 23
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 585
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17: 69
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 71
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53(2): 259,

261, 263, figs 11-20, 27-34, 54-57; clarified erreonous synonymy of *swinhoei* under *formosanus*
Kronopolites formosanus:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 122, key to species

Kronopolites ralphi Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(3/4): 106, fig. 3. Synonymized with *Kronopolites formosanus* (Verhoeff, 1939) by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 585
Kronopolites ralphi:-- Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11: 342
Kronopolites ralphi:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Distribution: Taiwan

***Kronopolites fuscocingulatus* Jeekel, 1982**
Kronopolites fuscocingulatus Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 238-243, fig. 4
Kronopolites fuscocingulatus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 97
Kronopolites fuscocingulatus:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121, key to species
Distribution: Northern Thailand

***Kronopolites montanus* Golovatch, 2009**
Kronopolites montanus Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121-123, figs 9-16
Distribution: Vietnam (Sapa)

***Kronopolites occidentalis* Golovatch, 1983**
Kronopolites occidentalis Golovatch, 1983: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 63(3/4): 297-299, figs 1-3
Kronopolites occidentalis:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 328
Kronopolites occidentalis:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 121, key to species
Distribution: India (Jammu, Kashmir)

***Kronopolites rugosus* Golovatch, 2013**
Kronopolites rugosus Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 12, figs 43-53
Distribution: China

159. Genus ***Mandarinopus*** Verhoeff, 1933
Mandarinopus Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 19. Type species: *Mandarinopus gracilipes* Verhoeff, 1933, by monotypy.
Mandarinopus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 159, as a junior synonym of *Sundanina* Attems, 1914, *Mandarinopus*, genus revalidated by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72
Mandarinopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72
Mandarinopus:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 226; Hoffman, 1980: 169

***Mandarinopus gracilipes* Verhoeff, 1933**
Mandarinopus gracilipes Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 19, plate 2, figs 10-11
Sundanina gracilipes:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 223
Sundanina gracilipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 164
Mandarinopus gracilipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72
Mandarinopus gracilipes:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Distribution: China

160. Genus ***Margaritosoma*** Jeekel, 1979
Margaritosoma Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 167. Type species: *Strongylosoma filum* Silvestri, 1895, by original designation
Margaritosoma:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Margaritosoma:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 136
Margaritosoma:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 186-188, with an identification key to species.
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 111
Note: The genus *Margaritosoma* contains six species.

****Margaritosoma filum* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma filum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 739, fig. 5
Strongylosoma filum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma filum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235, "uncertain genus"
Strongylosoma filum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma filum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 50, "unnamed genus"
Margaritosoma filum:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 168-170, fig. 7
Margaritosoma filum:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 136
Margaritosoma filum:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 187-188
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Margaritosoma baliorum* Golovatch, 1995**
Margaritosoma baliorum Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 134-136, figs 29-34
Margaritosoma baliorum:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 187-188
Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)

***Margaritosoma borneorum* Golovatch, 1996**
Margaritosoma borneorum Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 184-185, figs 94-101
Distribution: Borneo

***Margaritosoma nanum* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma nanum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 739-740

Margaritosoma nanum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma nanum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236, "uncertain genus"
Margaritosoma nanum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Margaritosoma nanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 50, "unnamed genus"
Margaritosoma nanum:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 170-171, fig 8
Margaritosoma nanum:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 136
Margaritosoma nanum:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 187-188
Distribution: Indonesia (Enggano)

***Margaritosoma sequens* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Oxidus sequens Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 9, figs 48-49
Oxidus sequens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 50, "unnamed genus"
Margaritosoma sequens:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 187-188
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Margaritosoma singaporense* Golovatch, 1996**
Margaritosoma singaporense Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 186, figs 102-105
Distribution: Singapore

161. Genus ***Oranmorpha*** Verhoeff, 1941
Oranmorpha Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 243-244. Type species: *Strongylosoma guerinii* Gervais, 1836, by monotypy
Oranomorpha [sic!] Schubart, 1961: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 40(3): 169
Oranomorpha [sic!]:-- Schubart, 1966: South African Animal Life, 12: 204
Oranmorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92, 103
Oranmorpha:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 229; Hoffman, 1980: 169
Note: The genus *Oranmorpha* contains four species.

***Oranmorpha guerinii* (Gervais, 1836)**
Polydesmus Guerinii Gervais, 1836: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 5: 686
Strongylosoma Guerinii:-- Gervais, 1837: Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, 7: 44
Strongylosoma Guerinii:-- Lucas, 1840: Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés; Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes, 1: 525
Strongylosoma Guerinii:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 116
Strongylosoma Guerini [sic!]:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 536
Strongylosoma Guerinii:-- Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 685
Strongylosoma Guerinii:-- Pocock, 1892: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 28
Strongylosoma guerinii:-- Pocock, 1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}11: 123, 130, plate 9, fig. 2
Strongylosoma guerinii:-- Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 455, listing
Strongylosoma guerinii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 314, plate 3, figs 56, 57, page 315, plate 2 fig. 34
Strongylosoma guerinii var. *capensis*-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 67: 315, for *capensis* see: *Podochresimus capensis* (Porat, 1893)
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *guerinii*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197, 220
Strongylosoma guerinii:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 13: 277
Strongylosoma guerinii:-- Brölemann, 1931: Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Afrique Nord, 22: 130
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *guerinii*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84-85, fig. 104; Attems synonymized *Leontorinus physkon* (Attems, 1914) under *O. guerinii*; synonymy rejected by Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(9): 189, and Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92
Oranmorpha guerinii:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 243-244, plate 10, figs 11-12
Orthomorpha guerinii:-- Schubart, 1952: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 32: 200
Oranomorpha [sic!] *guerinii*:-- Schubart, 1961: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 40(3): 169
Oranomorpha [sic!] *guerinii*:-- Schubart, 1966: South African Animal Life, 12: 204
Oranmorpha guerinii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 92, 103
Strongylosoma guerini[sic!]:-- Mauriès, 1978: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 81: 586
Oranmorpha guerinii:-- Sammler *et al.* 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53: 301, 305
Oranmorpha guerinii:-- Vicente and Enghoff, 2010: Vieraea, 27: 187
Oranmorpha guerinii:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52

Polydesmus cylindraceus Gervais, 1837: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 6: page not found. Synonymized with *Polydesmus Guerini* by Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 455; listed as a synynym of *Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*) *guerinii* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84.
Polydesmus cylindraceus:-- Gervais, 1837: Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, 7: 44. Gervais cited the above publication as the first description of this species. The first description has not been located yet.
Strongylosoma cylindraceum:-- Lucas, 1840: Histoire

Naturelle des Animaux Articulés; Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes, 1: 526

Strongylosoma cylindraceum:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 117, plate 45, fig. 3c

Strongylosoma lusitanum Verhoeff, 1892: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 15(403): 383. Synonymized with *Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*) *guerinii* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84

Strongylosoma lusitanum:-- Latzel, 1895: Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, Beiheft, 12: 116

- *lusitanum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 106, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Distribution: Spain, Portugal, North-West Africa, Canary Islands, Madeira, Morocco, Republic of South Africa

***Oranmorpha guerinii guerinii* (Gervais, 1836)**

Strongylosoma guerrinii guerinii: -- Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 458 (implied)

Distribution: ?

***Oranmorpha guerinii* var. *atlantica* (Brölemann, 1894)**

Strongylosoma Guerini [sic!] var. *atlanticum* Brölemann, 1894: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 7: 458

Strongylosoma Guerinii var. *atlantica*:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klassen, 67: 221-482: 315, questions validity of this variety

Distribution: Algeria

Note: No other references to this variety were located.

***Oranmorpha andreinii* (Brölemann, 1904)**

Strongylosoma Andreinii Brölemann, 1904: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 35(3/4): 123, plate 1, figs 6-7

Habrodesmus Andreini [sic!]:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212

Habrodesmus andreinii:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 278, invalidly designated as type species of *Habrodesmus*

Habrodesmus andreinii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 177-178, fig. 218

Habrodesmus andreinii andreinii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 178

Oranmorpha andreinii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

Distribution: Eritrea

***Oranmorpha dalotana* (Attems, 1909)**

Strongylosoma andreini dalotanum Attems, 1909: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 27: 403, plate 18, figs 6-7

Habrodesmus Andreini [sic!] *dalotanus*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212

Habrodesmus dalotanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 178-179, fig. 220

Oranmorpha dalotana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

- *dalotanum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 102, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Distribution: Ethiopia (Dalota and Adda Galla)

***Oranmorpha dongolliana* (Brölemann, 1904)**

Strongylosoma Andreinii Dongolliana Brölemann, 1904: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 35(3/4): 126, plate 1, figs 8-10

Habrodesmus Andreini [sic!] *dongollianus*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212

Habrodesmus andreinii dongollianus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 178, fig. 219

Oranmorpha dongolliana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 103

Distribution: Eritrea

162. Genus ***Orthomorphella*** Hoffman, 1963

Orthomorphella Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 127(5/6): 117, invalidly proposed without designation of a type species.

Orthomorphella Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 587-588. Type species: *Polydesmus* (*Paradesmus*) *pekuensis* Karsch, 1881, by original designation. This genus was synonymized with *Chamberlinius* by Jeekel, 1968: 73, and then re-validated by Hoffman, 1973: 378, 1980: 169

Orthomorphella:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98, accepted as a valid genus.

Orthomorphella:-- Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 513

Orthomorphella:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53: 252-253, 263

Orthomorphella:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 117

****Orthomorphella pekuensis* (Karsch, 1881)**

Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *pekuensis* Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 39, plate 3, fig. 10

Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *pecuensis*:-- Karsch, 1881: Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 25(2): 219

Paradesmus pekuensis:-- Tömösváry, 1885: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 9: 68

Paradesmus pekuensis:-- Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 136

Orthomorpha pekinensis [sic!]:-- Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 196

Orthomorpha pekuensis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 336, plate 3, figs 81-82

Orthomorpha pekuensis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *pekuensis*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 203

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *pekuensis*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 83-84, fig. 102
Oxidus pekuensis:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 6-7
Oxidus pekuensis:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 39-40, fig. 35
Oxidus pekuensis:-- Wang, 1955: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 8(1): 13
Oxidius pekuensis [sic!]:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 588-589, figs 5-8
Oxidius [sic!] *pekuensis*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Chamberlinius pekuensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
- *pekuensis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 54
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Golovatch, 1981: Annales Zoologici PAN, 36(8): 164
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 1993: Korean Arachnology, 9(1/2): 33
Chamberlinius pekuensis:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, listing *Oxidus corcifera* [sic!] and *Orthomorpha affinis* as synonyms
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 514
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 2000: The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology, 16(2): 150
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Mikhaljova, Golovatch and Wytwer, 2000: Fragmenta Faunistica, 43(10): 119
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 24
Orthomorphella pekuensis:-- Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53: 263-265, figs 37-38, 41-48, 62-63

Orthomorpha circofera Verhoeff, 1931: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 61: 448, plate 8, figs 58-60. Synonymized with *Orthomorphella pekuensis* (Karsch, 1881) by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 588
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *circofera*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84, fig.103
Oxidus circofera:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 7
Oxidus circofera:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 40
Oxidus circofera:-- Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(1): 27
Oxidus circofera:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90
Oxidius [sic!] *circoferus*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69, 71
- *circofera*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 101, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Orthomorpha circofera affinis Verhoeff, 1936: Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, 14(3): 161, plate 3, fig. 13. Synonymy implied by Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 588
Orthomorpha circofera affinis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "Nachtrag: added in print"
Orthomorpha circofera affinis:-- Takakuwa and Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(3/4): 64
Orthomorpha circofera affinis:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 40-41, figs 36-37
- *affinis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Orthomorpha flavomarginata Gressitt, 1941: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {11}8(43): 58. Synonymized with *Orthomorphella pekuensis* (Karsch, 1881) by Chen, Golovatch and Chang, 2006: 253, 263
Oxidius [sic!] *flavomarginata*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17: 69
Orthomorpha flavomarginata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78, "insufficient data"
Orthomorpha flavomarginata:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, "incertae sedis"
Orthomorpha flavomarginata:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 26
Distribution: South Korea, Taiwan, China, Japan

163. Genus ***Oxidus*** Cook, 1911
Oxidus Cook, 1911: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 40(1842): 628. Type species: *Fontaria gracilis* C.L. Koch, 1847, by original designation
Oxidus:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 537
Oxidus:-- Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 9
Oxidus:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 405
Oxidus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 19-20
Oxidus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60, 71
Oxidus:-- Loomis, 1968: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 266: 65
Oxidus:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Oxidus:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 42 (in key)
Oxidus:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 416
Oxidus:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft: 259

Kalorthomorpha Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195, proposed as subgenus of *Orthomorpha*

Bollman, 1893. Type species: *Fontaria gracilis* C.L. Koch, 1847, by original designation. *Kalorthomorpha* is a junior objective synonym of *Oxidus*, see Jeekel, 1971.

Kalorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 267

Kalorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1931: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 132

Kalorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 200

Kalorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 80, listed *Hedinomorpha* Verhoeff, 1933 (Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 13) as a junior synonym

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 224 (*Kalorthomorpha*), 229 (*Oxidus*); Hoffman, 1980: 169

Note: The genus *Oxidus* contains five species.

***Oxidus gracilis (C.L. Koch, 1847)**

Fontaria gracilis C.L. Koch, 1847: In Panzer and Herrich-Schäffer (eds), Kritische Revision der Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III. Bändchen, Regensburg: 142

Fontaria gracilis:-- Koch C.L, 1863: Die Myriapoden, 2: 51, plate 85, fig. 173

Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *gracilis*:-- Porat, 1872: Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm, 29(5): 9

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Tömösváry, 1879: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 3: 247-248, plate 10- fig. 1-5.

Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *gracilis*:-- Karsch, 1880: Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde in Berlin, 1880: 78

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Weber, 1882: Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, 21: 468

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Latzel, 1884: Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, 2: 162, plate 6, fig. 70

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Tömösváry, 1885: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 9: 68

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Pocock, 1888: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}2(12): 476

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Daday, 1889: Myriopoda Regni Hungariae: 66

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 136

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Porat, 1889: Entomologisk Tidskript, 10: 72

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Pocock, 1890: Journal of the Linnean Society of London {Zoology}, 20: 528

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Verhoeff, 1891: Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 36(1): 126

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Daday, 1891: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 14: 141

Strongylosoma gracile:-- Pocock, 1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}11: 130

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 197

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Attems, 1894: Sitzungsberichte, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, 103 (1): 45, figs 1-4

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Brölemann, 1895: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 8: 531

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Pocock, 1895: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6)15(88): 356

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Latzel, 1895: Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, Beiheft, 12: 104

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 337, plate 4, figs 89-90

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Brölemann, 1900: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 13: 97.

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1900: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 13: 142

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Evans, 1900: Annals of Scottish Natural History, 9(34): 127

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Verhoeff, 1901: Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, 57: 87

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Brölemann, 1902: Revista do Museo Paulista, 5: 55 (in key), 100

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- DeSaussure and Zehntner, 1902: Histoire Physique Naturelle et Politique de Madagascar, 27(53): 84

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 81

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Silvestri, 1904: Fauna Hawaiiensis, 3: 328

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Brölemann, 1905: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 74: 341

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1909: Arkiv för Zoologi, 5(3): 29, plate 22, figs 26, 27

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 75

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Pocock, 1910: Biologia Centrali-Americana, 14: 160

Oxidus gracilis:-- Cook, 1911: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 40(1842): 631

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Bigler, 1913: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 21(18): 450

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 196

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Lignau, 1914: Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Pétrograd, 19: 377

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 113

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Chamberlin, 1922: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 60(2403): 36

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Verhoeff, 1924: The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, 3: 416-417, plate 13, fig. 18

Paradesmus gracilis:-- Schubart, 1926: Entomologiske Meddelelser, 16(2): 64

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 250

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1929: Insects of Samoa, Part 8, Fascicle 2: 31

Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Boettger, 1929: Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere, 15(2-3): 680, 697

Paradesmus (*Oxidus*) *gracilis*:-- Trappman 1930: Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft,

Flugblatt 104-108: 23
Paradesmus (*Oxidus*) *gracilis*:-- Brade-Birks, 1930: Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, 27: 111-112
Oxidus gracilis:-- Brölemann, 1931: Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, 72: 294
Oxidus gracilis:-- Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 426
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 203
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Schubart, 1934: Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 28: 175, figs 282-283
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 82, fig. 101
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Verhoeff, 1939: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 67
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Causey, 1943: American Midland Naturalist, 29(3): 670
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Chamberlin, 1943: Bulletin of the University of Utah {Biological Series}, 8 (3): 58
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1944: Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 2: 346
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 38-41, fig. 38
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1945: Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, 6 (23): 287
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 38
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1949: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, {1}158: 125
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1): 16
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Takakuwa and Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(3/4): 64
Oxidus gracilis:-- Chamberlin, 1951: Great Basin Naturalist, 11: 29
Oxidus gracilis:-- Chamberlin, 1952: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 45: 584
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Takashima and Haga, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(3/4): 53
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Lawrence, 1953: Annals of the Natal Museum, 12(3): 344
Kalorthomorpha gracilis:-- Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 179
Oxidus gracilis:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 7
Oxidus gracilis:-- Schubart, 1954: Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, 10: 93
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 37
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Causey, 1954: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 47: 82
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Kraus, 1954: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 35(5/6): 308
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 177
Oxidus gracilis:-- Wang, 1955: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 8(1): 13
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Lohmander, 1955: Arkiv för Zoologi, {2}9(1): 3
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1956: South African Animal Life, 3: 16
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Takashima and Haga, 1956: Miscellaneous Reports. Yamashina's Institute for Ornithology and Zoology, 1(8): 332
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1956: South African Animal Life, 3: 16
Oxidus gracilis:-- Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 12
Oxidus gracilis:-- Loomis, 1959: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 49: 161
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90
Oxidius [sic!] *gracilis*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69, 71
Oxidus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Kalorthomorpha gracilis:-- Mauriès, 1964: Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 99(3/4): 441
Oxidus gracilis:-- Loomis, 1964: Fieldiana, Zoology {N.S.}, 47(1): 98
Oxiduis [sic!] *gracilis*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Oxidus gracilis:-- Loomis, 1966: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 59(1): 24
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *gracilis*:-- Schubart, 1966: South African Animal Life, 12: 203
Oxidus gracilis:-- Murakami and Paik, 1968: Bulletin of the National Science Museum, 11(4): 367
Oxidus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 71
Oxidus gracilis:-- Loomis, 1968: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 266: 65
Oxidus gracilis:-- Murakami, 1969: Bulletin of the National Science Museum 12(3): 561
Oxidus gracilis:-- Murakami, 1971: Bulletin of the National Science Museum 14(3): 319
Oxidus gracilis:-- Shinohara, 1973: Bulletin of the National Science Museum 16(2): 334
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Strasser, 1974: Fragmenta Entomologica, 10(3): 249
Oxidus gracilis:-- Murakami, 1975: Bulletin of the National Science Museum {A}1(2): 104
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Mauriès and Vicente, 1977: Miscelánea Zoologica, 4(1): 126
Oxidus gracilis:-- Shear, 1977: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Problemi Attuali di Scienza e di Cultura, 171(3): 256
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1978: Revue Russe d'Entomologie, 57(3): 677, 678
Oxidus gracilis:-- Lokšina and Golovatch, 1979: Pedobiologia, 19(6): 383
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1979: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 58(7): 1000
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 53-54
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Mauriès, 1980: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 94(1): 160
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1981: Annales Zoologici, 36(8): 164
Oxidus gracilis gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.),

Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Oxidus gracilis:-- Blower, 1985: Millipedes: 218, figs 72a-b, listed early European records
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Demange, 1985: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, {Sér. 4, Section A, Zoologie}, 7(4): 796
Orthomorpha gracilis:-- Mršić, 1986: Biološki Vestnik, 34(2): 69
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 1990: Spixiana, 13(1): 10
Oxidus gracilis:-- Ceuca, 1992: Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, Suppl. 10: 417
Oxidus gracilis:-- Wang and Zhang, 1993: Animals of Longqi Mountain. China Forestry Publishing House: 848
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(2): 30
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 117, figs 115, 116
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 1993: Korean Arachnology, 9(1/2): 33
Oxidus gracilis:-- Chornyi and Golovatch, 1993: Millipedes of the Plain Areas of the Ukraine: 6
Oxidus gracilis:-- Pedroli-Christen, 1993: Documenta Faunistica Helvetiae, 14: 114 (map)
Oxidus gracilis:-- Foddai *et al.* 1995: Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana, 32/33: 20
Oxidus gracilis:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 59, fig. 235
Oxidus gracilis:-- Shelley, Bauer and Swift, 1998: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, 56: 45
Oxidus gracilis:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthopoda Selecta 7(2): 83-84, figs 1-3
Oxidus gracilis:-- Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 416
Oxidus gracilis:-- Curcic *et al.* 1999: Archives of Biological Sciences, 51(1): 17
Oxidus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 1999: Myriapod Memoranda, 1: 25
Oxidus gracilis:-- Enghoff and Vicente, 2000: Steenstrupia, 25: 197, 199
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 2000: The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology, 16(2): 151
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova, Golovatch and Wytwer, 2000: Fragmenta Faunistica, 43(10): 119-120
Oxidus gracilus [sic!]:-- Regier and Shultz, 2001: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 132: 474
Oxidus gracilis:-- Tajovský, 2001: Myriapodologica Czecho-Slovaca, 1: 18
Oxidus gracilis:-- Gruber, 2002: Tausendfüßer: Doppelfüßer (Myriapoda: Diplopoda):298
Oxidus gracilis:-- Jeekel, 2002: Myriapod Memoranda, 5: 42
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova and Nefediev, 2003: Arthropoda Selecta, 11(1): 83
Oxidus gracilis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Oxidus gracilis:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 24
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft: 259, figs 668-670, map 23
Oxidus gracilis:-- Geoffroy and Golovatch, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 20
Oxidus gracilus [sic!]:-- Regier *et al.* 2005: Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 132: 149
Oxidus gracilis:-- Sammler *et al.* 2006: Norwegian Journal of Entomology, 53: 305
Oxidus gracilis:-- Spelda, 2006: Peckiana, 4:108
Oxidus gracilis:-- Lee, 2006: Atlas of the Millipedes (Diplopoda) of Britain and Ireland: 33, 154
Oxidus gracilis:-- VandenSpiegel and Golovatch, 2007: Journal of Afrotropical Zoology, 3: 53-54, fig. 14
Oxidus gracilis:-- Stoev, 2007: Monographiae Biologicae: 384
Oxidus gracilis:-- Evenhuis, 2008: Fiji Arthropod Survey, online, fide Mesibov
Oxidus gracilis:-- Mikhaljova, 2009: Soil Organisms, 81(3): 607
Oxydus [sic!] *gracilis*:-- García *et al.* 2009: In Barois *et al.* (eds), Below Ground Biodiversity in Sierra de Santa Marta, Los Tuxtlas Veracruz México: 145
Oxidus gracilis:-- Vicente and Enghoff, 2010: Vieraea, 27: 187
Oxidus gracilis:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 82
Oxidus gracilis:-- Stoev *et al.* 2010: BioRisk, 4(2): 99
Oxidus gracilis:-- Stoev and Korsós, 2010: BioRisk, 4(2): 864-86
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6
Oxidus gracilis:-- Cupul-Magaña, 2011: Biocyt, 4(16): 312, figs 2,5
Oxidus gracilis:-- Cupul-Magaña and Shelley, 2011: Dugesiana, 18(1): 92
Oxidus gracilis:-- Kime and Enghoff, 2011: Fauna Europaea Evertebrata, 3: 52
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 1
Oxidus gracilis:-- Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 1
Oxidus gracilis:-- Evsyukov and Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(3): 209

Paradesmus dasys Bollman, 1888: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 10: 619, synonymized by Cook, 1911: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 40(1842): 631
Orthomorpha dasys:-- Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46: 36
Orthomorpha dasys:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species currently assigned to the genus *Orthomorpha*"

Polydesmus (*Kepolydesmus*) *sontus* Chamberlin, 1910: Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 3(4): 247, plate 38, figs 1-3; synonymized by Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 596; Hoffman, 1999: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 8: 437
Distribution: This species is widely distributed over the world, mainly in warm temperate regions and associated with disturbed habitats

***Oxidus avia* (Verhoeff, 1937)**

Orthomorpha avia Verhoeff, 1937: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 119(1/2): 33, fig. 1

Oxidus avia:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 38, fig. 33

Oxidus avia:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20

Oxidius [sic!] *avia*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 70

Oxidus avia:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 71

- *avia*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 100, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Oxidus avia:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 82

Distribution: Korea, Japan (Ryukyu Islands)

***Oxidus gigas* (Attems, 1953)**

Kalorthomorpha gracilis gigas Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 165, fig. 44

Oxidus gracilis gigas:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20

Oxidus gracilis gigas:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60

Oxidus gracilis gigas:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Oxidus gigas:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39, elevated to species rank

Distribution: Vietnam

***Oxidus obtusus* (Takakuwa, 1942)**

Orthomorpha obtusa Takakuwa, 1942: Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa, 32(231): 363, 367, fig. 7

Oxidus obtusus:-- Chamberlin and Wang, 1953: American Museum Novitates, 1621: 6

Oxidus obtusus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 37

Oxidius [sic!] *obtusus*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 71

Oxidus obtusus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20

Oxidus obtusus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 71

Distribution: Japan

Note: see *Orthomorpha obutusus* Takakuwa, 1954 under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species'

***Oxidus riukiaria* (Verhoeff, 1940)**

Orthomorpha riukiuria Verhoeff, 1940: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 131(5/6): 139

Orthomorpha riukiuria:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 39, fig. 34

Oxidius [sic!] *riukiuria*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 70

Oxidus riukiuria:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20

Oxidus riukiuria:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 71

Oxidus riukiuria:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 82

Distribution: Japan

164. Genus ***Parchondromorpha*** Jeekel, 1980

Parchondromorpha Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 168. Type species: *Orthomorpha coonoorensis* Carl, 1932, by original designation

Parchondromorpha Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 337. Type species: *Parchondromorpha indica* Golovatch, 1984, by original designation; preoccupied by *Parchondromorpha* Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 168; synonymized with *Parchondromorpha* Jeekel, 1980 by Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoologisch Museum, 11(11): 98

Parchondromorpha:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 120

Note: The genus *Parchondromorpha* contains three species.

****Parchondromorpha coonoorensis* (Carl, 1932)**

Orthomorpha coonoorensis Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 427, fig. 8

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *coonoorensis*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 85-86, fig. 106

Orthomorpha coonoorensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 82, "unnamed genus"

Parchondromorpha coonoorensis:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 168-169, figs 6-9

Distribution: India (Nilgiris)

***Parchondromorpha indica* Golovatch, 1984**

Parchondromorpha indica Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 337-338, figs 20-25

Distribution: India (Maharashtra, Kanheri)

***Parchondromorpha similis* Golovatch, 1984**

Parchondromorpha similis Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 339-340, figs 26-28

Distribution: India (Maharashtra, Bhaja)

165. Genus ***Sellanucheza*** Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004

Szechuanella Hoffman, 1961: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}3(33): 533-535. Type species: *Szechuanella tenebra* Hoffman, 1961, by original designation; preoccupied by *Szechuanella* Lu, 1959 (Trilobitomorpha; cited after Lu, 1975: Palaeontologica Sinica {B}, 152(11): 269); replaced by *Sellanucheza* Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004

Szechuanella:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 586-587

Szechuanella:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62, 75

Sellanucheza Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39, nom. nov. for *Szechuanella* Hoffman, 1961. Type species: *Sellanucheza*

tenebra (Hoffman, 1961), by direct substitution
Szechuanella:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Hoffman, 170; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 132
Note: Özdikmen (2007) overlooked the previous substitution of *Sellanucheza,* and proposed the superfluous replacement name *Cemsunguria*, as Nguyen (2011: Zootaxa, 3036: 59) already pointed out. Under provision of Article 23 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, the name *Cemsunguria* becomes an instantaneous junior objective synonym of *Sellanucheza*. The genus *Sellanucheza* was originally placed in the tribe Tonkinosomatini, but has recentely been transferred (Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1)) to the Sulciferini. The genus *Sellanucheza* contains currently five species.

***Sellanucheza tenebra* (Hoffman, 1961)**
Szechuanella tenebra Hoffman, 1961: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}3(33): 535-538, figs 1-2
Szechuanella tenebra:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 586-587
Szechuanella tenebra:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 75
Szechuanella tenebra:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Sellanucheza tenebra:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Szechuanella tenebra:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift, not a taxonomic evaluation
Distribution: China

***Sellanucheza grandis* (Golovatch, 1984)**
Szechuanella grandis:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)
Szechuanella grandis Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 56-57, figs 4-6
Szechuanella grandis:-- Korsós and Golovatch, 1989: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 35(3/4): 212
Sellanucheza grandis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Sellanucheza grandis:-- Nguyen, 2011: Zootaxa, 3036: 59, figs 1-2
Distribution: Vietnam

***Sellanucheza hoffmani* Nguyen, 2011**
Sellanucheza hoffmani Nguyen, 2011: Zootaxa, 3036: 59-63, figs 3-5; not cited by Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1)
Distribution: Vietnam

***Sellanucheza jaegeri* Golovatch, 2013**
Sellanucheza jaegeri Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1):20, figs 94-103
Distribution: China

***Sellanucheza variata* (Attems, 1953)**
Nedyopus variatus Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 169-170, fig. 59
Szechuanella variata:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 586-586, fig. 4
Szechuanella variata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 62
Szechuanella variata:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Sellanucheza variata:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Distribution: Vietnam

166. Genus ***Sichotanus*** Attems, 1914
Sichotanus Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216. Type species: *Strongylosoma eurygaster* Attems, 1898, by monotypy
Sichotanus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 272, specifying genus-specific characters
Sichotanus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Sichotanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 154-155, with an identification key to species
Sichotanus:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 53
Sichotanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72
Sichotanus:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Sichotanus:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 56
Sichotanus:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft: 253
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 223; Hoffman, 1980: 169
Note: The genus *Sichotanus* contains two species.

***Sichotanus eurygaster* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma eurygaster Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 303, plate 1, fig. 22, plate 2, fig. 38
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 272
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 154-155, figs 192-194
Strongylosoma eurygaster:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Lokšina and Golovatch, 1979: Pedobiologia, 19(6): 382
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Golovatch, 1981: Annales Zoologici, 36(8): 164
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 1982: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 61(8): 1267-1268, fig. 2

Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 1983: Fauna i ekologiya chlenistonogikh Dalnego Vostoka, Vladivostok: 85
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ursova, 1983: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, Moscow, 62(2): 503
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova and Petukhova, 1983: Teoretiko-grafovye metody v biogeograficheskikh issledovaniyakh, Vladivostok: 52
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1988: Izvestiya Sibirskogo otdeleniya AN SSSR, Biology, 20(3): 7
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1989: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, Moscow, 68(1): 145
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova and Bakurov, 1989: Pochvennye bespozvonochnye yuga Dalnego Vostoka: 40
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1992: Biogeokhimicheskaya indikatsiya prirodnykh I tekhnogennykh kontsentratsiy khimicheskikh elementov v okruzhayushchei srede, Vladivostok: 92
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 1993: Korean Arachnology, 9(1/2): 3
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1993: Science of the Total Environment, Supplement 1: 120
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 1993: Arthropoda Selecta, 2(2): 30
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1994: Ekologiya, Moscow [= Russian Journal of Ecology], 5-6: 60
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1995: Ekologiya [= Russian Journal of Ecology], 5: 370
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 145
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 1997: Soil animals of the Ussuri region: 10
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(1): 57 fig. 56, map
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Ganin, 2000: Biodiversity and dynamics of ecosystems in North Eurasia, Novosibirsk, 3(1), 33
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova and Kim, 2000: The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology, 16(2): 151
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, Golovatch and Wytwer, 2000: Fragmenta Faunistica, 43(10): 119-120
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 2002: Arthropoda Selecta, 10(2): 150
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova and Korsós, 2003: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 49(3): 238
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft: 254, figs 651-661, map 33
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova and Marusik, 2004: Far Eastern Entomologist, 133: 10
Sichotanus eurygaster:-- Mikhaljova, 2009: Soil Organisms, 81(3): 607

Sichotanus mandshuricus Golovatch, 1978: Revue Russe d'Entomologie, 57(3): 679-681, fig. 3. Synonymized with *Sichotanus eurygaster* (Attems, 1898) by Mikhaljova, 1982: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 61(8): 1267
Sichotanus mandshuricus:-- Golovatch, 1980: Folia Entomologica Hungarica, 41(33): 54, figs 9-13
Sichotanus mandschuricus [sic!]:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Sichotanus popowi Golovatch, 1976: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, Moscow, 55(10): 1570, fig. 1. Synonymized with *Sichotanus eurygaster* (Attems, 1898) by Mikhaljova, 1982: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 61(8): 1267
Sichotanus popowi:-- Lokšina and Golovatch, 1979: Pedobiologia, 19(6): 382
Distribution: North Korea, South Korea, China, Far East of Russia (Vladivostok)

***Sichotanus longipes* Verhoeff, 1939**
Strongylosoma longipes Verhoeff, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 115(11/12): 306-308, figs 7-9
Sichotanus longipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 156
Sichotanus longipes:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 54, figs 53-54
Sichotanus longipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72
Sichotanus longipes:-- Mikhaljova, 2004: The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. Pensoft: 253; discusses possible synonymy with *S. eurygaster*
Distribution: Korea, Japan

167. Genus ***Sigipinius*** Hoffman, 1961
Sigipinius Hoffman, 1961: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}3(33): 538. Type species: *Sigipinius grahami* Hoffman, 1961, by original designation
Sigipinius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
Sigipinius:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98
Sigipinius:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117, listed in Festschrift
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 169; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 128

***Sigipinius grahami* Hoffman, 1961**
Sigipinius grahami Hoffman, 1961: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}3(33): 539-542, figs 3-5
Sigipinius grahami:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
Sigipinius grahami:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Sigipinius grahami:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: China (Sichuan)

168. Genus ***Tylopus*** Jeekel, 1968
Anoplodesmus (partim) Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 98
Anoplodesmus (partim) Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 165
Agnesia Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 174. Type species: *Agnesia nodulipes* Attems, 1953, by original designation; preoccupied by *Agnesia* Koninck, 1883 (Mollusca, Annales du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 8(4): 99); by *Agnesia* Michaelsen, 1898

(Tunicata, Zoologischer Anzeiger, 21(560): 370); and by *Agnesia* Lokay, 1907 (Coleptera, Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické, 4: 87, 90); replaced by *Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968

Agnesia:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 96-100, with an identification key to species.

Tylopus Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60, 151, nom.nov. for *Agnesia* Attems, 1953; Type species: *Agnesia nodulipes* Attems, 1953, by direct substitution

Tylopus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 371-372, with an identification key to species

Tylopus:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 69-71

Tylopus:-- Jeekel, 1988: Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 98

Tylopus:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 86-92, with an identification key to species

Paratylopus Korsós and Golovatch, 1989: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 35(3/4): 215. Type species: *Paratylopus strongylosomoides* Korsós and Golovatch, 1989, by original designation. Synonymized by Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 86

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 215; Hoffman, 1980: 168; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 120, 136

Note: The genus *Tylopus* contains 43 species.

**Tylopus nodulipes* (Attems, 1953)

Agnesia nodulipes Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 174-175, figs 70-74

Agnesia nodulipes:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 98

Tylopus nodulipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60

Tylopus nodulipes:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182

Tylopus nodulipes:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 106-107, figs 71-74

Tylopus nodulipes:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40

Distribution: Vietnam

Tylopus affinis Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus affinis Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 94-95, figs 21-26

Tylopus affinis:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus allorugosus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus allorugosus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 100-101, figs 45-49

Tylopus allorugosus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98

Tylopus allorugosus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 42-43, figs 16-18

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus amicus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus amicus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 104-105, figs 59-64

Tylopus amicus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus asper Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus asper Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 116-117, figs 111-114

Tylopus asper:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus baenzigeri Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus baenzigeri Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 101-102, figs 50-51

Tylopus baenzigeri:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus bispinosus Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010

Tylopus bispinosus Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 27-30, figs 1-3

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus coriaceus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus coriaceus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 113-115, figs 99-104

Tylopus coriaceus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus crassipes Golovatch, 1984

Tylopus crassipes:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)

Tylopus crassipes Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 62-64, figs 14-16

Tylopus crassipes:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40

Distribution: Vietnam

Tylopus degerboelae Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993

Tylopus degerboelae Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 111-112, figs 1, 6, 10-11, 88-92

Tylopus degerboelae:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99

Tylopus degerboelae:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 43-45, figs 19-21

Distribution: Thailand

Tylopus doriae (Pocock, 1895)

Orthomorpha doriae Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 823, fig. 19

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *doriae*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *doriae*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 80

Orthomorpha doriae:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85

Agnesia doriae:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 100-103, figs 1-5
Tylopus doriae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60
Tylopus doriae:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 103-104
Tylopus doriae:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Distribution: Myanmar, Thailand

***Tylopus extremus* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010**
Tylopus extremus Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 33-36, figs 7-9
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus grandis* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010**
Tylopus grandis Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 30-33, figs 4-6
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus granulatus* Golovatch, 1984**
Tylopus granulatus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)
Tylopus granulatus Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 68-69, figs 24-26
Tylopus granulatus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus haplorugosus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus haplorugosus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 99-100, figs 42-44
Tylopus haplorugosus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Tylopus haplorugosus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 45, figs 22-24
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus hilaris* (Attems, 1937)**
Anoplodesmus hilaris Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 105-106, fig. 136
Anoplodesmus hilaris:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 215-217, figs 29-41
Agnesia hilaris:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 98
Tylopus hilaris:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60
Tylopus hilaris:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Tylopus hilaris:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus hilaroides* Golovatch, 1984**
Tylopus hilaroides:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)
Tylopus hilaroides Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 58-59, figs 7-8
Tylopus hilaroides:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 121, figs 117-120
Tylopus hilaroides:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus hoffmani* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus hoffmani Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 107-108, figs 75-77
Tylopus hoffmani:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus jeekeli* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus jeekeli Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 108-109, figs 78-82
Tylopus jeekeli:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Tylopus jeekeli:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 45, figs 25-27
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus maculatus* Golovatch, 1984**
Tylopus maculatus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)
Tylopus maculatus Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 61-62, figs 12-13
Tylopus maculatus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus magicus* Golovatch, 1984**
Tylopus magicus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)
Tylopus magicus Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 60-61, figs 9-11
Tylopus magicus:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 122, figs 121-124
Tylopus magicus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus mutilatus* (Attems, 1953)**
Anoplodesmus mutilatus Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 163-164, figs 45-46
Agnesia mutilata:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 98
Tylopus mutilatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60
Tylopus mutilatus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Tylopus mutilatus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus pallidus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus pallidus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia,

19(3): 109-110, figs 83-85
Tylopus pallidus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus parajeekeli* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010**
Tylopus parajeekeli Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 39-42, figs 13-15
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus perarmatus* Hoffman, 1973**
Tylopus perarmatus Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 372-375, figs 10-16
Tylopus perarmatus:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 106-107, figs 71-74
Tylopus perarmatus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Tylopus perarmatus:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Tylopus perarmatus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 54, 56, 58, figs 34-38
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus perplexus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus perplexus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 105-106, figs 65-70
Tylopus perplexus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus poolpermorum* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus poolpermorum Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 102-103, figs 52-58
Tylopus poolpermorum:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus procurvus* Golovatch, 1984**
Tylopus procurvus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)
Tylopus procurvus Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 64-65, figs 17-19
Tylopus procurvus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus prosperus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus prosperus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 93-94, figs 15-20
Tylopus prosperus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Tylopus prosperus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 46, 48, figs 28-30
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus pulvinipes* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus pulvinipes Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 112-113, figs 8-9, 93-98
Tylopus pulvinipes:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus reductus* Golovatch, 2013**
Tylopus reductus Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 9, figs 32-42
Distribution: China

***Tylopus rugosus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus rugosus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 95-96, figs 2, 4, 7, 27-32
Tylopus rugosus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 99
Tylopus rugosus:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 50, 52, figs 31-33
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus schawalleri* Golovatch, 2013**
Tylopus schawalleri Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 7, figs 21-31
Distribution: China

***Tylopus semirugosus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus semirugosus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 98-99, figs 39-41
Tylopus semirugosus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 199
Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus sigma* (Attems, 1953)**
Sundanina sigma Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 171-172, figs 60-62. Transferred to genus *Tylopus* by Golovatch, 1984: 69
Sundanina sigma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60, "uncertain genus"
Tylopus sigma:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Tylopus sigma:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 69
Tylopus sigma:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus silvestri* (Pocock, 1895)**
Orthomorpha silvestris Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 824
Orthomorpha silvestris:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha silvestris:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Agnesia silvestris:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 104-106, figs 6-8
Tylopus silvestris:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 60
Distribution: Myanmar

***Tylopus similirugosus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**
Tylopus similirugosus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 96-98, figs 33-38
Tylopus similirugosus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 100

Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus sinensis* Golovatch, 1995**

Tylopus sinensis Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 90-92, figs 7-11

Tylopus sinensis:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98

Distribution: China (Yunnan)

***Tylopus strongylosomoides* (Korsós and Golovatch, 1989)**

Paratylopus strongylosomoides Korsós and Golovatch, 1989: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 35(3/4): 215-217, figs 6-10

Tylopus strongylosomoides:-- Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 92, in key

Tylopus strongylosomoides:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40

Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus subcoriaceus* Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993**

Tylopus subcoriaceus Golovatch and Enghoff, 1993: Steenstrupia, 19(3): 115-116, figs 3, 5, 105-110

Tylopus subcoriaceus:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 100

Distribution: Thailand

***Tylopus tamdaoensis* Korsós and Golovatch, 1989**

Tylopus tamdaoensis Korsós and Golovatch, 1989: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 35(3/4): 212-214, figs 1-5

Tylopus tamdaoensis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40

Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus topali* Golovatch, 1984**

Tylopus topali:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182 (nomen nudum)

Tylopus topali Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 65-67, figs 20-23

Tylopus topali:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40

Distribution: Vietnam

***Tylopus veliger* Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010**

Tylopus veliger Likhitrakarn, Golovatch, Prateepasen, Panha, 2010: ZooKeys, 72: 36-39, figs 10-12

Distribution: Thailand

169. Genus ***Vietnamorpha*** Golovatch, 1984

Vietnamorpha Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 54-55. Type species: *Vietnamorpha spiralis* Golovatch, 1984, by original designation

Vietnamorpha:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 41

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 138

***Vietnamorpha spiralis* Golovatch, 1984**

Vietnamorpha spiralis Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 55-56, figs 1-3

Vietnamorpha spiralis:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182

Vietnamorpha spiralis:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 41

Distribution: Vietnam

170. Genus ***Wulingina*** Zhang, 1997

Wulingina Zhang, in Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 514. Type species: *Wulingina miniloba*, by original designation

Wulingina:-- Golovatch,2012: Arthropoda Selecta, 21(1): 6

Not listed in Shelley *et al.* 2000

****Wulingina miniloba* Zhang, 1997**

Wulingina miniloba Zhang, in Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 513, fig. 19

Distribution: China

***Wulingina macroloba* Zhang, 1997**

Wulingina macroloba Zhang, in Zhang, Wang and Zhang, 1997: In Song (ed.), Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing: 513, figs 10, 11

Distribution: China

Tribe **Sundaninini** Jeekel, 1968

Sundaninini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 148

Sundaninini:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 383

Sundaninini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 170

This tribe was proposed by Jeekel (1968). It comprises currently ten genera and 44 species.

171. Genus ***Arthrogonopus*** Jeekel, 1963

Arthrogonopus Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 227-228. Type species: *Arthrogonopus edentulus* Jeekel, 1963, by original designation

Arthrogonopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49

Arthrogonopus:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 183-184

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 170; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 85

Note: The genus *Arthrogonopus* contains currently six species.

****Arthrogonopus edentulus* Jeekel, 1963**

Arthrogonopus edentulus Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 228-233, figs 26-32

Arthrogonopus edentulus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Arthrogonopus bifidus* Jeekel, 1963**

Arthrogonopus bifidus Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor

Entomologie, 106(6): 236-237, fig. 36
Arthrogonopus bifidus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Arthrogonopus borneonus* (Attems, 1931)**
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *borneona* Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 115, fig. 174
Orthomorpha borneona:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 131, in key
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *borneona*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 67-68, fig. 84
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *borneona*:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Arthrogonopus borneonus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 235-236
Arthrogonopus borneonus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Arthrogonopus denticulatus* Jeekel, 1963**
Arthrogonopus denticulatus Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 233-235, figs 33-35
Arthrogonopus denticulatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Arthrogonopus proletarius* Golovatch, 1996**
Arthrogonopus proletarius Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 182-183, figs 90-93
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Arthrogonopus vicinus* Jeekel, 1982**
Arthrogonopus vicinus Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 243-246, fig. 5
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

172. Genus ***Batakina*** Jeekel, 1979
Batakina Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 188. Type species: *Strongylosoma dentatum* Silvestri, 1895, by orginal designation
Batakina:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 94
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 87

****Batakina dentatum* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma dentatum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 740
Strongylosoma dentatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma dentatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235, "uncertain genus"
Strongylosoma dentatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
"Strongylosoma" dentatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49, "unnamed genus"
Batakina dentatum:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49 (2): 188, figs 37-42
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

173. Genus ***Borneonina*** Jeekel, 1963
Borneonina Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 217-218. Type species: *Borneonina retrorsa* Jeekel, 1963, by original designation
Borneonina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 170; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 88

****Borneonina retrorsa* Jeekel, 1963**
Borneonina retrorsa Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 218-220, figs 13-18
Borneonina retrorsa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

174. Genus ***Chinomorpha* Golovatch, 2011**
Chinomorpha Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 259

****Chinomorpha montana* Golovatch, 2011**
Chinomorpha montana Golovatch, 2011: Arthropoda Selecta, 20(4): 260, figs 1-7
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

175. Genus ***Kalimantanina*** Jeekel, 1963
Kalimantanina Jeekel,1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106: 207. Type species: *Kalimantanina ruficeps* Jeekel, 1963, by original designation
Kalimantanina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49-50
Kalimantanina:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 176-178
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 170; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 108
Note: The genus *Kalimantanina* contains currently seven species.

****Kalimantanina ruficeps* Jeekel, 1963**
Kalimantanina ruficeps Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 208-212, figs 1-6
Kalimantanina ruficeps:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Kalimantanina albonigra* Jeekel, 1963**
Kalimantanina albonigra Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 215-216, fig. 11
Distribution Indonesia (Borneo)

***Kalimantanina bruneica* Golovatch, 1996**
Kalimantanina bruneica Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 175-176, figs 7
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Kalimantanina cruciera* Golovatch, 1996**
Kalimantanina crucifera Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 174-175, figs 71-75
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Kalimantanina decolorata* Jeekel, 1963**
Kalimantanina decolorata Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 216-217, fig. 12
Kalimantanina decolorata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately

published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Kalimantanina hirtitarsus* Jeekel, 1963**
Kalimantanina hirtitarsus Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 212-213, figs 7-8
Kalimantanina hirtitarsus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Kalimantanina ocellata* Jeekel, 1963**
Kalimantanina ocellata Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 213-215, figs 9-10
Kalimantanina ocellata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

176. Genus ***Opisthodolichopus*** Verhoeff, 1941
Opisthodolichopus Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 235. Type species: *Orthomorpha thienmanni* Attems, 1930, by monotypy
Opisthodolichopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Opisthodolichopus:-- Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7: 383
Opisthodolichopus:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 181-182
Opisthodolichopus:-- Golovatch and Wytwer, 2001: Annales Zoologici PAN, 51(4): 405, with an identification key
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 228; Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Opisthodolichopus* contains currently seven species.

****Opisthodolichopus thienemanni* (Attems, 1930)**
Orthomorpha thienemanni Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 124, figs 6-9
Orthomorpha thienemanni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 67, figs 82-83
Opisthodolichopus thienemanni:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 235
Opisthodolichopus thienemanni:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268
Opisthodolichopus thienemanni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Opisthodolichopus bifidus* Golovatch, 1996**
Opisthodolichopus bifidus Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 179-181, figs 86-89
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)

***Opisthodolichopus eupistum* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Orthomorpha eupistum Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 11, figs 58-59
Orthomorpha eupistum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48. Jeekel concluded that Chamberlin's locality as New Guinea for this species (1945: 11) must be based on a mislabeled specimen. This species was considered as a junior subjective synonym of *Opisthodolichopus javanicus* by Jeekel, 1968).
Opisthodolichopus eupistum:-- Golovatch and Wytwer, 2001: Annales Zoologici PAN, 51(4): 405
Distribution: Indonesia (Java), New Guinea

***Opisthodolichopus javanicus* (Attems, 1903)**
Strongylosoma javanicum Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 66, plate 6, figs 2-3
Orthomorpha javanica:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha javanica:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 131, in key
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *javanica*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 65-66, fig. 80
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *javanica*:-- Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 361
Opisthodolichopus javanicus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268
Opisthodolichopus javanicus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Opisthodolichopus nigricornis* (Pocock, 1894)**
Strongylosoma nigricorne Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 364-365, plate 22, fig. 6
Strongylosoma nigricorne:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 743
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *nigricorne*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 183
Orthomorpha nigricornis:-- Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *nigricornis*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 75
Opisthodolichopus nigricornis:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268
Opisthodolichopus nigricornis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Opisthodolichopus scandens* Hoffman, 1973**
Opisthodolichopus scandens Hoffman, 1973: Journal of Natural History, 7(4): 384, figs 28-32
Opisthodolichopus scandens:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 178-179, figs 82-85
Opisthodolichopus scandens:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 125, listed in Festschrift
Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo), Singapore

***Opisthodolichopus similis* Golovatch and Wytwer, 2001**
Opisthodolichopus similis Golovatch and Wytwer, 2001: Annales Zoologici PAN, 51(4): 403-405, figs 1-6
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

177. Genus ***Pseudosundanina*** Nguyen, 2010
Pseudosundanina Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2479: 60. Type species: *Sundanina falcata* Attems, 1937, by original designation

****Pseudosundanina falcata* (Attems, 1937)**
Sundanina falcata Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 161, fig. 199
Sundanina falcata Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum

National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 228, figs 54-57
"*Sundanina falcata*":-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 58, "unnamed genus"
"*Sundanina falcata*":-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
"*Sundanina falcata*":-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Pseudosundanina falcata:-- Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2479: 60-62, figs 1-11
Distribution: Vietnam

178. Genus ***Sumatreonina*** Golovatch, 1995
Sumatreonina Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 94-95. Type species: *Sumatreonina distincta* Golovatch, 1995, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 131

***Sumatreonina distincta* Golovatch, 1995**
Sumatreonina distincta Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 95, figs 23-28
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

179. Genus ***Sundanina*** Attems, 1914
Sundanina Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 198. Type species: *Strongylosoma gastrotrichum* Attems, 1898, by original designation
Sundanina:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17: 273, specifying genus-specific characters
Sundanina:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Sundanina:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 219, key to species
Sundanina:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 159, listed *Mandarinopus* Verhoeff, 1934 and *Kaschmiriosoma* Schubart, 1935 as a junior synonyms of *Sundanina*
Sundanina:-- Jeekel, 1953, Beaufortia 2(29): 7
Sundanina:-- Jeekel, 1957: Entomologische Berichten, 17(8): 155
Sundanina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 174
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 235; Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: This genus was established by Attems, 1914 with 11 species. Reviewing the genus in 1937, he listed 19 species in it, placed the genera *Mandarinopus* Verfhoeff, 1934, and *Kaschmiriosoma* Schubart, 1935 in the synonymy of *Sundanina*. Jeekel discussed the concept of the genus repeatedly, briefly (1957: 155, 1968: 48), and more extensively (1979: 174), when he recognized 12 species. *Kaschmiriosoma* Schubart, 1935 was revalided by Jeekel in 1953 (Beaufortia, 2(29): 8); *Mandarinopus* Verhoeff, 1934, was revalidated by Jeekel (1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72). Currently the genus *Sundanina* contains 14 species.

***Sundanina gastrotricha* (Attems, 1898)**
Strongylosoma gastrotrichum Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 298, plate 1, fig. 23,plate 2, fig. 25
Sundanina gastrotricha:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Sundanina gastrotricha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 161, fig. 198
Sundanina gastrotricha:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 408
Strongylosoma gastrotrichum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Sundanina gastrotricha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina gastrotricha:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 175
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina aphanes* (Attems, 1898)**
Orthomorpha aphanes Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 335
Sundanina aphanes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 199
Sundanina aphanes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 165-166, fig. 204
Orthomorpha aphanes:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Sundanina aphanes:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundanina aphanes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina aphanes:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 175

Strongylosoma albicans Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 570-572, plate 10, figs 3-4, synonymized by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 165
Sundanina albicans:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 199
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina bataviae* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *bataviae* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 688
Strongylosoma Bataviae:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 297, plate 1, figs 6, 7, plate 2, fig. 40
Sundanina Bataviae:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 199
Sundanina bataviae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 168-169, fig. 209
Sundanina bataviae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina bataviae:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 175
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra, Java)

***Sundanina carnea* (Pocock, 1894)**
Strongylosoma carneum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.),

Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 362, plate 22, fig. 4
Sundanina carnea:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 199
Sundanina carnea:-- Attems, 1935: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 14): 114, fig. 1
Sundanina carnea:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 169
Sundanina carnea:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundanina carnea:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina carnea:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 185
Sundanina carnea:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 89
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina cochinchina* Nguyen, 2010**
Sundanina cochinchina Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2479: 65-69, figs 20-25
Distribution: Vietnam

***Sundanina infausta* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma infaustum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 740-741
Strongylosoma infaustum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma infaustum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Strongylosoma infaustum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Sundanina infausta:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina infausta:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 175, figs 16-17
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina medialis* Nguyen, 2010**
Sundanina medialis Nguyen, 2010: Zootaxa, 2479: 62-65, figs 12-19
Distribution: Vietnam

***Sundanina modiglianii* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma modiglianii Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 742-743, fig. 6
Strongylosoma modiglianii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Sundanina modiglianii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 200
Sundanina modiglianii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 171, "doubtful species"
Sundanina modiglianii:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundanina modiglianii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina modiglianii:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 177, figs 18-21
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina niasensis* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma niasense Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 741
Strongylosoma niasense:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma niasense:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma niasense:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Sundanina niasensis:-- Jeekel, 1957: Entomologische Berichten, 17(8): 147-151, figs 1-6
Sundanina niasensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina niasensis:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 184
Sundanina niasensis:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 89
Distribution: Indonesia (Nias near Sumatra)

***Sundanina simalurensis* Jeekel, 1957**
Sundanina simalurensis Jeekel, 1957: Entomologische Berichten, 17(8): 151-153, fig. 7
Sundanina simalurensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina simalurensis:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 175
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina simillima* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma simillimum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 743, fig. 7
Strongylosoma simillimum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma simillimum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Sundanina similimum:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundanina simillima:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina simillima:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 179, figs 22-24
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina solitaria* (Carl, 1909)**
Strongylosoma solitarium Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 252-253, plate 5, fig. 1
Sundanina solitaria:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Sundanina solitaria:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 169, fig. 210
Sundanina solitaria:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundanina solitaria:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina solitaria:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de

Dierkunde, 49(2): 175
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina trifasciata* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma trifasciatum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 742
Strongylosoma trifasciatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Strongylosoma trifasciatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Sundanina trifasciata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundanina trifasciata:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 182, figs 25-31
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundanina xanthonota* Attems, 1930**
Sundanina xanthonota Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 175, figs 90-92
Sundanina xanthonota:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 166-167, figs 204-205
Sundanina xanthonota:-- Jeekel, 1957: Entomologische Berichten, 17(8): 154-155
Sundanina xanthonota:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
- *xanthonota*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Sundanina xanthonota:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 175
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra, Weh Island, Sabang)

180. Genus ***Sundaninella*** Jeekel, 1968
Sundaninella Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 149.Type species: *Strongylosoma naviculare* Carl, 1902, by original designation
Sundaninella:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 185
Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 170; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 131
Note: The genus *Sundaninella* contains currently five species.

***Sundaninella navicularis* (Carl, 1902)**
Strongylosoma naviculare Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 573-575, plate 10, figs 5-7
Sundanina navicularis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 200
Sundanina navicularis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 162-163, fig. 200
Sundanina navicularis:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundaninella navicularis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 141, fig. 4
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundaninella elongata* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma elongatum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 740
Strongylosoma elongatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma elongatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235
Strongylosoma elongatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Sundaninella elongata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 141
Sundaninella elongata:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 185, figs 32-36
Sundaninella elongata:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 89
Distribution: Indonesia (Nias), French Polynesia

***Sundaninella flavicoxis* (Pocock, 1894)**
Strongylosoma flavicoxis Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 366, plate 22, fig. 8
Strongylosoma flavicoxis:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 745 (in key)
Sundanina flavicoxis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 199
Sundanina flavicoxis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 166
Sundanina flavicoxis:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundaninella flavicoxis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 48
Sundaninella spec:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 49(2): 187 (with a short discussion of *S. flavicoxis*
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Sundaninella flavipes* (Attems, 1953)**
Sundanina flavipes Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.,Sér. A}, 5(3): 171, figs 63-65
Sundaninella flavipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 141
Sundaninella flavipes:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Sundaninella flavipes:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Sundaninella subnigra* (Pocock, 1894)**
Strongylosoma subnigrum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 365-336, plate 22, fig. 7
Strongylosoma subnigrum:-- Silvestri, 1985: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 744
Sundanina subnigra:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 201
Sundanina subnigra:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 166
Sundanina subnigra:-- Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409
Sundaninella subnigra:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published,

Rotterdam: 48
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

Tribe **Tectoporini** Jeekel, 1968
Tectoporini Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 37 (definition), 148 (diagnosis)
Tectoporini:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen to de Dierkunde, 49(2): 189
Tectoporini:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 662
Tectoporini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 170

This tribe was proposed by Jeekel (1968) and currently consists of five genera, 37 species plus one subspecies.

181. Genus ***Caloma*** Chamberlin, 1945
Caloma Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 14. Type species: *Caloma agametum* Chamberlin, 1945, by original designation
Caloma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38, "*incertae sedis*"
Caloma:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4): 140, placed in the tribe Tectoprini
Caloma:-- Hoffman, 2005: Myriapodologica, 8(8): 78, transferred to the tribe Sulciferini
Caloma:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 126, transferred to Tectoporini
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218; Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Caloma* contains two species.

***Caloma agametum* Chamberlin, 1945**
Caloma agametum Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 14-15, fig. 64
Caloma agametum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38, "*incertae sedis*"
Caloma agametum:-- Hoffman, 2005: Myriapodologica, 8(8): 78, figs 1-9
Caloma agametum:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 126
Distribution: New Guinea

***Caloma insulare* (Silvestri, 1899)**
Atropisoma insulare Silvestri, 1899: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 22: 206, plate 10, figs 13-14
Atropisoma insulare:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 217
Atropisoma insulare:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22
Atropisoma insulare:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106
Atropisoma insulare:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 223, fig. 280
Atropisoma insulare:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 36, "unnamed genus"
Caloma insulare:-- Hoffman, 2005: Myriapodologica, 8(8): 78, figs 1-9
Distribution: New Guinea

182. Genus ***Helicorthomorpha*** Attems, 1914
Helicorthomorpha Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197, proposed as subgenus of *Orthomorpha* by Attems, 1914: 197, elevated to full genus rank by Attems, 1929: 271. Type species: *Strongylosoma holstii* Pocock, 1895, by original designation
Helicorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17: 271, specifying genus-specific characters
Helicorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Helicorthomorpha:-- Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 14
Helicorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Helicorthomorpha:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 143-144
Helicorthomorpha:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 37
Helicorthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38
Helicorthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 662

Helicorhabdosoma Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 596. Type species: *Strongylosoma holstii* Pocock, 1895, by original designation. A junior objective synonym of *Helicorthomorpha* Attems, 1914, see Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215

Chinosoma Chamberlin, 1923: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 36: 166. Type species: *Chinosoma hodites* Chamberlin, 1923, by original designation. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 662
Chinosoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus"
Chinosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78, "incertae sedis"

Kochliopus Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 20. Type species: *Kochliopus trivittatus* Verhoeff, 1933, by monotypy. Synonymized by Attems, 1936: Memoires of the Indian Museum, 11: 215, through synonymy of *trivittatus* with *holstii*
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 219 (*Chinosoma*) 223 (*Helicorhabdosoma*, *Helicorthomorpha*), 225 (*Kochliopus*); Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Helicorthomorpha* contains three species and one subspecies

***Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895)**
Strongylosoma Holstii Pocock, 1895: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}15(88): 335, plate 11, fig. 3
Strongylosoma Holstii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 303

Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *Holstii*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197
Helicorhabdosoma Holstii:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 596
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 215
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Hoffman, 1949: Natural History Miscellanea, Chicago Academy of Sciences, 45: 2
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 37
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan [private publication]: 29, 62
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Wang, 1955: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 8(1): 14
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 91
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 69, 70, 71
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38, 57, 70
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 663-664, figs 12-14
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Golovatch, 1981: Annales Zoologici PAN, 36(8): 164
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(1/2): 54
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Korsós and Golovatch, 1989: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 35(3/4): 212
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Shelley and Lehtinen, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 7(2): 91, figs 22-24
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Shelley and Edwards, 2001: Entomological News, 112: 200
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 23
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 81
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Howarth and Shelley, 2010: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, 108: 45, figs 1, 2
Helicorthomorpha holstii:-- Semenyuk, Tiunov and Golovatch, 2011: International Journal of Myriapodology, 6: 40
Helicorthomorpha holstii:--Golovatch, Tiunov and Anichkin, 2011, In Tiunov (ed.) (Cat Tien National Park, southern Vietnam): 81

Chinosoma hodites Chamberlin, 1923: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 36: 166; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 664
Chinosoma hodites:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Orthomorpha hodites:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 67
Chinosoma hodites:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78 "insufficient data, doubtful species"

Kochliopus trilobatus Verhoeff, 1936: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 115(11/12): 310-311, figs 14-15; synonymized by Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215; listed as a synonym in Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 664
Helicorthomorpha holstii trilobata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145
Helicorthomorpha holstii trilobata:-- Takashima, 1950: Acta Arachnologica, 12(1/2): 37
Helicorthomorpha holstii trilobata:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan [private publication]: 30
Helicorthomorpha trilobata:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 70
Helicorthomorpha trilobatus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha trilobata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
- *trilobatus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Helicorthomorpha trilobata:-- Nakamura and Korsós, 2010: Acta Arachnologica, 59(2): 81; listed as a valid species without reference to Jeekel, 1980 (Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 664)

Kochliopus trivittatus Verhoeff, 1933: Arkiv för Zoologi, 26A(10): 20, plate 3, figs 12-14, synonymized under *Helicorthomorpha holstii* (Pocock, 1895) by Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215, and listed as a synonym by Attems, 1937: 144, then treated as valid species by Jeekel, 1968: 70, listed as a synonym of *holstii* by Jeekel, 1980: 664
Kochliopus trivittatus:-- Strasser, 1967: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 48(4): 270
Helicorthomorpha trivittatus:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha trivittata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
Distribution: Vietnam, China, Taiwan, Japan (Ryukyu Archipleago), Hawai'i, USA (Florida)

***Helicorthomorpha ocellata* (Pocock, 1895)**
Strongylosoma ocellatum Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 801, fig. 8
Strongylosoma ocellatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 298
Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *ocellata*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 198
Helicorthomorpha ocellata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215
Helicorthomorpha ocellata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 146

Strongylosoma ocellatum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Strongylosoma ocellatum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124
Helicorthomorpha ocellata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 64, "incertae sedis"
Helicorthomorpha ocellata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 664-665
Helicorthomorpha ocellata:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86

Helicorthomorpha holstii uncinata Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145, fig. 181; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 664
Helicorthomorpha holstii uncinata:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha uncinata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
Distribution: Myanmar

***Helicorthomorpha orthogona* (Silvestri, 1898)**
Eustrongylosoma orthogona Silvestri, 1898: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", 2{19}: 442, figs 1-2
Eustrongylosoma orthogona:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 442
Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *orthogona*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 198
Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *orthogona*:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 21
Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *orthogona*:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 570, plate 23, figs 1-3; Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145, listed this citation of the species as a junior subjective synonym of *Helicorthomorpha moniliformis*.
Strongylosoma orthogona:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 120
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Attems, 1932: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Série, {3}12: 4
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145-146
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 372, figs 35-36
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 665-666
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 246
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 86
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Korsós, 2004: Collection and Research, Taiwan, 17: 23
Helicorthomorpha orthogona:-- Jeekel, 2009: Myriapod Memoranda, 11: 76, fig. 1

Strongylosoma philippina Chamberlin, 1921: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {9}7(5): 79; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 665
Strongylosoma philippinum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma philippina:-- Wang, 1953: Entomological News, 64(1): 3
Strongylosoma philippina:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 109, figs 45-49
Strongylosoma philippina:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 67
Helicorthomorpha philippina:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha philippina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67

Orthomorpha viatoria Chamberlin, 1924: Entomological News, 35: 173, fig. 1; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 665
Orthomorpha viatoria:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha viatoria:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 107, figs 38-42
Orthomorpha viatoria:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 67
Helicorthomorpha viatoria:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha viatoria:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67

Orthomorpha hodites Chamberlin, 1941: Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 43(2): 33, fig. 1; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 665
Orthomorpha hodites:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 108, fig. 43
Helicorthomorpha hodites:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha hodites:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 67

Oxidius [sic!] (*Varyomorpha*) *kosingai* Wang, 1958: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 11(3/4): 343; synonymized by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 665
Varyomorpha kosingai:-- Wang, 1963: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 16(1/2): 90
Oxidius [sic!] *kosingai*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 69
Helicorthomorpha kosingai:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371
Helicorthomorpha kosingai:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 70
Distribution: New Guinea, Taiwan, The Philippines (Luzon, Mindanao)

***Helicorthomorpha orthogona orthogona* (Silvestri, 1898)**

Helicorthomorpha orthogona orthogona:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 666 (implied)

Distribution: New Guinea, Taiwan, The Philippines (Luzon, Mindanao)

***Helicorthomorpha orthogona moniliformis* (Carl, 1912)**

Strongylosoma moniliforme Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 136, plate 5- figs 4-5

Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *moniliformis*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197

Orthomorpha (*Helicorthomorpha*) *orthogona*:-- Attems, 1917: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann, 5 [Zoologie]: 570, plate 23, figs 1-3; Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145, lists this citation of the species as a junior subjective synonym of *Helicorthomorpha moniliformis*

Helicorthomorpha moniliformis Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 145, fig. 182

Helicorthomorpha moniliformis:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 371

Helicorthomorpha moniliformis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38

Helicorthomorpha orthogona moniliformis:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 666

Distribution: New Guinea, Indonesia (Sulawesi)

183. Genus ***Leiozonius*** Jeekel, 1963

Leiozonius Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}, 5(3): 164. Name unavailable since no diagnosis or description was given.

Leiozonius Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267. Type species: *Pratinus levigatus* Attems, 1937, by monotypy

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 170; Shelley *et al.* 109

****Leiozonius levigatus* (Attems, 1937)**

Pratinus levigatus Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 118

Pratinus levigatus:-- Attems, 1938: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S.}, 6(2): 224, figs 50-52

Leiozonius levigatus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 267

Leiozonius levigatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 58

Leiozonius levigatus:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 181

Leiozonius levigatus:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 38

Distribution: Vietnam

184. Genus ***Paternostrana*** Jeekel, 1963

Paternostrana Attems, 1953: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}5(3): 160, name not available, no type species designated

Paternostrana Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 264. Type species: *Orthomorpha sumbawana* Attems, 1930, by original designation

Paternostrana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38

Cited by Hoffman, 1980: 170; Shelley *et al.* 121

Note: The genus *Paternostrana* contains currently two species.

****Paternostrana sumbawana* (Attems, 1930)**

Orthomorpha sumbawana Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 123, figs 5-7

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *sumbawana*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 68, fig. 85

Paternostrana sumbawana:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 264, 268

Paternostrana sumbawana:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumbawa)

***Paternostrana vinosa* (Pocock, 1894)**

Strongylosoma vinosum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 361-362, plate 22, fig. 3

Orthomorpha vinosa:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339

Orthomorpha vinosa:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 194

Orthomorpha vinosa:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 114

Orthomorpha vinosa:-- Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 120, 123

Orthomorpha (*O.*) *vinosa*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 74

Paternostrana vinosa:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268

Paternostrana vinosa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38

Distribution: Indonesia (Flores)

185. Genus ***Tectoporus*** Carl, 1902

Tectoporus Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 576-577. Type species: *Tectoporus gracilipes* Carl, 1902, by monotypy

Tectoporus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 202

Tectoporus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 150

Tectoporus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 266-285

Tectoporus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 38, 46

Tectoporus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen to de Dierkunde, 49(2): 189-191

Tectoporus:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 128

Tectoporus:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):140-141, with an identification key

Celebestia Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114. Type species: *Strongylosoma pictum* Carl, 1902, by original designation. This genus was synonymized by Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 267

Celebestia:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 49

Pagioprium:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215 (nomen nudum)
Pagioprium Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94-95. Type species: *Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*) *scutigeroides* Attems, 1930, by original designation. This genus was synonymized by Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 267.

Periballopus Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 241. Type species: *Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*) *scutigeroides* Attems, 1930, by monotypy; a junior objective synonym of *Pagioprium.* This genus was synonymized by Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 267.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 218 (*Celebestia*), 229 (*Pagioprium*), 231 (*Periballopus*), 235 (*Tectoporus*); Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Tectoporus* contains currently 29 species; generic placement and identity of *Pagioprium millequingentesimum* Attems, 1944, are uncertain, see Jeekel (1968: 105; species listed as member of an unnamed genus of the tribe Cnemodesmini; also see below under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "*incertae sedis*" or 'doubtful species').

***_Tectoporus gracilipes_ Carl, 1902**
Tectoporus gracilipes Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 577-579, plate 10, figs 13-16
Tectoporus gracilipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 202
Tectoporus gracilipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 150-151, fig. 187
Tectoporus gracilipes:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 284
Tectoporus gracilipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

Tectoporus aberrans Golovatch, 1997
Tectoporus aberrans Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):137, 139, figs 18-22
Tectoporus aberrans:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

Tectoporus ambiguus (Carl, 1941)
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *ambigua* Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 359, figs 1-3
Tectoporus ambiguus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Distribution: Indonesia (West Java)

Tectoporus annex (Chamberlin, 1945)
Oxidus annex Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 10, fig. 54-55
Tectoporus annex:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Tectoporus annex:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen to de Dierkunde, 49(2): 192
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

Tectoporus beroni Golovatch, 1997
Tectoporus beroni Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):137, figs 12-17
Tectoporus beroni:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

Tectoporus beshkovi Golovatch, 1997
Tectoporus beshkovi Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):139-140, figs 23-28
Tectoporus beshkovi:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

Tectoporus bispinosus Golovatch and Stoev, 2010
Tectoporus bispinosus Golovatch, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 145-147, figs 3-12
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

Tectoporus brevipilus (Attems, 1930)
Orthomorpha brevipilus Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 130, figs 14-16
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *brevipilus*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 88, fig. 111
Tectoporus brevipilus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Tectoporus brevipilus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen to de Dierkunde, 49(2): 192
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

Tectoporus castaneus (Attems, 1930)
Tectoporus castaneus Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 134, figs 17-20
Tectoporus castaneus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 151, fig. 188
Tectoporus castaneus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 284
Tectoporus castaneus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Distribution: Indonesia (Central Java)

Tectoporus constrictus (Carl, 1912)
Strongylosoma constrictum Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 135, plate 5, fig. 8
Orthomorpha constricta:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha constricta:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 131, in key
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *constricta*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 65, fig. 79
Orthomorpha constricta:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha constricta:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 39, "uncertain genus"
Tectoporus constrictus:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):140
Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

Tectoporus cornutus (Attems, 1930)
Orthomorpha cornuta Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 125, figs 8-11
Pagioprium cornutum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68:

97-98, figs 125-126
Orthomorpha cornuta:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 266, "uncertain genus"
Pagioprium cornutum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 37, 45, "uncertain genus"
Tectoporus cornutus:-- Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 128
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumbawa, Sabang)

***Tectoporus filarius* (Attems, 1932)**
Orthomorpha filaria Attems, 1932: Treubia, 14(1): 38, figs 19-20
Pagioprium filarium:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 96-97, fig. 122
Oxidus filarius:-- Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 9, fig. 51
Tectoporus filarius:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Tectoporus filarius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Tectoporus filarius:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 152, figs 1-5
Distribution: Indonesia (Bali; West Java)

***Tectoporus fugilil* Golovatch and Stoev, 2009**
Tectoporus fugilil Golovatch and Stoev, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 126-127, figs 1-6
Tectoporus fugilil:-- Golovatch and Stoev, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 145, figs 1, 2
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Tectoporus hirtipes* (Carl, 1912)**
Strongylosoma hirtipes Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 132-133, plate 5, figs 6-7
Orthomorpha hirtipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193
Orthomorpha hirtipes:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 131, in key
Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hirtipes*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 66, fig. 81
Orthomorpha hirtipes:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha hirtipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 39, "uncertain genus"
Tectoporus hirtipes:-- Golovatch, 1997: Arthropoda Selecta, 5(3/4):140
Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Tectoporus hirtellus* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma hirtellum Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 738-739
Strongylosoma hirtellum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma hirtellum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Tectoporus hirtellus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Tectoporus hirtellus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen to de Dierkunde, 49(2): 192-193, figs 43-46
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Tectoporus hispidus* Jeekel, 1951**
Tectoporus hispidus Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 268-271, figs 1-4
Tectoporus hispidus:-- Jeekel, 1979: Bijdragen to de Dierkunde, 49(2): 193
Distribution: Indonesia (West Java)

***Tectoporus honestus* Golovatch, 1995**
Tectoporus honestus Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 3(3/4): 127-128, figs 1-5
Distribution: Indonesia (possibly Java)

***Tectoporus jeekeli* Golovatch and Stoev, 2009**
Tectoporus jeekeli Golovatch and Stoev, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(3/4): 127-128, figs 7-14
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Tectoporus lamellifer* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Oxidus lamellifer Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 9, fig. 51
Tectoporus lamellifer:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Distribution: Indonesia (West Java)

***Tectoporus lombokensis* Golovatch, 1995**
Tectoporus lombokensis Golovatch, 1995: Arthropoda Selecta, 4(2): 95-97, figs 28-33
Tectoporus lombokensis:-- Stoev and Beron, 2001: Arthropoda Selecta, 9(2): 98
Distribution: Indonesia (Lombok)

***Tectoporus malabarus* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Oxidus malabarus Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 10, fig. 55
Tectoporus malabarus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Distribution: Indonesia (West Java)

***Tectoporus moniliformis* Golovatch and Stoev, 2010**
Tectoporus moniliformis Golovatch and Stoev, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 149-150, figs 28-34
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Tectoporus pangrangus* (Chamberlin, 1945)**
Oxidus pangrangus Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 10-11, fig. 56
Tectoporus pangrangus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Distribution: Indonesia (West Java)

***Tectoporus pictus* (Carl, 1912)**
Strongylosoma pictum Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 130-132, plate 5, figs 1-3
Strongylosoma pictum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 194
Celebestia picta:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 114
Celebestia picta:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 49, fig. 63
Tectoporus pictus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische

Berichten, 13(331): 285
Tectoporus pictus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Distribution: Indonesia (South Sulawesi)

***Tectoporus pygmaeus* (Pocock, 1894)**
Strongylosoma pygmaeum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 360, plate 22, fig. 2
Orthomorpha pygmaea:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha pygmaea:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 64
Orthomorpha pygmaea:-- Attems, 1907: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 24, 24: 110
Orthomorpha pygmaea:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha.*) *pygmaea*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 87-88, fig. 110
Oxidus pygmaeus:-- Chamberlin, 1945: American Museum Novitates, 1282: 10, fig. 52
Tectoporus pygmaeus:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Tectoporus pygmaeus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Tectoporus pygmaeus:-- Golovatch, 1996: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 103(1): 153, figs 6-14

Strongylosoma trichonotum Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 67, plate 5, fig. 4, synonymized by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 87
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *trichonota*:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197
Distribution: Indonesia (Bali, West Java)

***Tectoporus scutigeroides* (Attems, 1930)**
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *scutigeroides* Attems, 1930: Archiv für Hydrobiologie (Suppl. 8): 128, figs 10-13
Pagioprium scutigeroides:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 95-96, figs 119-121
Periballopus scutigeroides:-- Verhoeff, 1941: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 73: 241
Tectoporus scutigeroides:-- Jeekel, 1951: Entomologische Berichten, 13(331): 285
Tectoporus scutigeroides:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 46
Distribution: Indonesia (South Sumatra)

***Tectoporus spiniger* Golovatch and Stoev, 2010**
Tectoporus spiniger Golovatch and Stoev, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 147-148, figs 21-27
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

***Tectoporus virilis* Jeekel, 1982**
Tectoporus virilis Jeekel, 1982: Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 9: 247-252, fig. 6
Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Tectoporus wilhelmicus* Golovatch and Stoev, 2010**
Tectoporus wilhelmicus Golovatch, 2010: Arthropoda Selecta, 19(3): 147, figs 13-20
Distribution: Papua-New Guinea

Tribe **Tonkinosomatini** Jeekel, 1968
Tonkinosomatini:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61, 75, 151
Tonkinosomatini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 170
Tonkinosomatini:-- Shelley *et al.* 2000: Nomenclator Generum et Familiarum Diplopodorum II: 134

This tribe was proposed by Jeekel (1968), who included the genera *Tonkinosoma*, *Aponedyopys* and *Szechuanella* Hoffman, 1961 (preoccupied, now *Sellanucheza*). Until recently, the tribe comprised two genera *Sellanucheza* and *Tonkinosoma* (Nguyen, 2011: Zootaxa, 3036: 58-68). Without citing characters or tribal apomorphies, Golovatch (2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1): 23) transferred the genus *Sellanucheza* to the Sulcerferini and stated: ... the tribe Tonkinosomatini seems to be a superfluous taxon...'. No definite placement for the genus *Tonkinosoma* was presented.

186. Genus ***Tonkinosoma*** Jeekel, 1953
Tonkinosoma Jeekel, 1953: Beaufortia, 2(29): 3-4. Type species: *Tonkinosoma flexipes* Jeekel, 1953, by original designation
Tonkinosoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Tonkinosoma:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 236; Hoffman, 170; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 134
Note: The genus currently contains two species.

****Tonkinosoma flexipes* Jeekel, 1953**
Tonkinosoma flexipes Jeekel, 1953: Beaufortia, 2(29): 1-4, figs 1-4
Tonkinosoma flexipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 61
Tonkinosoma flexipes:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Tonkinosoma flexipes:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 40
Distribution: Vietnam

***Tonkinosoma jeekeli* Nguyen, 2011**
Tonkinosoma jeekeli Nguyen, 2011: Zootaxa, 3036: 64-66, figs 6-8,; not cited by Golovatch, 2013: Arthropoda Selecta, 22(1).
Distribution: Vietnam

Tribe **Xanthodesmini** Jeekel, 1968
Xanthodesmini Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 153
Xanthodesmini:-- Hoffman, 1980: Classification of the Diplopoda, Genève: 170
Xanthodesmini:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 5, with an identification key to genera

This tribe was created by Jeekel, 1968, and comprises four genera and 16 species distributed in Africa, India, West Pakistan and Thailand.

187. Genus ***Habrodesmus*** Cook, 1896

Habrodesmus Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97 Type species: *Strongylosoma hartmanni* Peters, 1864, by subsequent designation of Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam, 27: 191. See Jeekel (1970: 223) for discussion of type species designation, see also Jeekel, 1971: 223.

Habrodesmus:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 48: 261.

Habrodesmus:-- Cook, 1896: American Naturalist, 30(353): 418

Habrodesmus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 699

Habrodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 211

Habrodesmus:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 534

Habrodesmus:-- Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 157

Habrodesmus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 278, invalidly designating *H. andreini* Brölemann, 1904 as type species; see genus *Oranmorpha*.

Habrodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 174, listed *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 (Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 3) as a junior synonym; *Mestosoma* revalidated by Jeekel (1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11))

Habrodesmus:-- Schubart, 1943: Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, 3(8): 132

Habrodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Habrodesmus:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 119

Habrodesmus:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 6-8, with an identication key to species.

Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 223; Hoffman, 1980: 170

Note: The genus *Habrodesmus* contains six species; generic placement and identity of nine species assigned to *Habrodesmus* are uncertain (see under 'Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species').

***Habrodesmus hartmanni* (Peters, 1864)**

Strongylosoma Hartmanni Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 534

Strongulosoma Hartmanni:-- Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 44, plate 3, fig. 22

Habrodesmus Hartmanni:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 98

Habrodesmus Hartmanni:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 701

Strongylosoma Hartmanni:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 330

Habrodesmus Hartmanni:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213

Habrodesmus hartmanni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 194, "doubtful species"

Habrodesmus hartmanni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

- *hartmanni*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 104, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Habrodesmus hartmanni:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 12-14, figs 2-4

Distribution: Sudan

***Habrodesmus cagnii* Silvestri, 1907**

Habrodesmus cagnii Silvestri, 1907: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 22(560): 3

Habrodesmus Cagnii:-- Silvestri, 1909: Il Ruwenzore: Parte scientifica. Risultati delle Osservazioni e Studi compiuti sul Materiale raccolto dalla Spedizione. Zoologia, Botanica, Milano, 1: 326, figs 14-16

Strongylosoma Cagnii:-- Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 294

Habrodesmus cagnii:-- Silvestri, 1910: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {3}4: 460

Strongylosoma Cagnii:-- Attems, 1912: Schubotz, Band 4, Zoologie: 298

Habrodesmus Cagnii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212

Habrodesmus cagnii:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286, fig. 3

Habrodesmus cagnii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 179-180, fig. 221

Habrodesmus cagnii:-- Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 228

Habrodesmus cagnii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Habrodesmus cagnii:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 8, fig. 1

Orthomorpha aethiopica Attems, 1927: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 41: 53, figs 4-6. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus cagnii* by Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286

Habrodesmus latilobus Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, 57: 217, figs 69-72. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus cagnii* by Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286

Habrodesmus grallator Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, 57: 215, fig. 60. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus cagnii* by Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286

Habrodesmus somber Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, 57: 219, fig. 75. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus cagnii* by Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 286

Habrodesmus lobifer Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 7, figs 5-6. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus cagnii* by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Habrodesmus lobifer castaneus Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 8. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus cagnii* by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Distribution: Uganda, Morocco, Congo

***Habrodesmus duboscqui* Brölemann, 1919**

Habrodesmus Duboscqui Brölemann, 1919: Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, 44: 390, figs 1-3

Habrodesmus duboscqui:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 180-181, fig. 223

Habrodesmus duboscqui:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Habrodesmus duboscqui:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 126

Habrodesmus duboscqui:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 10-11

Distribution: Senegal, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria

***Habrodesmus falx* Cook, 1896**

Habrodesmus falx Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 48: 265

Habrodesmus falx:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 700

Orthomorpha falx:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 425

Habrodesmus falx:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213

Habrodesmus falx:-- Brölemann, 1926: Archives de Zoologie Expérimental et Générale, 65: 103, figs 103-109

Habrodesmus falx:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 181, fig. 224

Habrodesmus falx:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Habrodesmus falx:-- Demange, 1972: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {Sér. 3}, {3}48(62): 723, 727

- *falx*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 103, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Habrodesmus falx:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 11-12

Distribution: Togo, Dahomey, Nigeria, Ivory Coast

***Habrodesmus huberti* Demange and Mauries, 1975**

Habrodesmus huberti Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 123, figs 182-184

Habrodesmus huberti:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 14

Distribution: Ivory Coast

***Habrodesmus laetus* Cook, 1896**

Habrodesmus laetus Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, 48: 261; description of male and female measuements only

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Cook, 1896: American Naturalist, 30(353): 418

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97, listed in key

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 700

Orthomorpha laeta:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 425

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 213

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 194, "doubtful species"

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 123

Habrodesmus laetus:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 15

Habrodesmus broelemanni Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 121, figs 186-188. Synonymized with *Habrodesmus laetus* Cook, 1896 by Jeekel, 1968: 110; Demange and Mauriès, 1975: 123

Habrodesmus broelemanni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 180, fig. 222

Habrodesmus broelemanni:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 83

Habrodesmus broelemanni:-- Demange, 1971: Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 86: 220

Habrodesmus broelemanni:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 126

Distribution: Liberia

188. Genus ***Laterogonopus*** Golovatch, 1984

Laterogonopus Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 342. Type species: *Laterogonopus simplex* Golovatch, 1984, by original designation

Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 109

****Laterogonopus simplex* Golovatch, 1984**

Laterogonopus simplex Golovatch, 1984: Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 30(3/4): 342-344, figs 32-37

Distribution: India

189. Genus ***Streptogonopus*** Attems, 1914

Streptogonopus Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 219. Type species: *Strongylosoma contortipes* Attems, 1898, by original designation

Streptogonopus:-- Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 271, specifying genus-specific characters
Streptogonopus:-- Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 113
Streptogonopus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 215-216, with an identification key to species.
Streptogonopus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 146-147. Attems listed *Strongylosoma phipsoni* Pocock, 1892, as the type species of the genus, aparently because he synonymized *Strongylosoma contortipes* Attems, 1898 under *phipsoni*. However, the original fixation of the type genus remains valid.
Streptogonopus:-- Jeekel, 1956: Beaufortia, 5(51): 76, with an identification key to species.
Streptogonopus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84, 111
Streptogonopus:-- Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 218
Streptogonopus:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 15-16
Streptogonopus:-- Golovatch, 2009: Arthropoda Selecta, 18(1/2): 4
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 234; Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Streptogonopus* contains five species.

***Streptogonopus phipsoni* (Pocock, 1892)**
Strongylosoma phipsoni Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 151, plate 1, fig. 4, plate 2, fig. 13
Strongylosoma phipsoni:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 320, 'species description not examined'
Streptogonopus Phipsoni:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 219
Streptogonopus phipsoni:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 216-217, fig. 38
Streptogonopus phipsoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 147, fig. 183
Streptogonopus phipsoni:-- Jeekel, 1956: Beaufortia, 5(51): 76
Streptogonopus phipsoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84

**Strongylosoma contortipes* Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 299, plate 1, fig. 14. Synonymized by Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 216
Streptogonopus contortipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 219
Distribution: India

***Streptogonopus degerboelae* Golovatch, 2000**
Streptogonopus degerboelae Golovatch, 2000: Arthropoda Selecta, 8(4): 218, figs 6-11
Streptogonopus degerboelae:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98
Distribution: Thailand

***Streptogonopus jerdani* (Pocock, 1892)**
Strongylosoma jerdani Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 7: 152
Strongylosoma Jerdoni [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, 'species description not examined'
Streptogonopus jerdani:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 219
Streptogonopus jerdani:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 216
Streptogonopus jerdani:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 148
Streptogonopus jerdani:-- Jeekel, 1956: Beaufortia, 5(51): 76
Streptogonopus jerdani:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84
Distribution: India

***Streptogonopus neglectus* (Silvestri, 1895)**
Strongylosoma neglectum Silvestri, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}15: 485, fig. 2
Habrodesmus neglectus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20 (1137): 704
Habrodesmus neglectus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Strongylosoma neglectum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Streptogonopus neglectus:-- Jeekel, 1956: Beaufortia, 5(51): 76
Streptogonopus neglectus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111
Streptogonopus neglectus:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 16-17, fig. 5

Streptogonopus aethiopicus Jeekel, 1956: Beaufortia, 5(51): 73-76, figs 1-3, synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 16
Streptogonopus aethiopicus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111
Distribution: Ethiopia, Eritrea

***Streptogonopus nitens* Attems, 1936**
Streptogonopus nitens Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 217-218, fig. 39
Streptogonopus nitens:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 147-148, figs 184-185
Streptogonopus nitens:-- Jeekel, 1956: Beaufortia, 5(51): 76
Streptogonopus nitens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 84
Distribution: India

190. Genus ***Xanthodesmus*** Cook, 1896
Xanthodesmus Cook, 1896: Brandtia, 14: 59. Type species: *Xanthodesmus abyssinicus* Cook, 1896, by monotypy
Xanthodesmus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 704
Xanthodesmus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien,

Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 344
Xanthodesmus:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 426
Xanthodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 232
Xanthodesmus:-- Brölemann, 1916: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 84: 535
Xanthodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 276
Xanthodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Xanthodesmus:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 118, 119
Xanthodesmus:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 18-20, with an identification key to species

Leontorinus Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 220. Type species: *Strongylosoma physkon* Attems, 1898, by monotypy. Synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Strongylomorpha Lang, 1932: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 99(7/8): 223. Type species: *Strongylomorpha storkani* Lang, 1932, by monotypy; preoccupied by *Strongylomorpha* Silvestri, 1897, family Chelodesmidae (Silvestri, 1897: Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 41: 357). Replaced by *Karpathomorpha.* Lang, 1932

Karpathomorpha Lang, 1932: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 100: 111, nom. nov. for *Strongylomorpha* Lang, 1932. Type species: *Strongylomorpha storkani* Lang, 1932, by direct substitution. Synonymized with *Xanthodesmus* Cook, 1896 by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 237; Hoffman, 1980: 170
Note: The genus *Xanthodesmus* contains four species and three subspecies.

***Xanthodesmus abyssinicus Cook, 1896**
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus Cook, 1896: Brandtia, 14: 59
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Cook, 1898: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 20(1137): 704
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 344
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 426
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 233
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 276
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
- *abyssinicus*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 99, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Xanthodesmus abyssinicus:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20-27, figs 6-13

Strongylosoma magrettii Brölemann, 1901: Bollettino della Società entomologica Italiana, 33(1): 29, plate 1, figs 1-3, transferred to *Habrodesmus* by Attems, 1914: 212, and then synonymized by Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Habrodesmus Magrettii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212
Habrodesmus magrettii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 187-188, fig. 234
Habrodesmus magrettii magrettii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 188

Strongylosoma magrettii ugrianum Brölemann, 1904: Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 35(3/4): 120, plate 1, figs 3-4. Transferred to *Habrodesmus* by Attems, 1914: 212, and then to genus *Xanthodesmus* by Jeekel, 1968: 110, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20
Xanthodesmus Magrettii ugrianum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212
Strongylosoma magrettii ugrianum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 188
Xanthodesmus ugrianus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Streptogonopus plasoni Attems, 1927: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 41: 53, fig. 7. Considered as synonym of *Habrodesmus penicularius* by Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 188, and then transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20
Habrodesmus penicularius plasoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 189, fig. 236
Xanthodesmus plasoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Habrodesmus biseriatus pulcherrimus Manfredi, 1941: Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo, 6: 12-13, fig. 1, synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 20
Xanthodesmus pulcherrimus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Distribution: Ethiopia, Eritrea

Xanthodesmus faradjensis (Chamberlin, 1927)
Habrodesmus faradjensis Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, 57: 217, figs 68
Xanthodesmus faradjensis:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 28, figs 14-15
Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo [=Zaire]
Note: This species was omitted from Attems' monograph and Jeekel's publication in 1968

Xanthodesmus faradjensis faradjensis (Chamberlin, 1927)
Xanthodesmus faradjensis faradjensis:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 28 (implied)

***Xanthodesmus faradjensis crispus* (Attems, 1953)**

Habrodesmus uelenus crispus Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 8, fig. 7. Transferred to genus *Xanthodesmus* by Jeekel, 1968: 109

Xanthodesmus crispus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Xanthodesmus faradjensis spp. *crispus*:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 30-33, figa. 19-21

Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo [=Zaire]

***Xanthodesmus faradjensis uelenus* (Attems, 1929)**

Habrodesmus uelenus Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 282, fig. 1. Transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109

Habrodesmus uelenus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 189-190, fig. 237

Xanthodesmus uelenus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Xanthodesmus faradjensis spp. *uelenus*:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 30, figs 17-18

Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo [=Zaire]

***Xanthodesmus faradjensis viabilis* (Chamberlin, 1927)**

Habrodesmus viabilis Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 217, figs 66-67. Transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109

Habrodesmus viabilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful species"

Xanthodesmus viabilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

Xanthodesmus faradjensis spp. *viabilis*:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 28-29, fig. 16

Distribution: Democratic Republic of Congo [=Zaire]

***Xanthodesmus physkon* (Attems, 1898)**

Strongylosoma physkon Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 315, plate 2, fig. 34

Leontorinus physkon:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 220

Leontorinus physkon:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 84, considered as a junior synonym of *Orthomorpha* (*Kalorthomorpha*) *guerinii* Gervais, 1836

Strongylosoma physkon:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91

Habrodesmus physkon:-- Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(10): 189-190, figs 1-2

Xanthodesmus physkon:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Xanthodesmus physkon:-- Demange and Mauriès, 1975: Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologiques, {8}212: 123

Xanthodesmus physkon:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 33-34

Strongylosoma dimorphum Carl, 1913: 204. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 21: 204, figs 2-3. Transferred to genus *Habrodesmus* by Attems, 1937: 185, and then synonymized by Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(10): 189; Jeekel, 1968: 109

Habrodesmus dimorphus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 185-186, fig. 231

Habrodesmus dimorphus:-- Schubart, 1955: Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, {A}17(2): 379

Strongylosoma monomorphum Carl, 1913: 204. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 21: 206. Transferred to genus *Habrodesmus* by Attems, 1937: 186, and then synonymized by Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(10): 189; Jeekel, 1968: 109

Habrodesmus monomorphus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 186

Habrodesmus monomorphus:-- Demange, 1971: Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 86: 220

Strongylomorpha storkani Lang, 1932: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 99 (7/8): 223, synonymized by Jeekel and Hoffman, 1967: Entomologische Berichten, 27(10): 189

Karpathomorpha storkani:-- Lang, 1932: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 100: 111

Karpathomorpha storkani:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 171

Karpathomorpha storkani:-- Lang, 1954: Fauna CSR, 2: 95, figs 69-70

Distribution: Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal

***Xanthodesmus vagans* (Carl, 1909)**

Strongylosoma vagans Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 291-292, plate 6, fig. 3

Habrodesmus vagans:-- Silvestri, 1910: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {3}4: 461, fig. 2

Habrodesmus vagans:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 212

Habrodesmus vagans:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 186-187, fig. 232

Strongylosoma vagans:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91

Xanthodesmus vagans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 110

- *vagans*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Xanthodesmus vagans:-- Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34-35, figs 22-23

Habrodesmus garambanus Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 215, figs 61-65. Transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34

Habrodesmus garambanus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 194, "doubtful species"

Xanthodesmus garambanus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Habrodesmus biseriatus Attems, 1929: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 17(3): 284, fig. 2, transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Habrodesmus biseriatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 187, fig. 233
Habrodesmus biseriatus:-- Attems, 1937: Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission de Witte, Bruxelles, 2: 5
Habrodesmus biseriatus biseriatus:-- Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 229, fig. 5
Xanthodesmus biseriatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Habrodesmus cursor Chamberlin, 1927: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 57: 219, figs 73-74. Transferred to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Habrodesmus cursor:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 194, "doubtful species"
Xanthodesmus cursor:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Orthomorpha penicularia Attems, 1927: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 41: 51, 53, figs1-3. Transferred to *Habrodesmus* by Attems, 1937: 188, and then to *Xanthodesmus* genus by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Habrodesmus penicularius:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 188-189, fig. 235
Habrodesmus penicularius:-- Attems, 1953: Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 67
Habrodesmus penicularius penicularius:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 189
Xanthodesmus penicularius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109

Habrodesmus biseriatus pictus Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 229-230, figs 3-4. Transferred to genus *Xanthodesmus* by Jeekel, 1968: 109, and synonymized by Jeekel, 2004: Myriapod Memoranda, 7: 34
Habrodesmus biseriatus pictus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 70: 542-543, fig. 688
Xanthodesmus pictus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109
Distribution: Tanzania, Uganda, Congo, Burundi

Paradoxosomatid genera of uncertain tribal position

191. Genus ***Antichirogonus*** Jeekel, 1980
Antichirogonus Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 171-172. Type species: *Sundanina laevisulcata* Carl, 1932, by original designation
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 84
Note: The genus *Antichirogonus* contains two species.

***Antichirogonus laevisulcata* (Carl, 1932)**
Sundanina laevisulcata Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 39: 436, figs 19-23
Sundanina laevisulcata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 223
Sundanina laevisulcata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 163-164, fig. 202
Sundanina laevisulcata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 87, "unnamed genus"
Antichirogonus laevisulcata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 173, figs 13-15
Distribution: Southern India (Palnis)

***Antichirogonus hirta* (Carl, 1932)**
Sundanina hirta Carl, 1932: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genéve, 39: 439, figs 24-26
Sundanina hirta:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 223
Sundanina hirta:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 164
Sundanina hirta:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 87, "unnamed genus"
Antichirogonus hirta:-- Jeekel, 1980: Beaufortia, 30(8): 174
Distribution: India (Travancore)

192. Genus ***Atropisoma*** Silvestri, 1897
Atropisoma Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 12. Type species: *Atropisoma elegans* Silvestri, 1897, by monotypy; see Jeekel, 1971: 217 for type species designation discussion
Atropisoma:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 217
Atropisoma:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 221
Atropisoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 94
Atropisoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 217; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Atropisoma elegans* Silvestri, 1897**
Atropisoma elegans Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 12, plate 2, figs 65-67
Strongylosoma elegans:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 318
Atropisoma elegans:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 217
Atropisoma elegans:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106, 119
Atropisoma elegans:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 222
Atropisoma elegans:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 30
Atropisoma elegans:-- Jeekel, 1981: Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum), 30: 49
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

193. Genus ***Desmoxytoides*** Mesibov, 2006
Desmoxytoides Mesibov, 2006: Zootaxa, 1354: 32-33. Type species: *Desmoxytoides hasenpuschorum* Mesibov, 2006, by original designation

Desmoxytoides:-- Enghoff, Sutcharit and Panha, 2007: Zootaxa, 1563: 32
Desmoxytoides:-- Nguyen and Sierwald, 2010: The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, 58(2): 176
Desmoxytoides:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia, online

***Desmoxytoides hasenpuschorum* Mesibov, 2006**
Desmoxytoides hasenpuschorum Mesibov, 2006: Zootaxa, 1354: 33-36, figs 1-2, map 7
Desmoxytoides hasenpuschorum:-- Enghoff, Sutcharit and Panha, 2007: Zootaxa, 1563: 32
Desmoxytoides hasenpuschorum:-- Nguyen and Sierwald, 2010: The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, 58(2), 173–177
Desmoxytoides hasenpuschorum:-- Golovatch, Li, Lui and Geoffroy, 2012: ZooKeys, 185: 4
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

194. Genus ***Habrodesmella*** Kraus, 1956
Habrodesmella Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 418-419. Type species: *Habdrodesmella tingomariae* Kraus, 1956, by original designation; genus synonymized under *Promestoma* by Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20; revalidated by Jeekel, 1965: 121
Habrodesmella:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 121
Habrodesmella:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 119
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 222; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Habrodesmella tingomariae* Kraus, 1956**
Habdrodesmella tingomariae Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 419, plate 51, fig. 20
Promestoma tingomariae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 20
Habdrodesmella tingomariae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 119
Distribution: Peru

195. Genus ***Laviusoma*** Kraus, 1956
Laviusoma Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 411. Type species: *Catharosoma laviudae* Kraus, 1955, by original designation
Laviusoma:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 215; Hoffman, 1980: 171

***Laviusoma laviudae* Kraus, 1955**
Catharosoma laviudae Kraus, 1955: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 36(3/4): 180, plate 18, figs 15-17
Laviusoma laviudae:-- Kraus, 1956: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 37(5/6): 411
Laviusoma laviudae:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 118
Distribution: Peru

196. Genus ***Polylobosoma*** Jeekel, 1980
Polylobosoma Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 659. Type species: *Orthomorpha roseipes* Pocock, 1895, by original designation
Polylobosoma:-- Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 11(11): 99
Polylobosoma:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Cited by Shelley *et al.* 2000: 124
Note: The genus *Polylobosoma* contains two species.

***Polylobosoma roseipes* (Pocock, 1895)**
Orthomorpha roseipes Pocock, 1895: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}15(88): 353, plate 11, fig. 2. Transferred to *Polylobosoma* by Jeekel, 1980: 661
Orthomorpha roseipes:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 334, plate 4, fig. 86
Orthomorpha roseipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 197
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *roseipes*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 203
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *roseipes*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 92
Orthomorpha roseipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73, "uncertain genus"
Polylobosoma roseipes:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 661, figs 8-11
Polylobosoma roseipes:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *penicillata* Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 118, figs 178-183. Synonymized with *Polylobosoma roseipes* (Pocock, 1895) by Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 661
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *penicillata*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 203
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *penicillata*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 91-92, figs 117, 118
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *penicillata*:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Orthomorpha penicillata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73, "uncertain genus"
Distribution: China

***Polylobosoma emarginatum* (Jeekel, 1953)**
Sundanina emarginata Jeekel, 1953: Beaufortia, 2(29): 5-7, figs 5-6. Transferred to *Polylobosoma* genus by Jeekel, 1980: 661
Polylobosoma emarginata:-- Jeekel, 1980: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 87(3): 661-662
Polylobosoma emarginata:-- Golovatch, 1983: In Sokolov (ed.), Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam: 182
Polylobosoma emarginata:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Distribution: Vietnam

197. Genus ***Tholerosoma*** Mesibov, 2006
Tholerosoma Mesibov, 2006: Zootaxa, 1354: 37. Type species: *Tholerosoma monteithi* Mesibov, 2006, by original designation
Tholerosoma:-- Mesibov, 2012: Millipedes of Australia,

online
The genus contains currently two species.

***Tholerosoma monteithi* Mesibov, 2006**
Tholerosoma monteithi Mesibov, 2006: Zootaxa, 1354: 37-42, figs 3-4, 5A, 5D, 5E, 6B, map 7
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Tholerosoma corrugatum* Mesibov, 2006**
Tholerosoma corrugatum Mesibov, 2006: Zootaxa, 1354: 42-44, figs 5B, 5C, 5F, 6A, 6C, map 7
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

198. Genus ***Trogodesmus*** Pocock, 1895
Trogodesmus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 804. Type species: *Trogodesmus bicolor* Pocock, 1895, by subsequent designation of Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 197
Trogodesmus:-- Silvestri, 1896: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}16: 197
Trogodesmus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 234
Trogodesmus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 324
Trogodesmus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "unceertain genus"
Trogodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 121-123, with a key to species
Trogodesmus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65

Attemsina Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 585-586. Type species: *Kronopolites uncinatus* Attems, 1936, by original designation. Synonymized with *Trogodesmus* Pocock, 1895 by Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 121.
Attemsina:-- Sierwald, 2009: Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication 16: 117. Listed in Festschrift.
Cited by Jeekel, 1971: 237; Hoffman, 1980: 172; Shelley *et al.* 2000: 86
Note: The genus *Trogodesmus* contains five species.

***Trogodesmus bicolor* Pocock, 1895**
Trogodesmus bicolor Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 804, figs 10-10°
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 324
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 234
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240, "uncertain genus and species"
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 122
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Jeekel, 1965: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 75: 124
Trogodesmus bicolor:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65
Distribution: Myanmar

***Trogodesmus helvolus* (Attems, 1936)**
Kronopolites helvolus Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 231-232, figs 48a, b
Kronopolites helvolus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 56, figs 70-71
Attemsina helvola:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 586
Trogodesmus helvolus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 123
Trogodesmus helvolus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65
Distribution: Myanmar

***Trogodesmus nigrescens* Pocock, 1895**
Trogodesmus nigrescens Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 806
Trogodesmus nigrescens:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 324
Trogodesmus nigrescens:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 234
Trogodesmus nigrescens:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240, "uncertain genus and species"
Trogodesmus nigrescens:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 279, "uncertain genus and species"
Trogodesmus nigrescens:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 126-127, fig. 25
Trogodesmus nigrescens:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65
Distribution: Myanmar

***Trogodesmus uncinatus* (Attems, 1936)**
Kronopolites uncinatus Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 230-231, figs 47a-c
Kronopolites uncinatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 55, figs 68-69
Attemsina uncinata:-- Hoffman, 1963: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {13}5(58): 586
Trogodesmus uncinatus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 123
Trogodesmus uncinatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65
Distribution: Myanmar

***Trogodesmus vittatus* Pocock, 1895**
Trogodesmus vittatus Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 806
Trogodesmus vittatus:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 324
Trogodesmus vittatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 234
Trogodesmus vittatus:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 240, "uncertain genus and species"
Trogodesmus vittatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68:

279, "uncertain genus and species"
Trogodesmus vittatus:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 123-126, figs 22-24
Trogodesmus vittatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 65
Distribution: Myanmar

Paradoxosomatid species listed as "incertae sedis" or doubtful species

Anoplodesmus spectabilis (Karsch, 1881)
Polydesmus (*Paradesmus*) *spectabilis* Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 38, plate 3, fig. 9; lists *Polydesmus Beaumonti* LeGuillou as a possible synonym; listed as a synonym of *Orthomorpha beaumonti* by Bollman, 1893: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 46:196
Paradesmus spectabilis:-- Tömösváry, 1885: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 9: 68
Paradesmus spectabilis:-- Daday, 1889: Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, 12: 136
Anoplodesmus spectabilis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 347
Anoplodesmus spectabilis -- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 207, treated as a senior synonym of *Anoplodesmus xanthotrichus* (Attems, 1898)
Anoplodesmus spectabilis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 209, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus spectabilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 106, "doubtful species"
Anoplodesmus spectabilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, "doubtful species"
- *spectabilis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 109, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order, see locality discussion on Mortiz and Fischer
Orthomorpha spectabilis:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 12, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

Catharosoma bromelicola Schubart, 1945
Catharosoma bromelicola Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 37-38
Catharosoma bromelicola:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"
Distribution: Brazil

Cladethosoma gervaisii (Lucas, 1840)
Polydesmus Gervaisii Lucas, 1840: Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés; Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes, 1: 525
Strongylosoma Gervaisii:-- Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 118
Strongylosoma Gervaisii:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 535
Strongylosoma gervaisii:-- Pocock, 1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}11: 131, plate 9, fig. 1
Strongylosoma Gervaisii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235
Orthomorpha gervaisi [sic!]:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 114
Strongylosoma gervaisii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species", listed *Strongylosoma petersii* L.Koch, 1865 and *Strongylosoma trilineatum* Newport, 1844 as a junior synonyms.
Leucotessara gervaisii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Cladethosoma gervaisii:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 95
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cladethosoma petersii (L. Koch, 1865)
Strongylosoma Petersii L. Koch, 1865: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 15(2): 882
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *Petersii*:-- Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 44 (no figure)
Strongylosoma petersii:-- Pocock, 1893: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {6}11: 131, considered as synonym of *Strongylosoma gervaisii* (Lucas, 1840).
Strongylosoma Petersi:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma Petersi:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, listed as synonym of *Strongylosoma gervaisii* (Lucas, 1840)
Strongylosoma petersii:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Leucotessara petersii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 24
Cladethosoma petersii:-- Jeekel, 2006: Myriapod Memoranda, 9: 95
Strongylosoma petersii:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

Cnemodesmus cavicolus Kraus, 1958
Cnemodesmus cavicolus Kraus, 1958: Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola, 38: 52, figs 5-6
Cnemosdesmus cavicolus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105, "unnamed genus"
Distribution: Angola

Dysthymus debilis (Attems, 1931)
Aklerobunus debilis Attems, 1931: Zoologica, Stuttgart, 30(79): 125, figs 192-194
Dysthymus debilis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 158, fig. 197
Dysthymus debilis:-- Hoffman, 1953: Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 66: 82
Aklerobunus debilis:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 79
Dysthymus debilis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 109, "unnamed genus?"
Distribution: Tanzania

Eoseviulisoma rugegeanum Attems, 1953
Eviulisoma (*Eoseviulisoma*) *rugegeanum* Attems, 1953:

Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, {8}18: 13, 18, figs 22-23

Eviulisoma rugegeanum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 102, "generic status uncertain"

Distribution: Rwanda

***Eustrongylosoma insulare* Silvestri, 1897**

Eustrongylosoma insularis Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 11, plate 2, figs 63-64

Strongylosoma insulare:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Eustrongylosoma insulare:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Distribution: Federated States of Micronesia (Pohnpei)

***Eustrongylosoma longipes* Silvestri, 1895**

Strongylosoma longipes Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 644

Strongylosoma longipes:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Strongylosoma longipes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236

Strongylosoma longipes:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"

Eustrongylosoma longipes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"

"Eustrongylosoma" longipes:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 363-366, figs 24-29

Strongylosoma longipes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 39, "doubtful species"

Distribution: New Guinea

***Eustrongylosoma transversefasciatum* Silvestri, 1897**

Eustrongylosoma transversefasciatum Silvestri, 1897: Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden, 6(9): 12, figs 15-16

Strongylosoma transverse fasciatum [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"

Strongylosoma transversefasciatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237

Eustrongylosoma transversefasciatum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 106

Eustrongylosoma transversefasciatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 278, "uncertain genus and species"

Eustrongylosoma transversefasciatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "unnamed genus"

Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Gonodrepanum flavolineatum* Schubart, 1945**

Gonodrepanum flavolineatum Schubart, 1945: Arquivos do Museu Nacional, 38: 15

Gonodrepanum flavolineatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"

Distribution: Brazil

***Habrodesmus dubius* Manfredi, 1939**

Habrodesmus dubius Manfredi, 1939: Raccolte Zoologiche, 3(2): 278-181, figs 1-4

Habrodesmus dubius:-- Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(22): 12

Habrodesmus dubius:-- Manfredi, 1941: Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo, 6: 12

Habrodesmus dubius:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 104, "doubtful species"

Distribution: Ethiopia

***Habrodesmus exsiccatus* Attems, 1938**

Habrodesmus tessellatus exsiccatus Attems, 1938: Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, 31(2): 228, figs 1-2

Habrodesmus tessellatus exsiccatus:-- Attems, 1940: Das Tierreich, 70: 542, fig. 687

Habrodesmus exsiccatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108, "unnamed genus?"

Distribution: Congo (Zaire)

***Habrodesmus niger* (Attems, 1928)**

Phaeodesmus niger Attems, 1928: Annals of the South African Museum, 26: 249, plate 21, figs 503-506, plate 21, figs 503-506, plate 26, fig. 567

Habrodesmus niger:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 184-185, fig. 229

Habrodesmus niger:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111, "unnamed genus?"

'Habrodesmus' niger:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26, "generic affinity uncertain"

Distribution: Namibia

***Habrodesmus perexiguus* Lawrence, 1966**

Habrodesmus perexiguus Lawrence, 1966: Zoologica Africana, 2(2): 247, figs 6d, e

Habrodesmus perexiguus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111, "unnamed genus?"

'Habrodesmus perexiguus':-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 26, "generic affinity uncertain"

Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Habrodesmus pumilus* Schubart, 1939**

Habrodesmus pumilus Schubart, 1939: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 128(3/4): 83-84

Habrodesmus pumilus:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"

Distribution: Brazil

***Habrodesmus sansibaricus* (DeSaussure and Zehntner, 1901)**

Strongylosoma sansibaricum DeSaussure and Zehntner, 1901: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen

Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, 26(4): 437, plate 39, fig. 11
Habrodesmus sansibaricus:-- Brölemann, 1920: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911 - 1912), Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes, 3: 158, figs 47-48, plate 12, figs 64, 67
Habrodesmus sansibaricus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 185, fig. 230
Habrodesmus sansibaricus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111, "unnamed genus?"
Distribution: Tanzania

Habrodesmus semiflavus Attems, 1944

Habrodesmus niger semiflavus Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 243-244
Habrodesmus semiflavus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 111, "unnamed genus?"
'Habrodesmus' semiflavus:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 27, "generic affinity uncertain"
Distribution: Republic of South Africa

Habrodesmus tesselatus (Carl, 1909)

Strongylosoma tesselatum Carl, 1909: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 17: 294-296, plate 6, fig. 4
Phaeodesmus tesselatus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 216
Habrodesmus tesselatus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 181-182, fig. 225
Strongylosoma tesselatum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Habrodesmus tessellatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 108, "unnamed genus?"
Distribution: Central Africa (Uganda, Campala, Busoga, Jinja)

Habrodesmus uncinatus Kraus, 1954

Habrodesmus uncinatus Kraus, 1954: Senckenbergiana Biologica, 35(5/6): 307-308, plate 28, figs 26-27
Distribution: El Salvador
Note: This species did not appear in Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam.

"Mestosoma" laetum Silvestri, 1897

Mestosoma laetum Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 4
Strongylosoma laetum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Habrodesmus laetus:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus laetus:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful specices," assumed that the species name is preoccupied by *Habrodesmus laetus* Cook, 1896: Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, 18: 97
Mestosoma laetum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"
Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204
Distribution: Bolivia

"Mestosoma" laterale Silvestri, 1897

Mestosoma laterale Silvestri, 1897: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 12(283): 9
Strongylosoma laterale:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 422
Habrodesmus lateralis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 214
Habrodesmus lateralis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "doubtful specices"
Mestosoma laterale:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"
Not listed by Hoffman, 2012: Zootaxa, 3204
Distribution: Ecuador

Orthomorpha almorensis Turk, 1947

Orthomorpha almorensis Turk, 1947: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 117: 70, figs 11-12
Orthomorpha almorensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 83, "doubtful species"
Distribution: India

Orthomorpha anastasia Attems, 1930

Orthomorpha anastasia Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 129, figs 15-16
Orthomorpha anastasia:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 74, fig. 94
Orthomorpha anastasia:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 37, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumbawa, Lombok)

Orthomorpha berlesei Leonhardi, 1898

Orthomorpha Berlesei Leonhardi, 1897: Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina de Scienze Naturali, {2}3(2): 316 (non vidi, fide Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94)
Orthomorpha berlesei:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species currently assigned to the genus *Orthomorpha*"
Distribution: Portugal

Orthomorpha bisulcata Pocock, 1895

Orthomorpha bisulcata Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 808
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 338
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Attems 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst}, 18: 64
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Wang, 1957: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 10(1): 27
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Wang, 1961: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 14(1/2): 108, fig. 44
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor

Entomologie, 106(6): 269
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 361
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum: 17(1/2): 67, 69
"Orthomorpha" bisulcata:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 141-143, figs 42-43
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 66
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, as 'incertae sedis'
Orthomorpha bisulcata:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
"Orthomorpha" bisulcata:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 142, listed under 'dubious species' with the comment: "At present we are inclined to follow Jeekel (1968) and exclude this species from *Orthomorpha* altogether."
Distribution: Myanmar, Indonesia (Java), The Philippines, Taiwan

Orthomorpha circularis Takakuwa, 1949 '
Orthomorpha (*K.*) *circularis* Takakuwa, in: Takakuwa and Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(3/4): 64
Orthomorpha circularis:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Distribution: China (Shansi)

Orthomorpha corticina Attems, 1936
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *corticina* Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 201, fig. 31
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *corticina*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 91, fig. 116
Orthomorpha corticina:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 72, "doubtful species"
"Orthomorpha" corticina:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87
Distribution: China (Yunnan)

Orthomorpha coxisternis Pocock, 1895
Orthomorpha coxisternis Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 811, fig. 12
Orthomorpha coxisternis:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha coxisternis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238, "uncertain genus"
Orthomorpha coxisternis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha coxisternis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
"Orthomorpha" coxisternis:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 138-140, figs 39-41
Orthomorpha coxisternis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 66, "insufficient data"
Orthomorpha coxisternis:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
"Orthomorpha" coxisternis:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 142, listed under 'dubious species' with the comment: "At present we are inclined to follow Jeekel (1968) and exclude this species from *Orthomorpha* altogether."
Distribution: Myanmar

Orthomorpha crinita Attems, 1900
Orthomorpha crinita Attems, 1900: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 13: 142
?*Orthomorpha crinita*:-- Mauriès, 1980: Revue de Zoologie Africaine, 94(1): 161
?*Orthomorpha crinita*:-- Golovatch and Gerlach, 2010: In Gerlach and Marusik: 399, fig. 6
"Orthomorpha" crinita:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 141, figs 115A-H, listed under 'dubious species'
Distribution: Seychelles
Note: This species was omitted in the publications of Attems (1937: Das Tierreich, 68) and Jeekel (1968: privately published, Rotterdam).

Orthomorpha cristata Takakuwa, 1943
Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *cristata* Takakuwa, 1943: Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa, 33(242-243): 603-607 (**non vidi**)
Orthomorpha cristata:-- Takashima, 1949: Acta Arachnologica, 11(1): 17
Orthomorpha cristata:-- Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 41-42, fig. 38
Oxidius [sic!] *cristatus*:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 71
Chamberlinius cristatus:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 73
Orthomorpha cristata:-- Chen, Golovatch, Chang and Chen, 2011: ZooKeys, 98: 4
Distribution: Japan

Orthomorpha endeusa Attems, 1898
Orthomorpha endeusa Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 337
Orthomorpha endeusa:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238
Orthomorpha endeusa:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 204, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha endeusa:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 93, "uncertain species currently assigned to the genus *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha endeusa:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 85
Orthomorpha endeusa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78, "doubtful species"
Orthomorpha endeusa:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, as 'incertae sedis'
Distribution: China

***Orthomorpha festae* Silvestri, 1896**

Orthomorpha festae Silvestri, 1896: Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino, 11(254): 4

Orthomorpha festae:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 195, "uncertain species currently assigned to the genus *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha festae:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "*incertae sedis*"

Orthomorpha festae:-- Loomis, 1964: Fieldiana, Zoology, {N.S.}, 47(1): 131

Orthomorpha festae:-- Loomis, 1968: Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum, 266: 65

Distribution: Ecuador

***Orthomorpha greeni* (Pocock, 1892)**

Strongylosoma greeni Pocock, 1892: Journal of the Bombay Society, 7: 149, plate 2 fig. 14

Strongylosoma Greeni:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 320, "species description not examined"

Orthomorpha Greeni:-- Attems: 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A4: 196

Orthomorpha (*Kalorthomorpha*) *greeni*:-- Attems, 1937. Das Tierreich, 67: 85, fig. 105

Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Orthomorpha herpusa* Attems, 1898**

Orthomorpha herpusa Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 329

Orthomorpha herpusa:-- Attems, 1907: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 24: 83

Orthomorpha herpusa:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238

Orthomorpha herpusa:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Strongylosoma herpusa:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, "doubtful species"

- *herpusa*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 104, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order; according to Moritz and Fischer, the type specimen was collected in Gabon (Africa).

?*Orthomorpha herpusa*:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 139, figs 114A-H, listed under 'dubious species'

Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Orthomorpha mikronesiensis* Takakuwa, 1954**

Orthomorpha mikronesiensis Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 37, fig. 30

Orthomorpha mikronesiensis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77, "unnamed genus"

Distribution: Japan (uncertain)

***Orthomorpha mikrotropis* Attems, 1898**

Orthomorpha mikrotropis Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 333

Orthomorpha microtropis:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238

Orthomorpha mikrotropis:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha mikrotropis:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha mikrotropis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 87, "doubtful species"

- *mikrotropis*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order

Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Orthomorpha oatesii* Pocock, 1895**

Orthomorpha oatesii Pocock, 1895: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 821, fig. 17

Orthomorpha Oatesii:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 328

Orthomorpha Oatesii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 193

Orthomorpha oatesii:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *oatesii*:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 199

Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *oatesii*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 79

Orthomorpha oatesii:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 265

Orthomorpha oatesii:-- Jeekel, 1964: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 107(7): 359

Orthomorpha oatesii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 56

Orthomorpha oatesii:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46

"Orthomorpha" oatesii:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 142, listed under "dubious species"

Distribution: Myanmar (South Tenasserim)

***Orthomorpha obutusus* Takakuwa, 1954**

Orthomorpha obutusus Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 43, fig. 40

Distribution: Japan?

Note: This species name might represent a misspelling of *Orthomorpha obtusus* Takakuwa, 1942. It was not listed by Jeekel, 1968.

***Orthomorpha proxima* Silvestri, 1898**

Orthomorpha proxima Silvestri, 1898: Annales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 6: 65

Orthomorpha proxima:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 426

Orthomorpha proxima:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species currently assigned to the genus *Orthomorpha*"

Orthomorpha proxima:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae

sedis"
Distribution: Colombia

***Orthomorpha sekiguchii* Takakuwa, 1954**
Orthomorpha sekiguchii Takakuwa, 1954: A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan: 36, fig. 29
Orthomorpha sekiguchii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 77, "unnamed genus"
Distribution: Japan

***Orthomorpha semicarnea* (Pocock, 1894)**
Strongylosoma semicarneum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, 3: 363, plate 22, fig. 5
Strongylosoma semicarneum:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 742
Strongylosoma semicarneum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 195
Orthomorpha semicarnea:--Attems, 1930: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 16: 132, in key
Orthomorpha (*Orthomorpha*) *semicarnea*:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 78-79
"Orthomorpha" semicarneum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 268
"Orthomorpha" semicarneum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 49, "unnamed genus"
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
Note: This species was suggested to be a member of the tribe Sundaninini.

***Orthomorpha variegata* Brölemann, 1896**
Orthomorpha variegata Brölemann, 1896: Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle {Sér. 2}, 2: 333
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Brölemann, 1904: In Pavie (ed.), Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879- 1895:10-11, plate 9, fig. 3, plate 14, figs 18-22, plate 15, fig. 23
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 339
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 238
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 205, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 94, "uncertain species of *Orthomorpha*"
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 66, "insufficient data"
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Golovatch, 1998: Arthropoda Selecta, 6(3/4): 42-46
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Enghoff, Golovatch and Nguyen, 2004: Arthropoda Selecta, 13(1/2): 39
Orthomorpha variegata:-- Enghoff, 2005: Steenstrupia, 29(1): 98
"*Orthomorpha" variegata*:-- Likhitrakarn, Golovatch and Panha, 2011: ZooKeys, 131: 142, listed under 'dubious species' with the comment: "At present we are inclined to follow Jeekel (1968) and exclude this species from *Orthomorpha* altogether."
Distribution: Thailand

***"Pagioprium" millequingentesimum* Attems, 1944**
Pagioprium millequingentesimum Attems, 1944: Zoologischer Anzeiger, 144(11/12): 239-239-241, figs 26-27, so named because this is the 1500 new species described by Attems
Pagioprium millequingentesimum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105, "unamed genus"
'Pagioprium' millequingentesimum:-- Hamer, 1998: Annals of the Natal Museum, 39: 27, "genus affinity uncertain"
Distribution: Namibia
Note: The genus *Pagioprium* was synonymized under *Tectoporus* by Jeekel, 1951: 267. However, the species *Pagioprium millequingentesimum* was listed by Jeekel (1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 105) as a member of an unnamed genus in the tribe Cnemodesmini. He commented: "The assignment of this species to the genus *Pagioprium* is too absurd to require any comment".

***Polydrepanum implicatum* Carl, 1941**
Polydrepanum implicatum Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 371
"Polydrepanum" implicatum:-- Jeekel, 1965: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 108(5): 128, "unnamed genus"
Polydrepanum implicatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 85, "unnamed genus"
Distribution: India

"*Pratinus*" *bicolor* (Carl, 1902)
Prionopeltis bicolor Carl, 1902: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 10(2): 594
Pratinus bicolor:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species"
Distribution: New Zealand

"*Pratinus*" *haasti* (Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869)
Polydesmus (*Oxyurus*) *Haasti* Humbert and DeSaussure, 1869: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 19(2): 683
Prionopeltis haasti:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 354
Pratinus haasti:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 122, "doubtful species"
Distribution: New Zealand

***Strongylosoma alampes* Attems, 1898**
Strongylosoma alampes Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 297
Strongylosoma alampes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 234
Strongylosoma alampes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 280, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma alampes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Strongylosoma dubium* L. Koch, 1867**
Strongylosoma dubium L. Koch, 1867: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen

Gesellschaft in Wien, 17(1): 247
Strongylosoma dubium:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235
Orthomorpha dubia:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 113
Strongylosoma dubium:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma dubium:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Strongylosoma dubium:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

Strongylosoma concolor Gervais, 1847

Strongylosoma concolor Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 117
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Gervais, 1859: in Castelnau, 7, 3(2/3): 15
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *concolor*:-- Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 544
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 44, fig. 21
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klassen, 67: 283, pl.2, fig. 46
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 80
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Silvestri, 1905: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst}, Suppl. 6: 728
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 82
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 30
Strongylosoma concolor:-- Jeekel, 1971: Monografieen van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, 5: 352 (secondary citation)
Distribution: Chile

Strongylosoma enkrates Attems, 1898

Strongylosoma enkrates Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klassen, 67: 283, pl.2, fig. 44
Strongylosoma enkrates:-- Attems, 1903: Zoologische Jahrbücher {Syst.}, 18(1): 80
Strongylosoma enkrates:-- Chamberlin, 1957: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift {N.F., Afdeling 2}, 53(8): 29
Strongylosoma enkrates:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Strongylosoma enkrates:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 138, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Chile

Strongylosoma ensiger (Karsch, 1881)

Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *ensiger* Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 42, plate 2, fig. 18
Strongylosoma ensiger:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 423
Strongylosoma ensiger:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 120
Strongylosoma ensiger:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Distribution: New Zealand

Strongylosoma erromenon Attems, 1898

Strongylosoma erromenon Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 316
Strongylosoma erromenon:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma erromenon:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 90
Note: Attems described this species from the specimens kept in the Hamburg Museum; no locality data available ("Fundort nicht angegeben").
Distribution: Unknown

Strongylosoma eruca (Wood, 1864)

Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *eruca* Wood, 1864: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Akademy of Sciences, 16: 8
Strongylosoma eruca:-- Wood, 1865: Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 13: 227
Strongylosoma eruca:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, 'species description insufficient'
Distribution: USA (Oregon)

Strongylosoma erucaria Butler, 1876

Strongylosoma erucaria Butler, 1876: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, {4}17(102): 444
Strongylosoma erucaria:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Distribution: Mascarene Islands (Rodrigues)

Strongylosoma glabrum (Peters, 1864)

Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *glabrum* Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 536
Strongylosoma glabrum:-- Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 44, plate 3, fig.20
Strongylosoma glabrum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma glabrum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 82
Strongylosoma glabrum:-- Carl, 1914: Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 5: 883
Catharosoma glabrum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 201, fig. 251
Strongylosoma glabrum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"
- *glabrum*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus

dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 104, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Colombia

***Strongylosoma hetairon* Attems, 1897**
Strongylosoma hetairon Attems, 1897: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, 23: 485
Strongylosoma hetairon:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 302
Strongylosoma hetairon:-- Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 87
Strongylosoma hetairon:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 235
Strongylosoma hetairon:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 118
Strongylosoma hetairon:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma hetairon:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 39, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Strongylosoma impressum* Gervais, 1847**
Strongylosoma impressum Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 103
Strongylosoma impressum:-- Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 646
Strongylosoma impressum:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma impressum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma impressum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 39, "doubtful species"
Distribution: New Guinea

***Strongylosoma innotatum* (Karsch, 1881)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *innotatus* Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 42
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 307
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 118
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Strongylosoma innotatum:-- Jeekel, 1985: Records of the South Australian Museum, 19(3): 33
Distribution: Australia (South Australia)

***Strongylosoma japonicum* (Peters, 1864)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *Japonicum* Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 535
Strongylosoma Japonicum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma japonicum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma japonicum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma japonicum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma japonicum:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 105, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Note: Even though Peters originally recorded this species from Japan, Takakuwa (1949: Acta Arachnology, 11(2)) did not list this species in view of Japanese myriapod fauna.
Distribution: Japan

***Strongylosoma luzoniense* (Peters, 1864)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *Luzoniense* Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 535
Strongylosoma luzoniense:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma luzoniense:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma luzoniense:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 281, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma luzoniense:-- Wang, 1964: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 17(1/2): 67
Strongylosoma luzoniense:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 68, "doubtful species"
- *luzoniense*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 107, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: The Philippines

***Strongylosoma montivagum* Carl, 1912**
Strongylosoma montivagum Carl, 1912: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 20(4): 133
Strongylosoma montivagum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma montivagum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Strongylosoma nadari* Brölemann, 1896**
Strongylosoma nadari Brölemann, 1896: Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France, 9: 357, plate 13, figs 17-18

Strongylosoma nadari:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 304
Strongylosoma nadari:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma nadari:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 241, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nadari:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nadari:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 78, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma nadari:-- Wang and Mauriès, 1996: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 169: 87, as "incertae sedis"
Distribution: China

***Strongylosoma nietneri* (Peters, 1864)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *Nietneri* Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 535
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *nietneri*:-- Humbert, 1865: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 18: 36
Strongylosoma nietneri:-- Attems, 1899: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 68: 423
Strongylosoma nietneri:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma nietneri:-- Attems, 1936: Memoirs of the Indian Museum, 11: 241, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nietneri:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nietneri:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 87, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma nietneri:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order.
Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Strongylosoma nigrum* Chamberlin, 1920**
Strongylosoma nigrum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 115-116
Strongylosoma nigrum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nigrum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma nigrum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Strongylosoma nitidum* Brölemann, 1902**
Strongylosoma nitidum Brölemann, 1902: Revista do Museo Paulista, 5: 105, plate 5, figs 125-127
Strongylosoma nitidum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 83
Strongylosoma nitidum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nitidum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"
Distribution: Brazil

***Strongylosoma nodulosum* Attems, 1897**
Strongylosoma nodulosum Attems, 1897: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, 23: 486
Strongylosoma nodulosum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 302
Strongylosoma nodulosum:-- Sinclair, 1901: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2: 518, plate 32, fig. 81
Strongylosoma nodulosum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 236
Strongylosoma nodulosum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma nodulosum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 106(6): 281
Strongylosoma nodulosum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Borneo

***Strongylosoma punctatum* Attems, 1901**
Strongylosoma punctatum Attems, 1901: Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, 18: 87
Strongylosoma punctatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma punctatum:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Strongylosoma punctatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 112, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Strongylosoma pustulatum* Brölemann, 1902**
Strongylosoma pustulatum Brölemann, 1902: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 71: 690, fig. 36
Strongylosoma pustulatum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 84
Strongylosoma pustulatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma pustulatum:-- Jeekel, 1963: Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas, 4(11): 21, "incertae sedis"
Distribution: Nicaragua

***Strongylosoma quaesitum* Chamberlin, 1920**
Strongylosoma quaesitum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 117-118
Strongylosoma quaesitum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma quaesitum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 31, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma quaesitum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Strongylosoma robustior* Chamberlin, 1920**
Strongylosoma robustior Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 116
Strongylosoma robustior:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma robustior:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately

published, Rotterdam: 27, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma robustior:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Strongylosoma rubrimarginatum* Chamberlin, 1920**
Strongylosoma rubrimarginatum Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 117
Strongylosoma rubrimarginatum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma rubrimarginatum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "doubtful species"
Strongylosoma rubrimarginatum:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Strongylosoma rubripes* L. Koch, 1867**
Strongylosoma rubripes L. Koch, 1867: Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 17(1): 247
Strongylosoma rubripes:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 305
Strongylosoma rubripes:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma rubripes:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 118
Strongylosoma rubripes:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma rubripes:-- Weidner, 1960: Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 58: 91
Strongylosoma rubripes:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 27, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Strongylosoma sagittarium* (Karsch, 1881)**
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *sagittarius* Karsch, 1881: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 47(1): 42, plate 3, fig. 17
Strongylosoma sagittarium:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 307.
Strongylosoma sagittarium:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma sagittarium:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, „uncertain genus and species"
- *sagittarius*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 108, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order.
Polydesmus (*Strongylosoma*) *sagittarius*:-- Car, 2009: General and Applied Entomology, 38:4
Distribution: Australia (New South Wales)

***Strongylosoma sanguineum* Silvestri, 1895**
Strongylosoma sanguineum Silvestri, 1895a: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 645
Strongylosoma sanguineum:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 319, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma sanguineum:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma sanguineum:-- Attems, 1915: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee, 13 [Zoologie]: 22, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma sanguineum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 283, "uncertain genus and species"
"Eustrongylosoma" sanguineum:-- Jeekel, 1967: Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 110(11): 360-363, figs 19-23
Strongylosoma sanguineum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 39, "doubtful species"
Distribution: New Guinea

***Strongylosoma semoni* Attems, 1898**
Strongylosoma semoni Attems, 1898: In Semon (ed.), Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel, 5: 510, plate 41
Strongylosoma semoni:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 307
Strongylosoma Semoni:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma semoni:-- Chamberlin, 1920: Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 64: 118
Strongylosoma semoni:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma semoni:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 31, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Strongylosoma skeatii* Sinclair, 1901**
Strongylosoma skeatii Sinclair, 1901: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2: 520, plate 31, fig. 29, plate 32, figs 96-97, 100
Strongylosoma Skeatii:-- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma skeatii:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma skeatii:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Malaysia

***Strongylosoma spilonotum* Gervais, 1847**
Strongylosoma spilonotum Gervais, 1847: Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères, 4: 117
Strongylosoma spilonotum:--Gervais, 1859: in Castelnau, 7, 3(2/3): 15
Strongylosoma spilonotum:-- Brölemann, 1909: Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 84
Strongylosoma spilonotum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, «uncertain genus and species»
Strongylosoma spilonotum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Chile

***Strongylosoma subflavum* Pocock, 1894**
Strongylosoma subflavum Pocock, 1894: In Weber (ed.), Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch

Ost-Indien, 3: 365
Strongylosoma subflavum:-- Silvestri, 1895b: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", {2}14: 745
Strongylosoma subflavum -- Attems, 1914: Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 80A(4): 237
Strongylosoma subflavum:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
Strongylosoma subflavum:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, "doubtful species"
Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

Strongylosoma vermiculare Peters, 1864

Strongylosoma vermiculare Peters, 1864: Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1864(7): 536
Strongylosoma vermicularis [sic!] Peters, 1869 [sic!]:-- Attems, 1898: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, 67: 320, "species description insufficient"
Strongylosoma vermiculare:-- Attems, 1937: Das Tierreich, 68: 282, "uncertain genus and species"
- *vermiculare*:-- Moritz and Fischer, 1978: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, 54(1): 110, type specimen catalog, species names listed in alphabetical order
Distribution: Venezuela

Sundanina septentrionalis Turk, 1947

Sundanina septentrionalis Turk, 1947: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 117: 71, fig. 17
Strongylosoma septentrionalis:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 87, "doubtful species"
Distribution: India

Sundanina trifida Carl, 1941

Sundanina trifida Carl, 1941: Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 48(6): 369-371, figs 17-22
Sundanina trifida:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 86, "unnamed genus"
Distribution: India

Sundanina trilobita Wang and Tang, 1965

Sundanina trilobita Wang and Tang, 1965: Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 18(3/4): 409-410, fig. 1
Sundanina trilobita:-- Jeekel, 1968: privately published, Rotterdam: 52, with remark "need to be revised"
Distribution: Sumatra

Literature Cited

Attems, C. 1894. Die Copulationsfüße der Polydesmiden. *Sitzungsberichte, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung* {1}103: 39-54.
Attems, C. 1895. Die Myriopoden Steiermarks. *Sitzungsberichte, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung* {1}104: 117-238.
Attems, C. 1896. Beschreibung der von Dr. Stuhlmann in Ost-Afrika gesammelten Myriopoden. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg* 13: 23-42.
Attems, C. 1897. Myriopoden. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, Frankfurt 23: 473-536.
Attems, C. 1898. Myriopoden; p. 506-516 *In* R. Semon (ed.). *Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel* 5.
Attems, C. 1898. System der Polydesmiden. I. Theil. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe* 67: 221-482.
Attems, C. 1899. System der Polydesmiden. II. Theil. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe* 68: 251-435.
Attems, C. 1900. Dr. Brauer's Myriopoden-Ausbeute auf den Seychellen im Jahre 1895. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}13: 133-171.
Attems, C. 1901. Neue Polydesmiden des Hamburger Museums. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg* 18: 83-107.
Attems, C. 1903. Beiträge zur Myriopodenkunde. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}18(1): 63-154.
Attems, C. 1907. Javanische Myriopoden, gesammelt von Direktor K. Kraepelin im Jahre 1903. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg* 24: 77-142.
Attems, C. 1909. Äthiopische Myriopoden gesammelt von Prof. O. Neumann und K. v. Erlanger. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}27: 391-418.
Attems, C. 1909. Die Myriopoden der Vega-Expedition. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm 5(3): 1-80.
Attems, C. 1909. Myriopoda. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den Umgedenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906* 3(19): 1-64.
Attems, C. 1909. Note sur les Myriopodes recueillis par M. Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Khroumirie, et description de deux espèces et d'une variété nouvelles provenant de cette région de la Tunisie; p. 103-116 *In* H. Gadeau de Kerville (ed.). *Voyage zoologique en Khroumirie* (*Tunisie*).
Attems, C. 1911. Description de Myriopodes nouveaux recueillis par M. Henri Gadeau de Kerville pendant son voyage zoologique en Syrie. *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen* {5}46: 61-67.
Attems, C. 1911. Myriopoda exkl. Scolopendridae; p. 145-204 *In* W. Michaelsen and R. Hartmeyer (eds). *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens* 3.
Attems, C. 1912. Myriopoden; p. 297-324 *In* H. Schubotz (ed.). *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition* 1907-1908 *unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenburg.* Band IV, Zoologie.
Attems, C. 1913. VII. Myriopoda. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe* 89: 683-687.
Attems, C. 1914. Die indo-australischen Myriopoden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 80A(4): 1-398.
Attems, C. 1915. Myriopoden von Ceram und Waigeu gesammelt von L. F. de Beaufort im Jahre 1909. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 20(1): 1-12.
Attems, C. 1915. Myriopoden von Neu-Guinea II. Gesammelt während der Expeditionen 1904-1909. *Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en* 1912 *et* 1913 *sous les Auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee* 13 [Zoologie]: 1-38.
Attems, C. 1917. Myriopoden von Neu-Guinea gesammelt während der Expedition 1903. *Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en* 1903 *sous les Auspices de Arthur Wichmann* 5 [Zoologie]: 567-587. (Volume 5 was published in six installments between from 1906 - 1917. The installments with their publication dates are listed on the first page of volume 5. According to that list Attems's article was published in 1917; see also at: http://www.papuaweb.org/dlib/nova-guinea/index.html).
Attems, C. 1926. Etude sur les Myriopodes recueillis par M. Henri Gadeau de Kerville pendant son voyage zoologique en Syrie. *Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie* 1: 221-266.
Attems, C. 1926. Myriapoda. *In* W. Kükenthal and T. Krumbach (eds). *Handbuch der Zoologie* 4(1). Berlin and Leipzig: Walter de Guyter: 29-238
Attems, C. 1927. Myriopoden von Ambon und anderen Inseln der Banda-See. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, Leiden 10(1): 61-70.
Attems, C. 1927. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 41: 51-90.
Attems, C. 1928. The Myriopoda of South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 26: 1-431.
Attems, C. 1929. Myriopoden (Myriopoda); p. 29-34 *In Insects of Samoa, Part VIII, Fascicle 2*. Terrestrial Arthropoda other than Insects.
Attems, C. 1929. Die Myriapodenfauna von Albanien und Jugoslavien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}56: 269-356.
Attems, C. 1929. Diplopoden des Belgischen Congo. I. Polydesmoidea. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Tervuren 17(3): 253-378.
Attems, C. 1930. Myriopoden der kleinen Sunda-Inseln, gesammelt von der Expedition Dr. Rensch. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen*

Museum in Berlin 16: 117-184.
Attems, C. 1930. Myriopoden von Java, Sumatra und Bali. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* (Supplement 8), Stuttgart: 115-191.
Attems, C. 1931. Die Familie Leptodesmidae und andere Polydesmiden. *Zoologica*, Stuttgart 30(79): 1-149.
Attems, C. 1932. Neue Polydesmiden des Museums Buitenzorg. *Treubia* 14(1): 29-41.
Attems, C. 1932. Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, Hors Série {3}12: 1-34.
Attems, C. 1934. Die von Dr. Fritz Haas auf der Schomburgk-Afrika-Expedition 1931/32 gesammelten Myriopoden. *Senckenbergiana* 16: 4-16.
Attems, C. 1934. Neue Myriopoden des Mueums Basel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Basel* 45: 43-62.
Attems, C. 1935. Myriapoden von Sumatra. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* (Supplement 14, "Tropische Binnengewässer 6"), Stuttgart: 114-142.
Attems, C. 1936. Diplopoda of India. *Memoirs of the Indian Museum* 11: 133-323.
Attems, C. 1937. Myriapoda 3. Polydesmoidea I. Fam. Strongylosomidae. *Das Tierreich* 68: 1-300.
Attems, C. 1937. Myriopodes. *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission de Witte*, Bruxelles 2: 1-22.
Attems, C. 1937. Polydesmoidae des Belgischen Congo. I. Nachtrag. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Tervuren 30(1): 19-70.
Attems, C. 1938. Die von Dr. C. Dawydoff in französisch-Indochina gesammelten Myriopoden. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {N.S.}6(2): 187-353.
Attems, C. 1938. Diplopoden des Belgischen Congo. Polydesmoidea, 2. Nachtrag und Spirostreptoidea, 1. Nachtrag. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Tervuren 31(2): 225-313.
Attems, C. 1938. Polydesmoidea II. Fam. Leptodesmidae, Platyrhachidae, Oxydesmidae, Gomphodesmidae. *Das Tierreich* 69: 1-487.
Attems, C. 1939. Etude sur les Myriopodes recueillis par M. Henri Gadeau de Kerville pendant son voyage zoologique en Asie-Mineure. *Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Asie-Mineure* 1(1): 17-28.
Attems, C. 1939. Mission Scientifique de l'Omo, V (Zoologie): Myriopoda. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {N.S.}9: 303-318.
Attems, C. 1940. Myriapoda 3. Polydesmoidea III. Fam. Polydesmidae, Vanhoeffeniidae, Cryptodesmidae, Oniscodesmidae, Sphaerotrichopidae, Peridontodesmidae, Rhachidesmidae, Macellolophidae, Pandirodesmidae. *Das Tierreich* 70: 1-577.
Attems, C. 1943. Myriopoden von Brasilien, gesammelt von E. Bresslau in den Jahren 1913/14. *Senckenbergiana* 26(5): 434-458.
Attems, C. 1944. Neue Polydesmoidea. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 144(11/12): 223-251.
Attems, C. 1949. Die Myriapodenfauna der Ostalpen. *Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* {1}158: 80-153.
Attems, C. 1951. Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50. Myriopoden vom Iran gesammelt von der Expedition Heinz Löffler und Genossen 1949/50. *Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* {1}160(5): 387-426.
Attems, C. 1959. Die Myriopoden der Höhlen der Balkanhalbinsel. Nach dem Material der „Biospeologica balcanica". *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 63: 281-406.
Attems, C. 1952. Myriopoden der Forschungsreise Dr. H. Franz in Spanien 1951 nebst Übersicht über die gesamte iberische Myriopodenfauna. *EOS* 28: 323-366.
Attems, C. 1953. Neue Myriopoden des Belgischen Congo. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge*, Tervuren {Sér. 8vo, Zool.}, {8}18: 1-139.
Attems, C. 1953. Myriopoden von Indochina. Expedition von Dr. C. Dawydoff (1938-1939). *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {N.S., Sér. A, Zool.}5(3): 133-230.
Berlese, A. 1902. Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. Acari, Miriapodi e Scorpioni Italiani. Fascicolo XCIV. *Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones huscque in Italia reperta* 94.
Berlese, A. 1903. Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. Acari, Miriapodi e Scorpioni Italiani. Fascicolo XCIX. *Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones huscque in Italia reperta* 99.
Bigler, W. 1913. Die Diplopoden von Basel und Umgebung. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 21(18): 675-793.
Blower, J. G. 1985. *Millipedes. Keys and notes for the identification of the species*. The Linnean Society of London, 242 pp.
Boettger, C.R. 1929. Eingeschleppte Tiere in Berliner Gewächshäusern. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 15(2-3): 680-681: 697.
Bollman, C.H. 1887. Description of new genera and species of North American Myriopoda (Julidae). *Entomologica Americana* 2(12): 225-229.
Bollman, C.H. 1887. Descriptions of fourteen new species of North American myriapods. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 10: 617-627.
Bollman, C.H..1887. New North American myriapods. *Entomologica Americana* 3: 81-83.
Bollman, C.H..1889. Notes on a collection of Myriapoda from Cuba. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 11: 335-338.
Bollman, C.H. 1893. The Myriapoda of North America. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum* 46: 1-210.
Bonnet, P. 1955-1959. *Bibliographia araneorum.* Toulouse 2(1)-2(5): 1-5058.
Brade-Birks, S.G.1930. Notes on Myriopoda. XXXIII. The economic status of Diplopoda and Chilopoda and their allies. Part II. Diplopoda. *Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College*, Wye, Kent 27: 103-146.
Brandt, J.F. 1833. Tentaminum Quorundam Monographicorum Insecta Myiapoda Chilognatha Latreillii Spectantium Probromus. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalists de Moscou* 6: 194-209.
Brandt, J.F. 1841. Recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'ordre des Insectes Myriapodes, et lus à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, pp. 1-189.
Brignoli, P.M. 1983. *A catalogue of the Araneae described between* 1940 *and* 1981. Manchester Univ. Press, 755 pp.
Brölemann, H.W. 1894. Contributions a la Faune Myriapodologique méditerranéenne. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 7: 437-462.
Brölemann, H.W. 1895. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Aluaud aux Iles Séchelles: Myriapodes. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 8: 518-538.
Brölemann, H.W. 1895. Elenco di miriapodi racolti in Lombardia. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 27(1): 79-112.
Brölemann, H.W. 1896. Myriapodes recueillis en Indo-Chine et Offerts au Muséum par M. Pavie. (Note Préliminaire). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris 2: 332-333.
Brölemann, H.W. 1896. Sur quelques myriapodes de Chine. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 9: 349-362.
Brölemann, H.W. 1898. Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (décembre 1887 - aout 1888) 27 mémoire (1) Myriapodes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 67: 241-313.
Brölemann, H.W. 1900. Myriapodes d'Amérique. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 13: 89-131.
Brölemann, H.W. 1901. Materiali per la conoscenza della Fauna Eritrea raccolti dal Dott. P. Magretti. Myriapodes. *Bollettino della Società entomologica Italiana* 33(1): 26-35.
Brölemann, H.W. 1902. Myriapodes du Musée Sao Paulo. *Revista do Museo Paulista*, São Paulo 5: 35-237.
Brölemann, H.W. 1902. Myriapodes recueillis par M. E. Gounelle au Brésil. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 71: 649-694.
Brölemann, H.W. 1902. Myriapodes recueillis au Pará par Monsieur le Prof. E. A. Goeldi, Directeur du Musée. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 26(691): 177-191.
Brölemann, H.W. 1904. Materiali per lo studio della fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03 dal Dr. A. Andreini tenente medico. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana,* Genova 35(3/4): 96-153. (for 1903).
Brölemann, H.W. 1904. Myriapodes recueillis par M. A. Pavie en Indo-Chine; p. 296-308 *In* A. Pavie (ed.). Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. A. Etudes diverses. III. *Rechereches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine Orientale.*
Brölemann, H.W. 1905. Myriapodes de Costa-Rica recueillis par M. le Professeur P. Biolley. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 74: 337-380.
Brölemann, H.W. 1909. Os myriapodos do Brazil. Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, 2: 1-94, I-XXI, Diplopoda: 34- 86, Polydesmoidea: 60-86, index 87-94
Brölemann, H.W. 1910. Symphyles, Pselaphognathes, Polydesmoides et Lysiopetaloides (Myriapodes) (Première Série). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimental et Générale*, Paris {5}5: 339-378.
Brölemann, H.W. 1913. The Myriapoda in the Australian Museum. Part II. *Records of the Australian Museum*, Sydney 10(6): 77-158.
Brölemann, H.W. 1916. Essai de classification des Polydesmiens [Myriapodes]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 84: 523-608.
Brölemann, H.W. 1918. Quelques indices d'évolution chez les Myriapodes. *Travaux de l'Institut de Zoologie de Montpellier*, 2e série 28: 1-33.
Brölemann, H.W. 1919. Myriapodes requeillis par M. l'Administrateur adjoint Colomb en Guinée Française. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, Paris 44: 390-395.
Brölemann, H.W. 1920. Diplopoda. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale* (1911 - 1912), *Résultats Scientifiques, Myriapodes* 3: 51-298.
Brölemann, H.W. 1921. Myriapods from Mesopotamia and Persia collected by Mr. P. A. Buxton. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History*

Society 28(1-2): 165-169.
Brölemann, H.W. 1922. Myriapods collected in Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia by W. Edgar Evans, B.Sc., late Capt. R.A.M.C. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 42(6): 54-74.
Brölemann, H.W. 1923. Liste des Myriapodes de l'Académie Malgache de Tananarive. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, Paris 48: 55-79.
Brölemann, H.W. 1926. Myriapodes recueillis en Afrique Occidentale Française par M. l'Administrateur en chef L. Duboscq. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimental et Générale*, Paris 65: 1-159.
Brölemann, H.W. 1928. Diplopodes des collections de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* 8(1-3): 34-60.
Brölemann, H.W. 1929. Myriapodes recuellis au Brésil par M. le Professeur Caullery, Membre de l'Institut. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* 29: 1-37.
Brölemann, H.W. 1931. Myriapdes recueillis par Madame Pruvot en Nouvele-Calédonie et aux Loyalty. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris 72: 275-316.
Brölemann, H.W. 1931. Myriapodes recueillis par M. le Dr. H. Gauthier en Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Afrique Nord* 22: 121-134.
Butler, A.G. 1876. Preliminary Notice of new species of Arachnida and Myriopoda from Rodriguez, collected by Messrs. George Gulliver and H. H. Slater. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {4}17(102): 439-451.
Car, C.A. 2009. Keeled millipedes (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae) in New South Wales. *General and Applied Entomology* 38:1-7
Carl, J. 1902. Exotische Polydesmiden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 10(2): 563-679.
Carl, J. 1905. Diplopodes de la Guinée Espagnole. *Memorias R. Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, Madrid 1: 261-284.
Carl, J. 1909. Neue Diplopoden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 17: 249-271.
Carl, J. 1909. Reise von Dr. J. Carl im nördlichen centralafrikanischen Seengebiet: Diplopoden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 17: 281-365.
Carl, J. 1912. Die Diplopoden-Fauna von Celebes. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 20(4): 73-206.
Carl, J. 1912. Diplopoden der Aru- und Kei-Inseln. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, Frankfurt 34: 267-279.
Carl, J. 1913. Westafrikanische Diplopoden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 21: 201-224.
Carl, J. 1914. Die Diplopoden von Columbien nebst Beiträgen zur Morphologie der Stemmatoiuliden. *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel, Switzerland* 5: 821-993.
Carl, J. 1922. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Ostindien, ausgeführt im Auftrage der Akademie der Wissenschften zu Berlin von H. v. Buttel-Reepen. VIII. Diplopoden aus Sumatra, Java, Malakka und Ceylon. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}44: 565-578.
Carl, J. 1932. Diplopoden aus Süd-Indien und Ceylon. 1. Teil: Polydesmoidea. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 39: 411-529.
Carl, J. 1935. Polydesmiden gesammelt von Major R.W. Hingston auf der III. Everest-Expedition, 1924. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 42(10): 325-340.
Carl, J. 1941. Diplopoden aus Südindien und Ceylon. 2. Teil: Nematophora und Juliformia. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 48(22): 569-714.
Carl, J. 1941. Orientalische Polydesmoiden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 48(6): 359-376.
Causey, N.B. 1943. Studies of the life history and the ecology of the hothouse millipede, *Orthomorpha gracilis* (C.L. Koch 1847). *American Midland Naturalist* 29: 670-682
Causey, N.B. 1954. The millipeds collected in the Pacific Northwest by Dr. M. H. Hatch. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 47: 81-86.
Causey, N.B. 1955. New records and descriptions of Polydesmoid millipeds (order Polydesmida) from the eastern United States. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 68: 21-30.
Ceuca, T. 1971. Contributo alla conoscenza dei diplopodi della somalia (prima nota). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* {N.S.}4(3): 79-90.
Ceuca, T. 1992. Quelques aspects sur la faunistique l'écologie et la zoogeographie des diplopodes de la Région Balkanique; p. 411-429 *In* E. Meyer, K. Thaler and W. Schedl (eds). Advances in Myriapodology. *Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, Supplement 10: 465 pp.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1910. Diplopoda from the western states. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 3(4): 233-262.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1918. The Chilopoda and Diplopoda of the West Indies. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard 62: 153-262.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1920. On some new myriopods Collected in India 1916 by C. A. Kofoid. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, Berkeley 19(12): 389-402.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1920. The Myriapoda of the Australian Region. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard 64: 1-269.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1920. The myriopod fauna of the Bermuda Islands, with notes on variation in *Scutigera*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 13: 271-302.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1921. New Chilopoda and Diplopoda from the East Indian Region. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {9}7(5): 50-87.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1922. The millipeds of Central America. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 60(2403): 1-75.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1923. Two diplopod immigrants taken at Honolulu. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 36: 165-168.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1924. A new milliped of the genus *Orthomorpha*, immagrant from the Philippine Islands. *Entomological News*, Philadelphia 35: 173-174.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1927. The Chilopoda and Diplopoda collected by the American Museum of Natural History Congo Expedition (1909-1915), with notes on some other African species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, New York 57: 177-249.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1933. On a collection of centipeds and millipeds from Costa Rica. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 9(1): 11-24.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1941. New polydesmoid diplopods intercepted at quarantine. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 43(2): 32-35.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1943. On Mexican millipedes. *Bulletin of the University of Utah* {Biological Series}8(3): 3-103.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1943. Some records and descriptions of American diplopods. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 56: 143-151.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1945. On some diplopods from the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *American Museum Novitates* 1282: 1-43.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1949. A new family in the diplopod order Chordeumida. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 62: 7-8.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1950. Neotropical chilopods and diplopods in the collections of the Department of Tropical Research, New York Zoological Society. *Zoologica*, New York 35(2): 133-144.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1951. On Diplopoda of North-East Angola. *Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola* 10: 65-93.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1951. Records of American millipeds and centipeds collected by Dr. D. Elden Beck in 1950. *Great Basin Naturalist* 11: 27-35.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1952. Some American polydesmid millipeds in the collection of the Chicago Museum of Natural History. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 45: 553-584.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1955. New millipeds from Peru and adjacent parts. *University of Utah Biological Series* 11(5): 1-47.
Chamberlin, R.V. 1957. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49. 30. The Diplopoda of the Lund University and California Academy of Sciences Expeditions. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift* {N.F., Afdeling 2}53(8): 1-44.
Chamberlin, R.V. and R.L. Hoffman. 1958. Checklist of the millipeds of North America. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 212: 1-236.
Chamberlin, R.V. and Y.M. Wang. 1953. Records of millipeds (Diplopoda) from Japan and other Oriental areas, with descriptions of new genera and species. *American Museum Novitates* 1621: 1-13.
Chen, C.-C. and H.-W. Chang. 2004. Taxonomic Study of the Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda) from Taiwan. Thesis. National Sun Yat-sen University, 211 pp, (Available at: http//etd.lib.nsysu.edu.tw/ETD-db/ETD-search/view_ed?URN=etd-0302104-115319. Accessed 8 February 2012, Unpublished Masters thesis)
Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch and H.-W. Chang. 2006. The millipede tribe Nedyopodini, with special reference to the fauna of Taiwan (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Journal of Natural History* 39(47): 3997-4030.
Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch and H.-W. Chang. 2006. The millipede tribe Sulciferini in Taiwan (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Norwegian Journal of Entomology* 53(2): 253-255.
Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch. and H.-W. Chang. 2008. Identity of the east Asian millipede *Habrodesmus inexpectatus* Attems, 1944 (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Journal of Natural History* 42(39-40): 2547-2556.
Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch and H.-W. Chang. 2010. Revision of the endemic Taiwanese millipede genus *Aponedyopus* Verhoeff, 1939, with descriptions of two new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *ZooKeys* 72: 1-21.
Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch, E.V. Mikhajlova and H.-W. Chang. 2010. The millipede genus *Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895, recorded in Taiwan for the first time, with descriptions of two new species (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae: Sulciferini). *Zootaxa* 2399: 20-30.
Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch, H.-W. Chang, S.-H. Chen. 2011. Revision of

the Taiwanese millipede genus *Chamberlinius* Wang, 1956, with descriptions of two new species and a reclassification of the tribe Chamberlinini (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae, Paradoxosomatinae). *ZooKeys* 98: 1-27.

Chen, C.-C., S.I. Golovatch and H.-W. Chang. 2011. The genus *Inversispina* Zhang, in Zhang, Wang et Zhang, 1997, new to the millipede fauna of Taiwan, with the description of a new species (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae: Alogolykinae). *Arthropoda Selecta* 20(4): 251-257.

Corda, A.J.C. 1835. Observations on the microscopic animalcules about the hot springs of Carlsbad (translated from the German manuscript), 92-126, 6 pls, in Carro, J.de (ed.) Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad for physicians and patients, 135 pp; (Almanach de Carlsbad (Prague), Vol:5, 166-211, 6 pls. non vidi).

Chornyi, N.G. and S.I. Golovatch. 1993. *Dvuparnonogie mnogonozhky ravninnych territorij Ukrainy [Millipedes (Diplopoda] of the plain areas of the Ukraine*. Kiev, Kiev University, 56 p.

Cook, O.F. 1896. A new diplopod fauna in Liberia. *American Naturalist* 30(353): 413-420.

Cook, O.F. 1896. East African Diplopoda of the suborder Polydesmoidea, collected by Mr. William Astor Chanler. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 18: 81-111.

Cook, O.F. 1896. Summary of new Liberian Polydesmoidea. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 48: 257-267.

Cook, O.F. 1896-97. A series of occasional papers on Diplopoda and other Arthropoda. *Brandtia*: 1-75.

Cook, O.F. 1898. A revision of tropical African Diplopoda of the family Strongylosomatidae. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 20(1137): 695-708.

Cook, O.F. 1911. The hothouse milliped as a new genus. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 40(1842): 625-631.

Cook, O.F. and G.N. Collins.1893. The Myriapoda collected by the United States Eclipse Expedition to West Africa, 1889 and 1890. *Annals of the* New York *Academy of Sciences* 8: 24-40.

Cook, O.F. and H.F. Loomis. 1924. A new family of spined millipeds from Central China. *Journal of the* Washington *Academy of Sciences* 14(5): 103-108.

Cook, O.F. and H.F. Loomis. 1924. A dragon milliped from China. An extreme type, showing that evolution is not limited to useful characters. *Journal of Heredity* 15(2): 51-53.

Cook, O.F. and H.F. Loomis. 1924. A new family of spined millipeds from Central China. *Journal of the* Washington *Academy of Sciences* 14(5): 103-108.

Cupul-Magaña, F.G. 2011. Tres especies de milpiés paradoxosomátidos (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae) de México. *Biocyt* 4(16): 311-315.

Cupul-Magaña, F.G. and J. Bueno-Villegas. 2006. Primer registro de *Asiomorpha coarctata* (DeSaussure, 1860) (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae) para Jalisco y Nayarit, México. *Dugesiana* 13(1): 45-48.

Cupul-Magaña, F.G. and R.M. Shelley. 2011. Nuevas localidades para ocho species de milpiés (Arthropoda: Dipliopoda) en México. *Dugesiana* 18(1): 91-94.

Curcic, B.P.M., S.E. Makarov, E.A. Stojovska and S.V. Stancovic-Jovanovic. 1999. Some remarks on the millipede fauna of Macedonia. *Archives of Biological Sciences* 51(1): 17P-18P.

Curcic, B.P.M., S.E. Makarov and P.S. Lymberakis. 2001. Diplopoda of Crete. *Archives of Biological Sciences* 53(3-4): 99-108.

Daday, J. 1889. Myriopoda Extranea Musaei Nationalis Hungarici. *Természetrajzi Füzetek*, Budapest 12: 115-156.

Daday, J. 1889. Myriopoda Regni Hungariae. e commisione regiae societatis Hungaricae scientiarum naturalium. *Myriopoda Regni Hungariae*: 1-125.

Daday, J. 1891. A Heidelbergi Egyetem zoologiai Gyüjteményének Idegenföldi Myriopodai (Myriopoda extranea collectionis zoologicae Universitatis Heidelbergensis. *Természetrajzi Füzetek*, Budapest 14: 135-154.

Decker, P. 2010. Contributions to the myriapod fauna of Thailand - new records of millipedes and centipedes from Thailand (Myriapoda: Diplopoda, Chilopoda). *Schubartiana* 4: 23-34.

DeSaussure, H.L.F. 1860. Essai d'une faune des Myriapodes du Mexique avec la description de quelques espéces des autres parties de l'Amerique. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de* Genève 15: 259-393.

DeSaussure, H.L.F. and L. Zehntner. 1901. Myriopoden aus Madagaskar und Zanzibar. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, Frankfurt 26(4): 429-460.

Demange, J.-M. 1966. Myriapodes récoltés aux monts Loma (Sierra Leone) par la Mission E.N.S.-I.F.A.N. Note préliminaire. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* {Sér. A}28(2): 583-596.

Demange, J.-M. 1971. Le massiv des Monts Loma. VII. Myriapodes Diplopodes. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* 86: 191-240.

Demange, J.-M. 1971. Contribution à la faune de Gabon. Mission A. Villiers (1969). Myriapodes Diplopodes. Etude du spécimen-type du genre *Zantekius* (Spirostreptoidea). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire*, Série A 33(1): 53-75.

Demange, J.-M. 1972. Myriapodes récoltés au Dahomey et au Togo par Ch. Gase. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {Sér. 3}, {3}48(62): 723-752.

Demange, J.-M. 1985. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des Myriapodes (Diplopoda, Chilopoda) du Sénégal (récoltes J. Étienne). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {Sér. 4, Section A, Zoologie}, {4}7(1): 201-205.

Demange, J.-M. 1985. Myriapodes de la Cordillère de Merida (Vénézuéla) (Diplopoda, Chilopoda) récoltés par le Pr. M. Lamotte *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {Sér. 4, Section A, Zoologie}, {4}7(4): 795-804.

Demange, J.-M. and J.-P. Mauriès. 1975. Myriapodes - Diplopodes des Monts Nimba et Tonkoui (Cote d'Ivoire, Guinée). Récoltés par M. Lamoote et ses collaborateurs de 1942 à 1960. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, *Sciences Zoologiques*, Tervuren {8}212: 1-192.

Demange, J.-M. and J.-P. Mauriès. 1975. Donnés de morphologie tératologie, développement postembryonnaire, faunistique et écologie des Myriapodes Diplopodes nuisibles aux cultures du Sénégal. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {Sér. 3}, {3}235(333): 1243-1256.

Drift, J.V.D. 1963. A comparative study of the soil fauna in forests and cultivated land on sandy soils in Suriname. *Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas* 6(19): 1-42.

Eichwald, E. 1830. Zoologia specialis. Pars altera. *Vilnae*: 323 pp, plates 1+2.

Enghoff, H. 2005. The millipedes of Thailand (Diplopoda). *Steenstrupia*, Copenhagen 29(1): 87-103.

Enghoff, H. 2006. The millipedes of Turkey (Diplopoda). *Steenstrupia*, Copenhagen 29(2): 175-198.

Enghoff, H. and S.A. Moravvej. 2005. A review of the millipede fauna of Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East* 35: 61-72.

Enghoff, H., S.I. Golovatch and D.A. Nguyen. 2004. A review of the millipede fauna of Vietnam (Diplopoda). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 13(1/2): 29-43 [published 22 October 2004, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Enghoff, H., C. Sutcharit and S. Panha. 2007. The shocking pink dragon millipede, *Desmoxytes purpurosea*, a colourful new species from Thailand (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 1563: 31-36.

Enghoff, H. and M.C.Vicente. 2000. Millipedes of the Balearic Islands, and the identity of the species described by L. Koch in 1881 (Diplopoda). *Steenstrupia* 25: 195 -200.

Eschscholtz, J.F. 1823. Animalia tetracera et Myriapoda exotica. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes, plate 35, page 85-89 (**non vidi**).

Evenhuis, N. 2008. Fiji Arthropod Survey. Web site of the Bishop Museum, http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/fiji/index.html, Diplopoda check list: http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/fiji/checklists/diplopoda.html, accessed July 2012.

Evsyukov, A.P. and S.I. Golovatch. 2013. Millipedes (Diplopoda) from the Rostov-on-Don Region, southern Russia. *Arthropoda Selecta* 22(3): 207-215.

Faës, H. 1902. Myriopodes du Valais (Vallée du Rhone et Vallées Latérales). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 10: 31-164.

Fanzago, F. 1880. Escursione in Calabria (1877-78). Miriapodi. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, Genova 12: 265-277.

Fieber, F.X. 1858. Criterien zur generischen Theilung der Phytocoriden (Capsini aut.). *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* 2: 229-347, plate 6 (article 2 of 2 in same volume)

Foddai, D., A. Minelli, U. Scheller and M. Zapparoli. 1995. Chilopoda, Diplopoda, Pauropoda, Symphyla; 1-35 *In* A. Minelli, S. Ruffo, and S. La Posta (eds). *Checklist delle Specie della Fauna Italiana* 32/33.

Ganin, G.N. 1988. Estimation of the role of millipedes of Siberian pine-broadleaved forests of Priamurye in litter destruction. *Izvestiya Sibirskogo otdeleniya AN SSSR*, *Biology* 20(3): 7-10 (in Russian).

Ganin, G.N. 1989. The role of millipedes in the decay and transformation of forest litter in the southern Khabarovsk Province. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, Moscow 68(1): 145-149 (in Russian).

Ganin, G.N. 1992. Biogeochemical indication for protected and developed territories (soil invertebrates taken as an example). *Biogeokhimicheskaya indikatsiya prirodnykh I tekhnogennykh kontsentratsiy khimicheskikh elementov v okruzhayushchei srede*, Vladivostok: 100-111 (in Russian).

Ganin, G.N. 1993. Biogeochemical indication for protected and developed territories (on the example of soil invertebrates). *Science of the Total Environment*, Supplement 1: 217-223.

Ganin, G.N. 1994. Role of soil mesofauna in the biogenic turnover of elements in forest and meadow ecosystems of the Amur region. *Ekologiya [= Russian Journal of Ecology]* 5- 6: 59-67 (in Russian).

Ganin, G.N. 1995. Heavy metals in soil invertebrates in nature reserves of the Russian Far East. *Ekologiya [= Russian Journal of Ecology]* 5: 368-372 (in Russian).

Ganin, G.N. 1997. Soil animals of the Ussuri region. Vladivostok and Khabarovsk Dalnauka Publisher, 159 p. (in Russian).

Ganin, G.N. 2000. Invertebrate pedobionts (mesofauna) of the Amur River region and the Sichote-Alin Mountain Range. *Biodiversity and dynamics of ecosystems in North Eurasia*, Novosibirsk 3(1): 32-35.

García, J.A., I. Barois, M. Santos, P. Rojas, C. Fragoso, M.A. Morón, J. Bueno-Villegas and C. Sormani. 2009. Land use and diversity of the soil macrofauna in Santa Marta, Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, México; p. 131-191 *In* I. Barois, E.J. Huising, P. Okoth, D. Trejo and M. de los Santos (eds). *Below Ground Biodiversity in Sierra de Santa Marta, Los Tuxtlas Veracruz México.* Instituto de Ecología, A.C., 229pp.

Geoffroy, J.-J. and S.I. Golovatch. 2004. Some polydesmidan millipedes from caves in southern China (Diplopoda: Polydesmida) with descriptions of four new species. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 13(1/2): 19-28 [published October 2004, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Gervais, P. 1836. Note sur le genre *Polydesmus* de la classe des Myriapodes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5: 373-381.

Gervais, P. 1836. Notice sur une nouvelle espéce de Polydéme iuliforme. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5: 685-686.

Gervais, P. 1837. Communications (Sur les demi-métamorphoses des Myriapodes). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6(Sér. 1): 7-8. (**non vidi**)

Gervais, P. 1837. Etudes pour vervir a l'histoire naturelle des Myriapodes. *Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale* 7: 35-60.

Gervais, P. 1847. Myriapodes. *Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Aptères* 4: 1-202.

Gervais, P. 1859. Myriapodes et Scorpions; in: Castelnau, F. de. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud 7, 3(2/3): 1-43.

Giurginca, A., R. Păiaşu and C.-M. Munteanu. 2007. On some Oniscidea and Diplopoda from the Retezat massif. *Archives of Biological Sciences*, Belgrade 59(3): 233-238.

Golovatch, S.I. 1976. New species of Polydesmida (Diplopoda) from the USSR. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, Moscow 55(10): 1567-1570.

Golovatch, S.I. 1978. Some East-Asiatic millipedes (Diplopoda) in collection of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie [=Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie]* 57(3): 677-681.

Golovatch, S.I. 1978. [A new family of east-asiatic Chordeumida (Diplopoda)]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, Moscow 57(7): 1008-1011.

Golovatch, S.I. 1979. [The composition and zoogeographic relationship of the diplopod fauna of Middle Asia. Part 1]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, Moscow 58(7): 987-1001.

Golovatch, S.I. 1980. A contribution to the millipede fauna of Korea (Diplopoda). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica [=Rovartani Közlemények]* 33(1): 49-58.

Golovatch, S.I. 1981. Some East-Asiatic millipedes (Diplopoda) in the collection of the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Annales Zoologici PAN*, Warszawa 36(8): 161-168.

Golovatch, S.I. 1983. A contribution to the millipede fauna of Iran (Diplopoda). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* {Ser. B}85: 157-169.

Golovatch, S.I. 1983. Millipedes (Diplopoda) of the fauna of Vietnam, pp. 178-186. *In* Sokolov, V.E. (ed.), *Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam*. "Nauka" Publisher, Moscow, 207pp.

Golovatch, S.I. 1983. Two Paradoxosomatidae from the Kashmir Himalayas (Diplopoda). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 63(3/4): 297-302.

Golovatch, S.I. 1984. Contributions to the millipede fauna of Vietnam (Diplopoda) II. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 30(1/2): 53-77.

Golovatch, S.I. 1984. Some new or less known Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida) from India. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 30(3/4): 327-352.

Golovatch, S.I. 1984. [Distribution and faunogenesis of Diplopoda in the European part of the USSR.]; p. 92-138 *In* Y.I. Chernov (ed.). [*Faunogenesis and phylocoenogenesis*] Nauka, Moscow, 174 pp.

Golovatch, S.I. 1990. Diplopoda from the Nepal Himalayas. The first Paradoxosomatidae (Polydesmida). *Spixiana* 13(1): 9-24.

Golovatch, S.I. 1992. Review of the Neotropical millipede genus *Onciurosoma* Silvestri, 1932, with the description of three new species from near Manaus, Central Amazonia, Brazil (Diplopoda, Poydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Amazoniana* 12(2): 227-237.

Golovatch, S.I. 1993. Diplopoda from the Nepal Himalayas. Some additional Paradoxosomatidae. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 72(1/3): 183-203.

Golovatch, S.I. 1993. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda Polydesmida). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 2(1): 3-14 [published April 1993, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 1994. Diplopoda from the Nepal Himalayas. Further Paradoxosomatidae (Polydesmida). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 73(1/2): 163-182.

Golovatch, S.I. 1994. Diplopoda from the Himalayas. Two new Alogolykini (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 73(1/2): 183-187.

Golovatch, S.I. 1995. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda Polydesmida), II. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 3(3/4): 127-137 [published 4 April 1995, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 1995. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda Polydesmida), III. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 4(2): 89-97 [published 13 June 1995, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 1995. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda Polydesmida), IV. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 4(3/4): 71-78 [inside cover states: printed in November 1995, published 25 January 1996, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 1996. Diplopoda from the Nepal Himalayas. Review of the genus *Orophosoma* Jeekel, 1980 (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 76(1/2): 163-184.

Golovatch, S.I. 1996. The millipede family Paradoxosomatidae on Borneo, with contributions to the faunas of some other islands of the Sunda area (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 103(1): 151-193.

Golovatch, S.I. 1997. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda Polydesmida), V. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 5(3/4): 131-141 [published 6 January 1997, http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 1997. Review of the Sunda *weberi*-group of *Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893, with the description of two new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Miscelánea Zoologica*, Barcelona 20(1): 73-80.

Golovatch, S.I. 1998. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda Polydesmida), VI. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 6(3/4): 35-45 [published 9 June 1998, http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 2000. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida), VII. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 8(4): 215-220 published 8 June 2000, http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].

Golovatch, S.I. 2005. The millipede family Paradoxosomatidae in Paraguay, with descriptions of five new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 112(4): 807-830.

Golovatch, S.I. 2009. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida), VIII. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 18(1/2): 1-7.

Golovatch, S.I. 2009. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida), IX. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 18(3/4): 119-124.

Golovatch, S.I. 2011. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida), XI. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 20(4): 259-266.

Golovatch, S.I. 2012. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida), XII. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 21(1): 1-12.

Golovatch, S.I. 2013. On several new or poorly-known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida), XIII. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 22(1): 1-31.

Golovatch, S.I. and H. Enghoff. 1993. Review of the millipede genus *Tylopus*, with descriptions of new species from Thailand (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Steenstrupia* 19(3): 85-125.

Golovatch, S.I. and H. Enghoff. 1994. Review of the dragon millipedes, genus *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Steenstrupia* 20(2): 45-71.

Golovatch, S.I. and J.-J. Geoffroy. On several species of the millipede genus *Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri 1896 from Vanuatu, Melanesia, southwestern Pacific (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Arthropoda Selecta* 22(3): 189-200.

Golovatch, S.I. and A.V. Matyukhin. 2011. New records of millipedes (Diplopoda), mainly from birds nests, in European Russia. *Arthropoda Selecta* 20(2): 115-116.

Golovatch, S.I, J.-J. Geoffroy and J.-P. Mauriès. 2010. Two new species of the millipede genus *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923 (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae) from caves in southern China. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 19(2): 57-61.

Golovatch, S.I. and J. Gerlach. 2010. Diplopoda; p. 387-402 *In* J. Gerlach

and Y. Marusik (eds). *Arachnida and Myriapoda of the Seychelles islands*, 435pp. Siri Scientific Press, Manchester.
Golovatch, S.I. and R.L. Hoffman. 2000. On the diplopod taxa and type material of J.F. Brandt, with some new descriptions and identities (Diplopoda). *Fragmenta Faunistica* 43(Supplement), Warsaw: 229-249.
Golovatch, S.I, R.L. Hoffman, J. Adis, M.I. Marques, J. Raizer, F.H.O. Silva, R.A.K Ribeiro, J.L. Silva and T.G. Pinheiro. 2005. Millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Brazilian Pantanal. *Amazoniana* 18(3/4): 273-288.
Golovatch, S.I, R.L. Hoffman, A. Mármol and J. Adis. 2003. A new, apparently arboricolous species of millipede genus *Mestosoma* Silvestri, 1897 from near Iquitos, Peruvian Amazonia (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Amazoniana* 17(3/4): 343-348.
Golovatch, S.I., Y. Li, W. Liu and J.-J Geoffroy. 2012. Three new cavernicolous species of dragon millipedes, genus *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923, from southern China, with notes on a formal congener from the Philippines (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *ZooKeys* 185: 1-17.
Golovatch, S.I. and Z. Korsós. 1992. Diplopoda collected by the Soviet Zoological expedition to the Seychelles Islands in 1984. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 38(1/2): 1-31.
Golovatch, S.I, E.V. Mikhaljova and T. Tanabe. 1995. Review of the East Asian millipede genus *Haplogonosoma* Brölemann, 1916 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology* 53: 71-80.
Golovatch, S.I. and I.I. Semenyuk. 2010. On several new or poorly known Oriental Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda: Polydesmida, X. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 19(3): 123-127.
Golovatch, S.I. and P. Stoev. 2004. A new species of the millipede genus *Metonomastus* Attems, 1937 from a cave in the eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria), with some remarks on its congeners (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae). *In* P. Beron and A. Popov (eds). *Biodiversity of eastern Rhodopes* (*Bulgaria and Greece*), PENSOFT Publishers, Sofia-Bulgaria: 199-205.
Golovatch, S.I. and P. Stoev. 2009. New or poorly-known millipedes (Diplopoda) from Papua New Guinea, 1. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 18(3/4): 125-130.
Golovatch, S.I. and P. Stoev. 2010. New or poorly-known millipedes (Diplopoda) from Papua New Guinea, 3. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 19(3): 145-152.
Golovatch, S.I. and P. Stoev. 2011. Review of the millipede genus *Eustrongylosoma* Silvestri, 1896 in the island of New Guinea, with descriptions of nine new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *International Journal of Myriapodology* 5: 1-26.
Golovatch, S.I., A.V. Tiunov and A.E. Anichkin. 2011. [4. Millipedes (Diplopoda); p. 76-90. *In* A.V. Tiunov (ed.). Structure and functions of soil communities of a monsoon tropical forest (Cat Tien National Park, southern Vietnam). KMK Scientific Press, 277 pp.
Golovatch, S.I. and J. Wytwer. 2001. On two new species of the millipede family Paradoxosomatidae from Java, Indonesia, with reviews of the genera *Opisthodolichopus* Verhoeff, 1941 and *Nesorthomorpha* Jeekel, 1980 (Diplopoda: Polydesmida). *Annales Zoologici PAN*, Warszawa 51(4): 403-408.
Golovatch, S,I. and J. Wytwer. 2009. A remarkable new species of the millipede family Julidae from Israel (Diplopoda, Julida); p. 167-170 *In* S.M. Roble and J.C. Mitchell (eds). A Lifetime of Contributions to Myriapodology and Natural History of Virginia: A Festschrift in Honor of Richard L. Hoffman's 80th Birthday. *Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication* 16.
Golovatch, S.I, J. Wytwer and W.B. Jędryczkowski. 2003. The millipede *Vaulogerodesmus pictus* (Brölemann, 1916) rediscovered, with a review of this Southeast Asian genus (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 11(4): 259-264 [published 14 October 2003, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Gressitt, J.L. 1941. New myriopods from Formosa and Hainan Island. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*,{11}8(43): 55-61.
Günther, A. 1864. On some new species of Central-American Fishes. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1864(4): 23-27.
Gulička, J. 1972. Some new species of Diplopoda in the U.S.S.R. Part II. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, Moscow 51(1): 36-45.
Gulička, J. 1985. Pódna a jaskynná makrofauna krasových pohorí západných Karpat (I). (Biospeleologica Slovaca, 9). *Slovenský Kras* 23: 89-129.
Gray, J.E. 1843. [Myriapoda]; p. 544-560 *In* R. B. Todd (ed.). *The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology* 3.
Gray, J.E. 1844. List of the specimens of Myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. Printed by order of the trustees, 17pp.
Gruber, J. 2002. Tausendfüßer: Doppelfüßer (Myriapoda: Diplopoda), Wien: 296-301.
Guiry, M.D. and G.M. Guiry. 2012. *AlgaeBase*. World-wide electronic publication, National University of Ireland, Galway. http://www.algaebase.org; searched on 01 May 2012.
Haase, E. 1886. Schlesiens Diplopoden. (Erste Hälfte.) *Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Neue Folge* 11: 7-64.
Haga, A. 1968. Japanese millipedes. *[Private publication]*, 11pp, 6 plates. (In Japanese).
Hamer, M.L. 1998. Checklist of Southern African millipedes. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 39: 11-82.
Hawle, I. and A.J.C. Corda, 1847. Prodrom einer Monographie der böhmischen Trilobiten. Calve'sche Buchhandlung, Prag, 176pp.
Heselhaus, F. 1914. Über Arthropoden in Nestern. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 57: 62-88.
Higa, Y. and T. Kishimoto. 1986. Unusual outbreak and control of millipedes, *Chamberlinius haulienensis* Wang in Okinawa. Annual Report of Okinawa Prefectural Institute of Public Health, 20: 62-72 [in Japanese, non vidi].
Hoffman, R.L. and K.M. Howell. 1985. A new Tanzanian genus and species of paradoxosomatid millipeds with medusiform gonopods (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 99(1): 57-61.
Hoffman, R.L. and H. Lohmander. 1968. The Diplopoda of Turkey. *Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts* 65: 61-121.
Hoffman, R.L. 1949. A new genus of xystodesmid millipeds from the Riu Kiu Archipelago with notes on related Oriental genera. *Natural History Miscellanea, Chicago Academy of Sciences* 45: 1-6.
Hoffman, R.L. 1953. *Scolodesmus* and related African millipede genera (Polydesmida: Strongylosomidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 66: 75-84.
Hoffman, R.L. 1961. Two new diplopod genera from western China (Polydesmida: Strongylosomatidae). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {13}3(33): 533-543.
Hoffman, R.L. 1963. A contribution to the knowledge of Asiatic strongylosomoid Diplopoda (Polydesmida: Strongylosomatidae). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {13}5(58): 577-593.
Hoffman, R.L. 1964. Über einige ostafrikanische Diplopoda Polydesmida der zoologischen Staatssammlung München. *Opuscula Zoologica*, München 79: 1-10.
Hoffman, R.L. 1966. Polydesmoid Diplopoda from the Pacaraima Mountains. *Journal of Zoology* 148: 540-553.
Hoffman, R.L. 1967. Polydesmoid Diplopoda from Nigeria. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Tervuren 76(3/4): 201-234.
Hoffman, R.L. 1968. Millipeds of the genus *Aklerobunus*, with notes on some related South African genera of the family Paradoxosomatidae. *The Wasmann Journal of Biology* 26(2): 209-239.
Hoffman, R.L. 1968. The Diplopoda of Turkey. *Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Institut* 65: 61-121.
Hoffman, R.L. 1971. A synopsis of the milliped genus *Wubidesmus* (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Tervuren 84(1/2): 83-96.
Hoffman, R.L. 1973. Descriptions and allocation of new or poorly known genera and species of Paradoxomatidae from south-eastern Asia (Diplopoda: Polydesmida). *Journal of Natural History* 7: 361-389.
Hoffman, R.L. 1977. Diplopoda from Malayan caves, collected by M. Pierre Strinati. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 84(3): 699-719.
Hoffman, R.L. 1977. The milliped genus *Mestosoma* in Coast Rica (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 12(3): 207-215.
Hoffman, R.L. 1978. Diplopoda from Papuan Caves (Zoological Results of the British Speleological Expedition to Papua-New Guinea, 1975, 4). *International Journal of Speleology* 9(3/4): 281-307.
Hoffman, R.L. 1980. An Australian polydesmoid milliped in San Francisco (Paradoxosomatidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology* 37(1/2): 55-58.
Hoffman, R.L. 1980. *Classification of the Diplopoda*. Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève, 237pp (for 1979).
Hoffman, R.L. 1982. The status of *Phaeodesmus neglectus* Attems, 1934. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 96(1): 191-199.
Hoffman, R.L. 1988. *Sphalmatogonus*, a genus of Japanese diplopods (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapodologica* 2(7): 47-48.
Hoffman, R.L. 1999. Checklist of the millipedes of North and Middle America. *Virginia Museum of Natural History*, special publication 8: 1-584.
Hoffman, R.L. 2004. A synopsis of *Phaeodesmus*, an East African genus of paradoxosomatid millipeds (Diplopoda: Polydesmida). *Myriapodologica* 8(1): 1-12.
Hoffman R.L. 2005. Zoological Results of the British Speleological Expedition to Papua New Guinea, 1975. A note on the characters and status of the genus *Caloma* Chamberlin, 1945 (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapodologica* 8(8): 75-82.
Hoffman, R.L. 2012. On the identity of the generic name *Iulidesmus* Silvestry, 1895 (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 3204: 65-68.
Howarth, F.G. and R.M. Shelley. 2010. The Asian polydesmidan millipede,

Helicorthomorpha holstii (Pocock) (Paradoxosomatidae), established in Hawai'i. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 108: 45-46.
Humbert, A. and H.L.F. DeSaussure. 1869. Descriptions de divers Myriapodes du Musée de Vienne. *Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 19(2): 669-692.
Humbert, A. and H.L.F. DeSaussure. 1893. Myriapodes des environs de Genève. *Mémoires de la Société de Physiques et d'Histoire naturelle de* Genève 32(1): 1-93.
Humbert, A. 1865. Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylon. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de* Genève 18: 1-62.
Humphreys, W.F. and W.A. Shear. 1993. Troglobitic millipedes (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae) from semi-arid Cape Range, Western Australia: Systematics and Biology. *Invertebrate Taxonomy [=Invertebrate Systematics]* 7(1): 173-195.
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1970. Opinion 936. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 27(3/4): 173-174.
Jawlowski, H. 1923. O funkcjach centralnego systemu nerwowego drewniaka (*Lithobius forficatus* L.) *Prace Towarzystwa Przyjaciów Nauk w Wilnie* 1, pp. 1-18 (**non vidi**).
Jawłowski, H. 1926. Krocionogi (dwuparce) okolic Wilna [=Diplopoden der Umgebung von Wilno (nord.-ost. Polen)]. *Sprawozdanie Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności* 61: 147-166 (**non vidi**).
Jawłowski, H. 1935. Przyczynek do znajomości fauny krocionogów Moldawji. Beitrag zur Kenntnis Diplopodenfauna Moldaviens. *Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici* 2(24): 249-252.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1951. The genus *Tectoporus* Carl (Diplopoda, Polydesmoidea, Strongylosomidae). *Entomologische Berichten*, Amsterdam 13(331): 266-271.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1953. Two new Strongylosomidae from Indochina (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Beaufortia* 2(29): 1-8.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1956. Milliped Miscellany - Part III. *Beaufortia* 5(51): 73-99.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1956. On the generic status of *Strongylosoma luxuriosum* Silvestri 1894 from New Guinea (Diplopoda, Polyesmida, Strongylosomidae). *Entomologische Berichten* 16: 184-188.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1957. On three species of *Sundanina* Att. (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Strongylosomidae). *Entomologische Berichten*, Amsterdam 17(8): 147-156.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1963. Diplopoda of Guiana. *Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and Other Guyanas* 4(11): 1-157.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1963. Paradoxosomatidae from Borneo (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 106(6): 205-283.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1964. A new species of *Orthomorpha* Bollman from Thailand observed in migration, with taxonomic notes on the genus (Diplopoda). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 107(7): 355-364.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1964. Notes on the genus *Akamtogonus* Attems, with descriptions of a new genus and species from New Guinea (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Nova Guinea* (*Zoology*): 29: 105-113.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1964. Two new species of *Pratinus* Attems, with taxonomic notes on the genus and redescription of its type-species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Beaufortia* 11(137): 61-73.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1965. A new genus and a new species of the family Paradoxosomatidae from Australia (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Entomologische Berichten*, Amsterdam 25(1): 7-14.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1965. A revision of the Burmese Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genoa (Part I). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 108(5): 95-144.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1965. A revision of the Papuan Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genoa. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 110(11): 343-379.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1965. A revision of the South American Paradoxosomatidae in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 75: 99-125.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1967. Notes on the nomenclature and taxonomy of European Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Entomologische Berichten* 27(9): 166-172.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1968. On the classification and geographical distribution of the family Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Bronder-Offset Rotterdam, private.*
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1968. *Julus pallipes* Oliver, 1792 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida): proposed suppression under the plenary powers Z. N. (S.) 1823. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 25(1): 38-40.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1970. A revision of the Burmese Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genoa (Part II). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 113(9): 289-301.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1971. Nomenclator Generum et Familiarum Diplopodorum: A list of the genus and family-group names in the Class Diplopoda from the 10th edition of Linnaeus, 1758, to the end of 1957. *Monografieen van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging* 5: 1-412.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1972. The „endemic" paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) of the Fiji Islands. *Beaufortia* 20(258): 1-6.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1973. On the status of the diplopod genus *Mimosoma* Chamberlin, 1920 (Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum*, Universiteit van Amsterdam 3(6): 31-37.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1979. A revision of the Sumatran Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genoa. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 49(2): 163-193.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1979. Notes on the classification of some little-known Australian paradoxosomatid genera (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Journal of Natural History* 13: 649-658.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1980. A new genus and two new species of the family Paradoxosomatidae from Australia (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum*, Universiteit van Amsterdam 7(1): 1-10.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1980. A revision of the Burmese Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genoa (Part III). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 123(3):71-88.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1980. On the classification of some little-known Paradoxosomatidae from Java and Sumatra (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 87(2): 323-340 [published in June 1980].
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1980. The generic allocation of some little-known Paradoxosomatidae from South-East Asia (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 87(3): 651-670 [published September 1980].
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1980. On some little known Paradoxosomatidae from India and Ceylon, with the description of four genera (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Beaufortia* 30(8): 163-178 [published December 1980].
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1981. Australia Expedition 1980; legit C.A.W. Jeekel and A.M. Jeekel-Rijvers. List of collecting stations, together with general notes on the distribution of millipedes in eastern Australia and Tasmania. *Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie* (*Zoölogisch Museum*), Universiteit van Amsterdam 30: 1-59.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1982. Four new or little-known Australiosomatini from New South Wales (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 52(2): 137-154.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1982. Millipedes from Australia, 1: Antichiropodini from South Australia (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum*, Universiteit van Amsterdam 8(14): 121-132.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1982. Millipedes from Australia, 2: Antichiropodini from Victoria (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum*, Universiteit van Amsterdam 8(24): 201-212.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1982. New records and rescriptions of southeast Asian Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* 9: 225-253.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1983. *Pleuroporodesmus*, an aberrant new genus of the family Paradoxosomatidae from Borneo (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Entomologische Berichten*, Amsterdam 43(1): 9-14.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1984. Millipedes from Australia, 6: Australiosomatini from Victoria (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, Sydney 36(1/2): 19-44.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1985. Millipedes from Australia, 5: Australiosomatini from South Australia, with a notes on the status of *Polydesmus innotatus* Karsch, and first record of a second mediterranean julid in Australia (Diplopoda: Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae and Julida, Julidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum*, Adelaide 19(3): 19-37.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1987. Millipedes from Australia, 11: Australiosomatini from Queensland (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Beaufortia* 37(2): 11-41.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1988. The generic position of *Orthomorpha bucharensis* Lohmander and *O. muminabadensis* Gulicka and the taxonomic status of *Hedinomorpha* Verhoeff (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Bulletin, Zoölogisch Museum*, Universiteit van Amsterdam 11(11): 97-111.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 1999. Records of millipedes from the West Indies. *Myriapod Memoranda* 1: 23-43.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2000. Errata to Jeekel, (1970) 1971, *Nomenclator Generum et Familiarum Diplopodorum*. *Myriapod Memoranda* 2: 15-21.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2000. A new *Luzonomorpha* from Mindoro, Philippine Is. (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapod Memoranda* 2: 22-30.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2000. The tribe Aschistodesmini in the Solomon Islands (Diplopoda, Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Insect Systematics and Evolution* 30(4): 459-479.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2001. A bibliographic catalogue of the Asiatic Sphaerotheriida (Diplopoda). *Myriapod Memoranda* 3: 5-38.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2001. A bibliographic catalogue of the Siphonophorida (Diplopoda). *Myriapod Memoranda* 3: 44-71.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2001. A bibliographic catalogue of the Spirobolida of the Oriental and Australian regions (Diplopoda). *Myriapod Memoranda* 4: 5-104.

Jeekel, C.A.W. 2002. Millipedes from Australia, 14: a third contribution to the South Australian Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 5: 60-77.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2002. Paradoxosomatidae from Venezuela, with the description of a new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 5: 40-51.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2003. A bibliographic catalogue of the order Glomeridesmida (Diplopoda). *Myriapod Memoranda* 6: 102-109.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2003. Millipedes from Australia, 16: Further notes on Australiosomatinae from New South Wales, with descriptions of a new genus and four new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapod Memoranda* 6: 28-45.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2003. African Paradoxosomatidae, 1: Genus *Eviulisoma* Silvestri (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 6: 45-88.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2003. Paradoxosomatidae from North Pakistan, collected by Cl. Besuchet and I. Loebl in 1983 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 6: 14-27.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2004. A bibliographic catalogue of the "Cambaloidea" (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 7: 43-109.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2004. African Paradoxosomatidae, 2: tribe Xanthodesmini (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 7: 5-42.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2006. Millipedes from Australia, 18: Tasmanian Paradoxosomatidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) (Genera *Somethus* Chamb, *Notodesmus* Chamb. and *Aethalosoma* nov.). *Myriapod Memoranda* 8: 75-89.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2006. Millipedes from Australia, 20: A new genus and two new species of Antichiropodini from Lord Howe Island (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapod Memoranda* 9: 65-72.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2006. Millipedes from Australia, 22: A further contribution to New South Wales Australiosomatini (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapod Memoranda* 9: 79-107.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2007. Millipedes from Australia, 23: More notes and descriptions of New South Wales Australiosomatini (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapod Memoranda* 10: 5-24.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2009. Checklist of the Diplopoda reported from Suriname. *Myriapod Memoranda* 11: 19-30.
Jeekel, C.A.W. 2009. Records of Paradoxosomatidae from New Guinea (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). *Myriapod Memoranda* 11: 76-81.
Jeekel, C.A.W. and R.L. Hoffman. 1967. The nomenclatorial history of *Strongylosoma physkon* Attems, 1898 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Entomologische Berichten* 27(10): 188-192.
Jorgensen, M.C., P. Sierwald and R.J. Mason-Gamer. 2013. A review of subspecies recognition in polydesmidan millipedes (Diplopoda) with a revision of the subspecies of Euryuridae (Xystodesmoidea). Zoologica Scripta, 42(3?):?
Karsch, F. 1880. Mittheilung über die von Herrn Dr. O. Finsch während seiner polynesischen Reise gesammelten Myripopoden und Arachniden. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1880: 77-84.
Karsch, F. 1881. Zum Studium der Myriopoda Polydesmia. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 47(1): 36-49.
Karsch, F. 1881. Chinesische Myriopoden und Arachnoideen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 25(2): 219-220.
Kime, R.D. and H. Enghoff. 2011. Atlas of European Millipedes (Class Diplopoda). *Fauna Europaea Evertebrata* 3. Pensoft publishers, 282 pp.
Koch, C.L. 1844. *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden*, 40. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna von C.L. Koch. Regensburg.
Koch, C.L. 1847. System der Myriapoden mit den Verzeichnissen und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden; p. 1-196 *In* G.W.F. Panzer, and A. Herrich-Schäffer (eds). *Kritische Revision der Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III. Bändchen*, Regensburg.
Koch, C.L. 1863. *Die Myriapoden 1*. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. Halle, Druck und Verlag von H.W. Schmidt, 134pp.
Koch, C.L. 1863. *Die Myriapoden 2*. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. Halle, Druck und Verlag von H.W. Schmidt, 112pp.
Koch, L. 1865. Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriopoden. *Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 15(2): 857-892.
Koch, L. 1867. Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriapoden. *Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 17(1): 173-250.
Koninck, L.G. de. 1883. Faune du calcaire carbonifère de la Belgique. *Annales du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique* 8(4): 1-252
Korsós, Z. 2004. Checklist and bibliography of millipedes (Diplopoda) of Taiwan. *Collection and Research*, Taiwan 17: 11-32.
Korsós, Z. 2012. *Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898), a polydesmidan millipede new to the fauna of Japan (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Biological Magazine Okinawa*, 50: 31-36.
Korsós, Z. and S.I. Golovatch. 1989. Addenda to the millipede fauna of Vietnam (Diplopoda). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 35(3/4): 211-220.
Kovaçeviç, Ź.1918. Prilog fauni Myriapoda Hrvatske. *Glasnik Hrvatskog Prirodoslovnog Drustva* 30: 1-8.
Kraus, O. 1954. Myriapoden aus El Salvador. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 35(5/6): 293-349.
Kraus, O. 1954. Myriapoden aus Peru, II. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 35(1/2): 17-55.
Kraus, O. 1955. Myriapoden aus Peru, III. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 36(3/4): 173-200.
Kraus, O. 1956. Über neotropische Strongylosomatidae (Diplopoda). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 37(5/6): 403-419.
Kraus, O. 1957. Myriapoden aus Peru, V. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 38(1/2): 95-114.
Kraus, O. 1958. Diplopoden aus Angola. *Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola* 38: 47-84.
Kraus, O. 1958. Myriapoda (Chilopoda, Diplopoda). *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission de Witte*, Bruxelles 54: 1-67.
Kraus, O. 1958. Myriapoden aus Ostafrika (Tanganyika Territory). *Veröffentlichungen des Überseemuseums in Bremen* {A}3(1): 1-16.
Kraus, O. 1958. Myriapoden von den Galapagos-Inseln. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 39(1/2): 97-102.
Kraus, O. 1959. Myriapoden aus Peru, VII. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 40(3/4): 191-208.
Kraus, O. 1959. Myriapoden aus Peru, VIII. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 40(5/6): 263-281.
Kraus, O. 1960. Myriapoden aus Peru, IX. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 41(3/4): 241-264.
Kraus, O. 2012. Parallelisms or relationship? Comparison of Late Carboniferous/Early Permian Archipolypods (Euphoberiida) with extant spined polydesmids (Diplopoda). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 44: 101-112.
Lang, J. 1932. Eine neue Diplopoden-Gattung aus Karpatorußland. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 99(7/8): 222-224.
Lang, J. 1932. Berichtigung zur Arbeit „Eine neue Diplopoden-Gattung aus Karpatorußland". *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 100 -111.
Lang, J. 1954. Mnohonozky - Diplopoda. *Fauna CSR* 2: 1-187.
Latzel, R. 1884. Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. *Zweite Hälfte. Die Symphylen, Pauropoden und Diplopoden*, pp.1-414.
Latzel, R. 1886. Diagnoses d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles (de France, Algérie et Tunisie). *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen* {3}21 [for 1885]: 169-177.
Latzel, R. 1886. Diagnosi di specie e varieta nouve di Miriapodi raccolti in Liguria. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana,* Genova 18: 308-309.
Latzel, R. 1895a. Die Myriopoden aus der Umgebung Hamburgs. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, Beiheft 12: 99-109.
Latzel, R. 1895b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myriopodenfauna von Madeira, den Selvages und den Canarischen Inseln. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, Beiheft 12: 113-122.
Lawrence, R.F. 1953. The Polydesmiodea of Natal and Zululand. A revision of the Polydesmoidea (Diplopoda) of Natal and Zululand. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 12(3): 291-350.
Lawrence, R.F. 1962. New Polydesmoidea (Diplopoda) from South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 15(14): 141-165.
Lawrence, R.F. 1966. The Myriapoda of the Kruger National Park. *Zoologica Africana* 2(2): 225-262.
Lee, P. 2006. *Atlas of the Millipedes (Diplopoda) of Britain and Ireland.* Pensoft Series Faunistica No 59: 216pp.
Leonardi, G. 1897. Alcuni Miriapodi del Portogallo. *Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina de Scienze Naturali, Residente in Padova* {2}3(2): 5-11 (**non vidi**).
Lignau, N.G. 1903. Mnogonojki Cernomorskogo poberejîia Kavkaza [Die Myriopoden der Pontus-Küsten von Caucasus]. *Memoires de la Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle-Russie* 25: 82-125.
Lignau, N.G. 1914. Vielfüssler aus Abchasien. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Pétrograd* 19: 349-401.
Lignau, N.G. 1933. Einiges über die Myriapodenfauna der Ukraine. *Revue d'Entomologie d'URSS* 25(1): 134-144.
Likhitrakarn, N., S.I. Golovatch and S. Panha. 2010. The millipede genus *Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893 in Thailand. 1. Revision of the *sericata*-group, with descriptions of four new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 2361: 23-45.
Likhitrakarn, N., S.I. Golovatch and S. Panha. 2010. The millipede *Eudasypeltis setosus* (Pocock, 1894) new to the fauna of Thailand (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxossomatidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 19(4): 215-220.
Likhitrakarn, N., S.I. Golovatch, R. Prateepasen and S. Panha. 2010. Review of the genus *Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968, with descriptions of five new species from Thailand (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxossomatidae).

ZooKeys 72: 23-68.
Likhitrakarn, N., S.I. Golovatch and S. Panha. 2011. Revision of the Southeast Asian millipede genus *Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893, with the proposal of a new genus (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *ZooKeys* 131: 1-161.
Lohmander, H. 1932. Neue Diplopoden aus Persien. *Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskap-och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar* {5,B}3(2): 1-44.
Lohmander, H. 1933. Űber Diplopoden aus Zentralasien. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm 25A(6): 1-71.
Lohmander, H. 1936. Über die Diplopoden des Kaukasusgebietes. *Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskap- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar* {5, B}5(1): 1-196.
Lohmander, H. 1939. Über einige neue Diplopoden aus dem östlichen Anatolien. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Basel* 50: 126-150.
Lohmander, H. 1955. Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den Ergebnissen der Reise von Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad Juli - August 1935 XXXIV. Diplopoda. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm {2}9(1): 1-65.
Lokay, E. 1907. *Agnesia*, Nový rod Pselaphidů myrmekofilnich. *Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické* [= Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae] 4(3): 87- 91.
Loksa, I. 1960. Einige neue Diplopoden- und Chilopodenarten aus chinesischen Höhlen. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 6: 135-148.
Loksa, I. 1967. The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 32. Diplopoden, I. *Opuscula Zoologica*, Budapest 7(2): 205-220.
Loksa, I. 1970. Beschreibung einiger durch Prof. Dr. H. Franz auf Rhodos (Griechenland) gesammelter Diplopoden. *Opuscula Zoologica*, Budapest 10(2): 263-270.
Lokšina, I.E. and S.I. Golovatch. 1979. Diplopoda of the USSR fauna. *Pedobiologia* 19(6): 381-389.
Loomis, H.F. 1948. Two new millipeds of Jamaica. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 38: 185-188.
Loomis, H.F. 1950. Synonomy of some native American and introduced millipeds. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 40(5): 164-166.
Loomis, H.F. 1959. A new milliped from Honduras. *Ceiba*: *A Scientific Journal Issued by the Escuela Agricola Panamericana* 8(2): 41-43.
Loomis, H.F. 1959. Millipeds collected enroute from Florida to San Antonio, Texas and vincinity. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 49: 157-163.
Loomis, H.F. 1961. New and previously known millipedes of Panama. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, Washington 113(3454): 77-123.
Loomis, H.F. 1964. The millipeds of Panama (Diplopoda). *Fieldiana*, *Zoology* {N.S.}47(1): 1-136.
Loomis, H.F. 1966. Descriptions and records of Mexican Diplopoda. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 59(1): 11-27.
Loomis, H.F. 1966. Millipeds from the region of Monterrey, Mexico. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 39(3): 513-524.
Loomis, H.F. 1968. A checklist of the millipeds of Mexico and Central America. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum* 266: 1-137.
Loomis, H.F. 1972. Millipeds from the Atlantic Lowlands of Costa Rica. *Florida Entomologist* 55(3): 185-206.
Loomis, H.F. 1974. Millipeds from Southern Costa Rican Highlands. *Florida Entomologist* 57(2): 169-187.
Loomis, H.F. 1975. New millipeds in a noteworthy collection from Jamaica. *Florida Entomologist* 58(3): 167-185.
Lucas, H. 1840. Myriapodes. *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés; Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes* 1: 511-551.
Lu, Y.H. 1959. Subdivision and correlation of the Ordovician rocks of S. China. Geological Publishing House, Bejing: 123pp, non vidi (fide Lu, 1975: *Palaeontologica Sinica* {New Series B}, 152(11))
Lu, Y.-H. 1975. Ordovician trilobite faunas of Central and Southwestern China. *Palaeontologica Sinica* {New Series B}, 152(11): 1- 463, 46 plates.
Makarov, S.E., B.M. Mitić and T. Radja. 2003. On some endemic diplopods from Croatia (Polydesmida, Diplopoda). *Periodicum Biologorum* 105(2): 163-166.
Manfredi, P. 1939. Miriapodi della Libia. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* {3}47: 109-123.
Manfredi, P. 1939. Myriapoda. Missione Reale Accademia d'Italia Biologica nel Paese dei Borana. *Raccolte Zoologiche*, Roma 3(2): 275-302.
Manfredi, P. 1941. Zoologia: Myriapoda. *Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo* 6: 9-20.
Manfredi, P. 1943. I Miriapodi Italiani V. Contributo - Generi e Specie nuove del Gargano. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, Milano 82: 179-188.
Manfredi, P. 1950. Miriapodi Italiani VI Contributo-Specie e varietà nuove. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, Milano 89: 33-42.
Manfredi, P. 1951. I Miriapodi italiani, VII. contributo - Miriapodi della Romagna (collezione Zangheri). *Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali e del Museo civile di storia natural* 90: 13-33.
Manfredi, P. 1953. VIII. Contributo alla conoscenza dei miriapodi cavernicoli italiani. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civile di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 92: 76-106.
Manfredi, P. 1955. Miriapodi delle Puglie. *Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica* 3: 145-160.
Manfredi, P. 1955. Miriapodi di alcune grotte della Campania. *Atti V Congresso nazionale di Speleologia*, Salerno, 1951: 99-103.
Marek, P.E., J.E. Bond and P. Sierwald. 2003. Rhinocricidae systematics II: A species catalog of the Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida) with synonymies. *Zootaxa* 308: 1-108.
Mattozo, F.S. 1882. Les Myriapodes d'Afrique au Museum de Lisbonne. *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes*, Lisboa 8(31): 177-196.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1964. Sur quelques Diplopodes de la Péninsule Ibérique (2nd Note). *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 99(3/4): 425-443.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1968. Matériaux récoltés par M.-H Coiffait au Gabon: Myriapoda, Diplopoda. *Biologica Gabonica* 3(4): 361-401.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1969. Contribution à la faune épigée et cavernicole de Corse: Diplopodes récoltés par P. Beron. *Annales de Spéléologie* 24(3): 505-527.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1978. Myriapodes - Diplopodes du sud de l'Espagne. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 81: 575-588.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1980. Contributions à l'étude de la faune terrestre des iles granitiques de l'archipel des Séchelles (Mission P.L.G. Benoit - J.J. Van Mol 1972): Myriapoda - Diplopoda. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 94(1): 138-168.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1980. Contributions à l'étude de la faune terrestre des îled granitiques de l'archipel des Séchelles (Mission P.L.G. Benoit - J.J. Van Mol 1972). Myriapoda - Diplopoda. - *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 94(1): 138-168.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1980. Diplopodes Chilognathes da la Guadeloupe et ses dépendances. Bulletin du *Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris {Sér. 4, Section A, Zoologie}, {4}4(2): 1059-1111.
Mauriès, J.-P. 1985. Polydesmide et Craspedosomides cavernicoles nouveaux de France et du Maroc (Myriapoda - Diplopoda). *International Journal of Speleology* 14(1-4): 51-62.
Mauriès, J.-P, S.I. Golovatch and P. Stoev. 1997. The millipedes of Albania: recent data, new taxa; systematical, nomenclatural and fauistical review (Myriapoda, Diplopoda). *Zoosystema* 19(2-3): 255-292.
Mauriès, J.-P. and M.C. Vicente. 1977. Diplópodos cavernícolas nuevos y poco conocidos de España, recolectados por A. Lagar. Descripción de tres géneros nuevos. *Miscelánea Zoologica*, Barcelona 4(1): 109-134.
Mesibov, R. 2004. A new genus of millipedes (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Dalodesmidae) from wet forests in southern Victoria, with brief remarks on the Victorian Polydesmida. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria* 61(1): 41-45.
Mesibov, R. 2006. Dirt-encrusted and dragon millipedes (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae) from Queensland, Australia. *Zootaxa* 1354: 31-44.
Mesibov, R. 2012. Millipedes of Australia. Electronic Database accessible at www.polydesmida.info/millipedesofaustralia/indexhtml!#. Captured January 2012.
Mesibov, R. and C.A. Car, 2013. *Hoplatessara luxuriosa* (Silvestri, 1895) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae) is native to Australia, not New Guinea. *ZooKeys* 329: 1-8.
Michaelsen, W. 1898. Vorläufige Mittheilung über einige Tunicaten aus dem Magalhaensischen Gebiet, sowie von Süd-Georgien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 21(560): 363- 371.
Mikhaljova, E.V. 1983. Distribution of millipedes (Diplopoda) along the soil profile in the forests of the Primorsky Province. *Fauna i ekologiya chlenistonogikh Dalnego Vostoka*, Vladivostok, 77-90 (in Russian).
Mikhaljova, E.V. 1988. Millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Ussuriyskii and "Kedrovaya Pad" nature reserves. *Rol nasekomykh v biotsenozakh Dalnego Vostoka*, Vladivostok, 114-126 (in Russian).
Mikhaljova, E.V. 1993. The millipedes (Diplopoda) of Siberia and the Far East of Russia. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 2(2): 3-36 [published June 1993, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Mikhaljova, E.V. 1997. Review of the cavernicolous millipede fauna of the Far East of Russia, with new description of a new troglophilic species (Diplopoda). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 5(3/4): 143-149 [published 6 January 1997, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Mikhaljova, E.V. 2002. A contribution to the millipede faunas of Korea and the Russian Far East (Diplopoda). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 10(2): 147-150 [published 7 February 2002, http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Mikhaljova, E.V. 2004. The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian part of Russia. *Pensoft Publishers*, Sofia-Bulgaria, 256pp.

Mikhaljova, E.V. 2009. The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Russian Far East islands and the Kamchatka Peninsula. *Soil Organisms* 81(3): 599-616.
Mikhaljova, E.V. and V.D. Bakurov. 1989. On millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Siniy Mountain Ridge (Sikhote-Alin). *Pochvennye bespozvonochnye yuga Dalnego Vostoka*, Khabarovsk: 38-47 (in Russian).
Mikhaljova, E.V.and A.M. Basarukin. 1996. The millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Sakhalin and Kurile islands. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 4 (3-4): 89-96.
Mikhaljova, E.V, S.I. Golovatch and J. Wytwer. 2000. On some new or poorly-known millipedes (Diplopoda) from North Korea. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 43(10): 109-122Mikhaljova, E.V. and J.P. Kim. 1993 Contribution to the millipede fauna of Korea (Diplopoda). *Korean Arachnology* 9(1/2): 31-42.
Mikhaljova, E.V. and Korsós, Z. 2003. Millipedes (Diplopoda) from Korea, the Russian Far East, and China in the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 49(3): 215-242.
Mikhaljova, E.V. and K.-Y. Lim.2000. Millipede fauna (Diplopoda) of South Korea. *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology* 16(2): 147-157.
Mikhaljova, E.V. and Y.M. Marusik. 2004. New data on taxonomy and fauna of the millipedes from the Russian Far East, Siberia and Mongolia (Diplopoda). *Far Eastern Entomologist* 133: 1-12.
Mikhaljova, E.V. and P.S. Nefediev. 2003. A contribution to the millipede fauna of Siberia (Diplopoda). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 11(1): 81-87 [published 14 January 2003, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact] (for 2002).
Mikhaljova, E.V. and E.V. Petukhova. 1983. A comparative analysis of the millipede faunas (Diplopoda) of Primorsky Province's forests with the help of inclusion and similarity indices. *Teoretiko-grafovye metody v biogeograficheskikh issledovaniyakh*, Vladivostok, 48-66 (in Russian).
Minelli, A., L. Bonato, R. Dioguardi. 2006. Chilobase: A World Catalogue of Centipedes (Chilopoda) for the Web. Version 1.01, available at: chilobase.bio.unipd.it
Miyosi, Y. 1955. Beiträge zur Kenntnis japanischer Myriopoden. 8. Aufsatz: Über vier neue Arten und eine neue Gattung von Myriopoden. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 16-19: 168-174.
Miyosi, Y. 1959. Über japanische Diplopoden, Thesis. *Arachnological Society of East Asia*, Osaka: 1-223 [in Japanese].
Moritz, M. and C.-S. Fischer. 1978. Die Typen der Myriapoden-Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums Berlin. I. Diplopoda. Teil 4: Polydesmida. Teil 5: Ergänzungen. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 54(1): 99 - 160.
Mršić, N. 1986. New taxa of the diplopods (Myriapoda: Diplopoda) of Solvenia. *Biološki Vestnik*, Ljubljana 34(2): 65-78.
Mršić, N. 1996. On three new Paradoxosomatidae from Malaysia (Diplopoda Polydesmidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 5(1/2): 139-144 [published September 1996, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Murakami, Y. 1975. The cave myriapods of the Ryukyu Islands (I). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo {A}1(2): 87-113.
Murakami, Y. and K.Y. Paik. 1968. Results of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966 XI. Cave-dwelling myriapods from the southern part of Korea. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo 11(4): 363-384.
Murakami, Y. 1969. Myriapods found in limestone caves of nothern Honshu, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo 12(3): 557-582.
Murakami, Y. 1971. The fauna of the insular lava caves in West Japan X. Myriapoda. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo 14(3): 311-332.
Nakamura, Y. and Z. Korsós. 2010. Distribution and diversity of millipedes of the Ryukyu Islands, with the Senkaku and Daito Island Groups: A literature review (Arthropoda: Diplpoda). *Acta Arachnologica* 59(2): 73-86.
Newport, G. 1844. A list of the species of Myriapoda, Order Chilognatha contained in the cabinets of the British Museum, with descriptions of a new genus and thirty-two new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {1}13(84): 263-270.
Nguyen, D.A. 2010. The millipede genus *Anoplodesmus* Pocock, 1895 in Vietnam (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 2649: 52-60.
Nguyen, D.A. 2010. The millipede tribe Sundaninini in Vietnam (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 2479: 59-68.
Nguyen, D.A. 2011. A review of the millipede tribe Tonkinosomatini (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae) from Vietnam. *Zootaxa* 3036: 58-68.
Nguyen, D.A, S.I. Golovatch and A.E. Anichkin. 2006. The dragon millipedes in Vietnam (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae, genus *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 14(3): 251-257 [published 23 March 2006, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Nguyen, D.A. and Z. Korsós. 2011. A revision of the millipede genus Riukiupeltis Verhoeff, 1939 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, paradoxosomatidae) with comments on the status of related species. *ZooKeys* 156: 25-40.
Nguyen, D.A. and P. Sierwald. 2010. A new dragon millipede (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae: Paradoxosomatinae: Orthomorphini) from the Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 58(2): 173-177.
Nguyen Duy-Jacquemin, M. and Geoffroy, J.-J. 2003. A revised comprehensive checklist, relational database, and taxonomic system of reference for the bristly millipedes of the world (Diplopoda, Polyxenida). *African Invertebrates* 44(1): 89-101
Nishikawa, Y. and Y. Murakami. 1991. Distributional records on Japanese millipedes (I). *Faculty of Letters Review, Otemon Gakuin University* 25: 291-313.
Özdikmen, H. 2007. A nomenclatural act on Myriapoda: Replacement names for homonymous generic names of a millipede and a centipede (Myriapoda and Chilopoda). *Munis Entomology and Zoology* 2(2): 433-435.
Olivier, A. G. (1792) Encyclopédie méthodique. *Dictionnaire des Insectes*, Paris 7: 827 pp.
Paik, K.Y. 1958. A list of Chilopoda, Symphyla and Diplopoda from Korea. *Kyungpook University Theses Collections* 2: 351-369.
Pedroli-Christen, A. 1993. Faunistique des milli-pattes de Suisee (Diplopoda). *Documenta Faunistica Helvetiae* 14: 1-167, I-LXIII (maps): 7 figs.
Peters, W.C.H. 1855. Über die Myriapoden im Allgemeinen und insbesondere über die in Mosambique beobachteten Arten dieser Familie, deren Übersicht hier mitgetheilt wird. *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1855: 75-85.
Peters, W.C.H. 1862. Myriopoda. Tausendfüsser; p. 527- 564 *In* W.C.H. Peters (ed.). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique: auf Befehl Seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt, *Zoologie* 5, Insecten und Myriapoden.
Peters, W.C.H. 1864. Übersicht der im Königl. zoologischen Museum befindlichen Myriopoden aus der Familie der Polydesmi, so wie Beschreibungen einer neuen Gattung, *Trachyjulus*, der Juli und neuer Arten der Gattung *Siphonophora*. *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1864(7): 529-551.
Platnick, N.I. 1989. *Advances in Spider Taxonomy* 1981-1987: *A Supplement to Brignoli's A Catalogue of the Araneae described between* 1940 *and* 1981. Manchester Univ. Press, 673 pp.
Platnick, N.I. 1993. *Advances in Spider Taxonomy* 1988-1991. New York Entomological Society, 846 pp.
Platnick, N.I. 1998. *Advances in Spider Taxonomy* 1992-1995. New York Entomological Society, 976 pp.
Platnick, N I. 2012. *The world spider catalog*, version 12.5. American Museum of Natural History, online at http://research.amnh.org/iz/spiders/catalog. DOI: 10.5531/db.iz.0001.
Pobozsny, M. 1995. Observations on the feeding behavior of *Strongylosoma stigmatosum* (Eichwald) (Diplopoda: Polydesmoidea). *Opuscula Zoologica*, Budapest 27-28: 53-64.
Pocock, R.I. 1888. Contributions to our knowledge of the Myriapoda of Dominica. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {6}2(12): 472-483.
Pocock, R.I. 1889. Report on the Myriopoda of the Megui Archipelago. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* {Zoology}21: 287-302.
Pocock, R.I. 1890. Myriapoda from Fernando Noronha. (Ridley: Zool. of Fernando Noronha). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* {Zoology}20: 526-529.
Pocock, R.I. 1892. Report upon two collections of Myriopoda sent from Ceylon by Mr. E. E. Green and from various parts of southern India by Mr. Edgar Thurston of the Government Central Museum, Madras. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 7: 131-174.
Pocock, R.I. 1893. Report upon the Myriapoda of the 'Challenger' Expedition, with remarks upon the Fauna of Bermuda. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {6}11: 121-142.
Pocock, R.I. 1894. Chilopoda, Symphyla, and Diplopoda from the Malay Archipelago; p. 307-400 *In* M. Weber (ed.). *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, herausgegeben von Dr. Max Weber* 3. Leiden: Verlag von E.J. Brill.
Pocock, R.I. 1894. Contributions to our knowledge of the Arthropod Fauna of the West Indies.- Part III. Diplopoda and Malacopoda, with a supplement on the Arachnida of the Class Pedipalpi. I. Diplopoda. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* {Zoology}24: 473-518.
Pocock, R.I. 1894. Supplementary notes on the Arachnida and Myriopoda of the Mergui Archipelago: with descriptions of some new species from Siam and Malaysia. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* {Zoology}24: 316-326.
Pocock, R.I. 1895. Contributions to our knowledge of the Diplopoda of

Liguria. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}14: 505-523.
Pocock, R.I. 1895. Reports upon the Chilopoda and Diplopoda obtained by P.W. Bassett-Smith, Esq, Surgeon R.N, and J.J. Walker, Esq, R.N, during the Cruise in the Chinese Seas of the H.M.S. 'Penguin,' Commander W.U. More Commanding. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {6}15(88): 346-372.
Pocock, R.I. 1895. The Myriopoda of Burma, Pt. IV. Report upon the Polydesmoidea collected by Sig. L. Fea, Mr. E.W. Oates and others. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}14: 787-834.
Pocock, R.I. 1896. On the scorpions, centipedes, and millipedes obtained by Dr. Gragory on his expedition to Mount Kenia, East Africa. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {6}17: 425-444.
Pocock, R.I. 1898. Report on the centipedes and millipedes obtained by Dr. A. Willey in the Loyalty Islands, New Britain, and elsewhere; p. 59-74 *In* A. Willey (eds). *Zoological Results based on Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere* 1.
Pocock, R.I. 1910. Chilopoda and Diplopoda; p. 1-217 *In* F.D. Godman and O. Salvin (eds). Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 14.
Porat, C.O. 1872. Myriopoda Africae australis, in museo regio Holmiensi asservata. Pars II. Diplopoda. *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, Stockholm 29(5): 3-45.
Porat, C.O. 1889. Nya bidrag till Skandinaviska halföns Myriopodologi. *Entomologisk Tidskript*, Stockholm 10: 65-80.
Porat, C.O. 1893. Myriopoder fran vest-och Syd-Afrika. *Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, Stockholm {18}4(7): 1-52.
Porat, C.O. 1893. Myriopodes récoltés en Syrie par le Docteur Théodore Barrois. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France*, Lille 6(2): 62-79.
Porat, C.O. 1894. Zur Myriopodenfauna Kameruns. *Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, Stockholm {20}4(5): 1-90.
Pregl, B.D. 1883. Della fauna dei dintorni, risp. delle aque di Zara: i Miriapodi, Rettili, Anfibi e Pesci. *Programma dell' I.R. Ginnasio superiore in Zara* 26 (**non vidi)**.
Rack, G. 1974. Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Instituts und Zoologischen Museums der Universität Hamburg. III. Teil (Nachtrag). Chilopoda und Progoneata. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut* 70: 105-118.
Reimoser, E. 1919. Katalog der echten Spinnen (Araneae) des Paläarktischen Gebietes. *Abhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 10(2): 1-280.
Regier, J.C. and J.W. Shultz. 2001. A phylogenetic analysis of Myriapoda (Arthropoda) using two nuclear protein-encoding genes. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 132: 469-486.
Regier, J.C., H.M. Wilson and J.W. Shultz. 2005. Phylogenetic analysis of Myriapoda using three nuclear protein-coding genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 34(1): 147-158.
Roewer, C.F. 1942. *Katalog der Araneae von* 1758 *bis* 1940. Bremen 1: 1-1040.
Roewer, C. F. 1955. *Katalog der Araneae von* 1758 *bis* 1940, *bzw.* 1954. Bruxelles 2a, 2b: 1-1751.
Rosický, F.V. 1876. Die Myriopoden Böhmens. *Archiv für die naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen* 3(4): 1-44.
Rothenbühler, H. 1900. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Diplopodenfauna der Schweiz. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 8: 167-192.
Rowe, M. and P. Sierwald. 2006. Morphological and systematic study of the tribe Australiosomatini (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidea: Paradoxosomatidae) and a revision of the genus *Australiosoma* Brölemann. *Invertebrate Systematics* 20(5): 527-556.
Sammler, S., K.Voigtländer, P. Stoev, H. Enghoff, and C.H.G. Müller. 2006. New studies on myriapods (Chilopoda, Diplopoda) from Ibiza with a checklist for the Balearic Islands. *Norwegian Journal of Entomology* 53: 299-309.
San Juan, V.D. and I.L. Lit. 2010. Two new species of flat-backed millipedes (Diplopoda: Polydesmida) from Polillo Island, Philippines. *Asia Life Sciences, Supplement* 4: 131-138 (non vidi).
DeSaussure, H.L.F. 1859. Note sur la famille des Polydesmides, principalement au point de vue des espèces américaines. Linnaea Entomologica, Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, 13: 318 – 327.
Schubart, O. 1926. Die Diplopodenfauna Dänemarks. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 16(2): 57-105.
Schubart, O. 1930. Über die von Dr. Herold im Ost-Baltikum gesammelten Diplopoden, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diplopodenfauna des Ost-Baltikums. (Über Diplopoden Nr. 8.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 86(7-8): 189-208.
Schubart, O. 1934. Über einige von Dr. Rensch in Bulgarien gesammelte Diplopoden. *Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia* 7: 36-50.
Schubart, O. 1934. Über einige vorderasiatische Polydesmoidea des Berliner und Hamburger Zoologischen Museums. Über Diplopoden Nr. 25. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 108(7/8): 179-187.
Schubart, O. 1934. Tausendfüßler oder Myriapoda. I: Diplopoda. *Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile* 28: 1-318.
Schubart, O. 1935. Diplopoda (über Diplopoden Nr. 22); p. 187-193. *In* P.G. Visser and J.Visser-Hooft (eds). *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expedition in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925 und 1929/30.* Zoologie 1.
Schubart, O. 1939. Die Myriapoden des Staates Pernambuco. I. Die Familie Strongylosomidae (Diplopoda, Polydesmoidea). (Über Diplopoden Nr. 35.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 128(3/4): 77-84.
Schubart, O. 1942. Os Myriápodes e suas relaçóes com a agricultura. Com uma bibliografia completa sobre o assunto. *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia*, São Paulo 2(16): 205-234.
Schubart, O. 1943. Espécies novas das familias Strongylosomidae e Leptodesmidae da Ordem Proterospermophora do interior dos estados de Sao Paulo e de Mato Grosso. *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia*, São Paulo 3(8): 127-164.
Schubart, O. 1944. Os Diplopodos de Pirassununga. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 2: 321-440.
Schubart, O. 1945. Diplopodos de Monte Alegre. *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia*, São Paulo 6(23): 284-315.
Schubart, O. 1945. Os Proterospermophora do Distrito Federal (Myriapoda, Diplopoda). *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*, Rio de Janeiro 38: 1-156.
Schubart, O. 1950. Novos Diplopodos do Brasil. *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia*, São Paulo 9(11): 145-157.
Schubart, O. 1952. Diplopoden aus Marokko gesammelt vom Institut Scientifique Cherifien. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* 32: 199-225.
Schubart, O. 1954. Sôbre os Diplopoda dos estados do Paraná e Santa Catarina. I. Proterospermophora. *Arquivos do Museu Paranaense* 10: 77-132.
Schubart, O. 1955. Proterospermophora oder Polydesmoidea von Französisch West-Africa. (Diplopoda). *Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire* {A}17(2): 377-443.
Schubart, O. 1956. Diplopoda: I. Proteropermophora. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951. *South African Animal Life* 3: 12-86.
Schubart, O. 1961. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Diplopoden-Fauna Marokkos. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* 40(3): 159-232.
Schubart, O. 1966. Diplopoda III: Pselaphognatha, Opisthospermophora, Colobgnatha. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951. *South African Animal Life* 12: 9-227.
Seifert, B. 1932. Anatomie und Biologie des Diplopoden *Strongylosoma pallipes* Oliv. - *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 25(2-3): 362-507.
Semenyuk, I.L., A.V. Tiunov and S.I. Golovatch. 2011. Structure of mandibles in relation to trophic niche differentiation in a tropical millipede community. *International Journal of Myriapodology* 6: 37-49.
Shear, W.A. and W.F. Humphreys. 1996. A new *Stygiochiropus* from a North West Cape (Western Australia) coastal plain cave (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 17(4): 447-449.
Shear, W.A. 1971. The identity of *Ergethus perditus* Chamberlin (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 83(39): 455-458.
Shear, W.A. 1977. Millipeds (Diplopoda) from caves in Mexico, Belize and Guatemala. *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Problemi Attuali di Scienza e di Cultura* 171(3): 235-265.
Shear, W.A. 1992. A new genus and two new species of millipedes from the Cape Range, Western Australia (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 15(4): 777-784.
Shear, W.A. 2011. Editorial: Class Diplopoda de Blainville in Gervais, 1844; p. 159-164 *In* Z.-Q. Zhang (ed.). Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness". *Zootaxa* 3148.
Shelley, R.M. 2003. A revised, annotated, family-level classification of the Diplopoda. *Arthropoda Selecta* 11(3): 187-207.
Shelley, R.M. 2009. The millipede families Spirostreptidae (Spirostreptida) and Paradoxosomatidae (Polydesmida) in the Middle East; first records of the Diplopoda from Saudi Arabia. *Insecta Mundi* 83: 1-6.
Shelley, R. M., S.B. Bauer and S.F. Swift. 1998. The milliped family Paradoxosomatidae in the Hawai'i an Islands (Diplopoda: Polydesmida). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 56: 43-53.
Shelley, R.M. and C.S. Crawford. 1996. *Cnemodesmus reparius*, n.sp, a riparian milliped from the Namib Desert, Africa (Polydesmida:

Paradoxosomatidae). *Myriapodologica* 4(1): 1-8.
Shelley, R. M. and F.G. Cupul-Magaña. 2007. Occurances of the milliped *Chondromorpha xanthotricha* (Attems, 1898) in the New World: First records from Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama, The Cayman Islands, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, and Tobago; first localities in Cuba (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Entomological News* 118(2): 213-216.
Shelley, R.M. and G.B. Edwards. 2001. Introduction of the millipede, *Helicorthomorpha holstii*, in Florida (Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae). *Entomological News* 112: 200.
Shelley, R.M. and S.I. Golovatch. 2011. Atlas of myriapod biogeography. I. Indigenous ordinal and supra-ordinal distributions in the Diplopoda. *Insecta Mundi* 158: 1-134.
Shelley, R.M. and P.T. Lehtinen. 1998. Introduced millipeds of the family Paradoxosomatidae on Pacific Islands (Diplopoda: Polydesmida). *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 7(2): 81-94 [published 23 November 1998, according to http://kmk.entomology.ru/arthropoda_selecta.htm#exact].
Shelley, R.M., P. Sierwald, S.B. Kiser and S.I. Golovatch. 2000. *Nomenclator generum et familiarum Diplopodorum II. A list of the genus and family-group names in the class Diplopoda from* 1958 *through* 1999. PENSOFT Publishers, Sofia-Bulgaria, 167pp.
Shinohara, K. 1958. Polydesmoidea millipeds from Chichibu. *Bulletin of the Chichibu Museum of Natural History* 8: 19-24.
Shinohara, K. 1963. Taxonomical and Morphological Studies of Myriapoda 8. Two new Species of Japanese Diplopoda. *Zoological Magazine, Tokyo [=Dobutsugaku Zasshi]* 72: 300-302.
Shinohara, K. 1974. Observation and collecting of myriapods: skill and practical guidebook. *New Science Co*, Tokyo, 111p.
Shinohara, K. 1978. The myriapod fauna of Saitama; p. 459-470 *In The fauna of Saitama Prefecture*. Saitama Prefecture Board of Education. Urawa (In Japanese).
Sierwald, P. 2009. Contributions to Myriapod taxonomy: The milliped and centiped genera and species described by Dr. Richard Lawrence Hoffman; p. 113-147 *In* S.M. Roble and J.C. Mitchell (eds). A Lifetime of Contributions to Myriapodology and Natural History of Virginia: A Festschrift in Honor of Richard L. Hoffman's 80th Birthday. *Virginia Museum of Natural History, special publication* 16.
Silvestri, F. 1894. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei chilopodi, symphyli, pauropodi e diplopodi dell'umbria e del Lazio. *Bollettino della Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici* 3(5-6): 191-201.
Silvestri, F. 1895a. Chilopodi e Diplopodi della Papiasia. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}14: 619-659.
Silvestri, F. 1895b. I Chilopidi ed I Diplopodi di Sumatra e delle Isole Nias, Engano e Mentavei. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}14: 707-760.
Silvestri, F. 1895c Chilopodi e Diplopodi raccolti dal Captiano G. Bove e dal Prof. L Balzan nell'America Meridionale. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}14: 764-783.
Silvestri, F. 1895. Chilopodi e Diplopodi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}15: 479-490.
Silvestri, F. 1895. Viaggio del Dott. E. Festa in Palestina, nel Libano e regioni vicine. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 10(199): 1-3.
Silvestri, F. 1895. Viaggio del dottor Alfredo Borelli nella Repubblica Argentina e nel Paraguay. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 10(203): 1-12.
Silvestri, F. 1896. Chilopodi e Diplopodi raccolti dal Dott. E. Resta a lay Guayra, nel Darien e a Cuenca. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 11(254): 1-6.
Silvestri, F. 1896. I Diplopodi. Parte I. Sistematica. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}16: 121-254.
Silvestri, F. 1896. Una escursione in Tunisia (Symphyla, Chilopoda, Diplopoda). *Naturalista Siciliano* {N.S.}15(8-12): 143-161.
Silvestri, F. 1897. Description des espèces nouvelles de Myriapodes du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 41: 345-362.
Silvestri, F. 1897. Neue Diplopoden. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden* 6(9): 1-23.
Silvestri, F. 1897. Viaggio del Dott. Alfredo Borelli nel Chaco boliviano e nella Repubblica Argentina. IV. Chilopodi e Diplopodi. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 12(283): 1-11.
Silvestri, F. 1897. Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine. Chilopodi e Diplopodi. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 12(305): 1-19.
Silvestri, F. 1898. Note sui Chilopodi e Diplopodi: Alcuni nouvi Diplopodi del Queensland (Cairns). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana,* Genova 29: 225-232.
Silvestri, F. 1898. Contributo alla conoscenza Chilopodi e Diplopodi della Sicilia. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana,* Genova 29: 233-261.
Silvestri, F. 1898. Descrizione di alcuni nouvi Diplopidi raccolti nell'alto Paraguay dal Cav. Guido Boggiani. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}18: 670-675.
Silvestri, F. 1898. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Chilopodi e Diplopodi dell'isola di Sardegna. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}18: 680-693.
Silvestri, F. 1898. Diagnosticos de nuevos Diplopodos Sudamericanos. *Annales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* 6: 53-79.
Silvestri, F. 1899. Alcuni nouvi Diplopodi della N. Guinea. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {2}19: 441-450.
Silvestri, F. 1899. Diplopoda nova a L. Biróin Nova-Guinea collecta. *Természetrajzi Füzetek*, Budapest 22: 205-212.
Silvestri, F. 1902. Viaggio del Dr. A. Borelli nel Matto Grosso. VII. Diplopodi. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 17(432): 1-25.
Silvestri, F. 1903. Classis Diplopoda. Vol. 1a. Anatome: Pars I, Segmenta, Tegumentum, Musculi; 100 *In* Berlese (ed.) *Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones huscque in Italia reperta*.
Silvestri, F. 1903. Note Diplopodologiche. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 18(433): 1-21.
Silvestri, F. 1904. Myriopoda. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 3: 323-338.
Silvestri, F. 1905. Myriapoda. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, Supplementum 6: 715-772.
Silvestri, F. 1907. Nouve specie di Diplopodi (Diagnosi preventive) Polydesmoidea. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata R. Università di Torino* 22(560): 1-8.
Silvestri, F. 1909. S.A.R. Il Principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duca degli Abruzzi. Il Ruwenzori: *Parte scientifica. Risultati delle Osservazioni e Studi compiuti sul Materiale raccolto dalla Spedizione. Zoologia, Botanica*, Milano 1: 319-355.
Silvestri, F. 1910. Collexioni Zoologiche fatte Nell'Uganda dal Dott. E. Bayon. V. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Miriapodi dell'Uganda. Part I. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {3}4: 457-478.
Silvestri, F. 1910. Collezioni zoologiche fatte nell'Uganda dal Dr. E.Bayon. V. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Miriapodi dell'Uganda. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale"Giacomo Doria"*, Genova {3}4: 457-478.
Silvestri, F. 1932. Description of a new genus and two new species of South American Diplopoda of the family Polydesmidae. *American Museum Novitates* 565: 1-4.
Silvestri, F. 1936. Yale North India Expedition. Article XIII. Report on myriapods. *Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 10(13): 241-252.
Sinclair, F.G. 1901. On the myriapods collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula, 1899-1900. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 2: 505-533.
Spelda, J. 1993. Bearbeitung der im Frühjahr 1991 auf der Insel Sao Tomé (Golf von Guinea) gesammelten Hundert- und Tausendfüßler (Myriapoda). *Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde*. Dresden 19(15): 115-117.
Spelda, J. 2005. The GloMyrIS project of GBIF: Database structure and data exchange. *Peckiana* 4: 91-100.
Spelda, J. 2005. Improvements in the knowledge of the myriapod fauna of southern Germany between 1988 and 2005 (Myriapoda: Chilopoda, Diplopoda, Pauropoda, Symphyla). *Peckiana* 4: 101-129,.
Spelda, J. 2008. SysMyr. *In Catalog of Life* 2011. Electronic Database accessible at http://www.catalogueoflife.org/details/database/id/41. Captured on January 2012.
Spelda, J. 2012. GloMyrIS database http://www.gbif.de/evertebrata2/GloMyrIS. Captured on 19 January 2012.
Stephens, J.F. 1829. *The Nomenclature of British Insects*. Baldwin and Cradock, London, 69 pp.
Stoev, P.E. 2007. Myriapoda of Bulgaria; p. 379-403 *In* V. Fet and A. Popov (eds). *Monographiae Biologicae*. Biogeography and Ecology of Bulgaria. Dodrecht, Springer Publishers.
Stoev, P.E. and P. Beron. 2001. On type specimens of Myriapoda (Chilopoda, Diplopoda) in the collection of the National Museum of Natural History in Sofia. *Arthropoda Selecta*, Moscow 9(2): 91-102.
Stoev, P.E. and Z. Korsós. 2010. 14.2.- *Oxidus gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1847) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae); p. 864 *In* A. Roques *et al.* (eds). *Arthropod invasions in Europe. Factsheets for 80 representative alien species*. Chapter 14. *BioRisk* 4(2).
Stoev, P., M. Zapparoli, S.I. Golovatch, H. Enghoff, N. Akkari and A. Barber. 2010. Myriapods (Myriapoda). Chapter 7.2; p. 97-130 *In* A. Roques *et al.*(eds). Allian terrestrial arthropods of Europe. *BioRisk* 4(2).
Stoev, P, P. Sierwald and A. Billey. 2008. An annotated world catalogue of the millipede order Callipodida (Arthropoda: Diplopoda). *Zootaxa* 1706: 1-50.
Strasser, K. 1933. Diplopoden von Cherso. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-*

Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 83: 169-188.
Strasser, K. 1959. Diplopodi della Sicilia. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste* 21(5): 169-185.
Strasser, K. 1959. Die Diplopoden (Tausendfüßler) von Kärnten. *Carinthia II*, [Vol. 149 in *Carinthia I*, *II* series] 69: 58-84.
Strasser, K. 1960. Diplopoden aus Alpen-, Apenninen- und Balkanländern. *Fragmenta Entomologica* 3(6): 95-140.
Strasser, K. 1961. Due nuovi *Entothalassinum* dalla Sicilia (Diplopoda Proterospermophora). *Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania* {4}6 (5): 221-229.
Strasser, K. 1965. Diplopodi raccolti in alcune grotte dell'Abruzzo. *Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste* 53: 173-182.
Strasser, K. 1966. Neue Diplopoden aus Höhlen Jugoslawiens. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 47(5): 379-398.
Strasser, K. 1966. Über Diplopoden Bulgariens. *Annales Zoologici PAN*, Warszawa 23(12): 325-385.
Strasser, K. 1967. Über Diplopoden Griechenlands, einiger Agäis-Inseln und Zyperns. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 48(4): 269-293.
Strasser, K. 1969. Über Diplopoden Bulgariens, II. *Annales Zoologici PAN*, Warszawa 27(7): 133-168.
Strasser, K. 1970. Diplopodi della Sicilia e della Calabria. *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*,17: 151-200.
Strasser, K. 1970. Über griechische Diplopoden (Griechenland, Korfu, Kreta, Ost-Ägäis). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 51(3-4): 235-253.
Strasser, K. 1971. Die faunistischen Beziehungen Siziliens zu Nordafrika (Diplopoda) und über die Gattung *Stosatea*. *Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania* {4}10(5): 429-437.
Strasser, K. 1971. Diplopoda. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, III/4. Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Ljubljana 3: 1-50.
Strasser, K. 1971. Über Diplopoden Jugoslawiens. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 52(3-5): 313-345.
Strasser, K. 1974. I Diplopoda Chilognati Della Sardegna. *Fragmenta Entomologica* 10(3): 231-293.
Strasser, K. 1974. Über Diplopoda-Chilognatha Griechenlands. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 81(1): 219-300.
Strasser, K. 1976. Über Diplopoda-Chilognatha Griechenlands, II. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, Genève 83(3): 579-645.
Strasser, K. 1979. Eine neue *Tetrarthrosoma*-Art (und Untergattung) von Zypern. (Diplopoda Polydesmida). *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 116(8): 199-201.
Tabacaru, I. 1981. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Graphisternum* (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae) du Pérou. *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza"* 20: 97-101.
Tabacaru, I. 1995. Diplopodes d'Israël. I. Libanaphe adonis galilaensis n. ssp. avec une liste révisée des diplopodes signalés en Israël; p. 19-28 *In* E. Nitzu *et al.* (eds). *Soil fauna of Israel*, Vol. 1. Editure Academiei Române; Bucharest, Romania. 155 p.
Tajovský, K. 2001. Milllipedes (Diplopoda) of the Czech Republic. *Myriapodologica Czecho-Slovaca* 1: 11-24.
Takakuwa, Y. 1942. Die Myriopoden aus Formosa, Philippinien u.s.w. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa* 32(231): 359-367.
Takakuwa, Y. 1942. Einige neue Arten von Diplopoda aus Nippon. *Zoological Magazine*, Tokyo [=Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 54(6): 237-239.
Takakuwa, Y. 1942. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Diplopoden. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 21(1): 39-47.
Takakuwa, Y. 1943. Die drei neue Diplopoden aus Taiwan und Westnippon. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa* 33(242-243): 603-607.
Takakuwa, Y. 1954. A Study of Japanese Diplopoda. *A Monograph of Diplopoda of Japan*, 241pp.
Takakuwa, Y. and H. Takashima. 1949. Myriapods collected in Shansi, North China. *Acta Arachnologica* 9(314):51-69.
Takashima, H. 1949. The general view of Japanese myriapods. *Acta Arachnologica* 11(1): 8-25. [In Japanese].
Takashima, H. 1950. A catalogue of myriapods of Japan II. *Acta Arachnologica* 12(1/2): 36-38: 48.
Takashima, H. and A. Haga. 1952. On the diplopods collected in the Seven Islands of Izu, Japan. *Acta Arachnologica* 13(1): 17-26.
Takashima, Y. and A. Haga. 1956. A contribution towards the Japanese cave-dwelling species of the Class Diplopoda. *Miscellaneous Reports. Yamashina's Institute for Ornithology and Zoology* 1(8): 329-343.
Tömösváry, Ö. 1879. Adatok a Hazánkbán elöforduló Myriopodákhoz. *Természentrajzi Füzetek* 3: 152-156, 186-187: 244-249.
Tömösváry, Ö. 1885. Myriopoda a Joanne Xantus in Asia Orientali collecta. *Természetrajzi Füzetek*, Budapest 9: 63-72.
Trappmann, W. 1930. Schädlingsbekämpfung im Gewächshaus. *Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft*, Flugblatt 104-108: 23 pp.
Turk, F.A. 1947. On a collection of diplopods from North India, both cavernicolous and epigaean. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 117: 65-78.
Turk, F.A. 1956. Millepedes from Nyasaland: A new species and a rediscovered one. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* {12}9: 737-741.
Ursova, O.A. 1983. [Soil invertebrates in mesofauna of the mountainous forests of southern Cisamuria]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(2): 305-308. (In Russian).
VandenSpiegel, D. and S.I. Golovatch. 2007. The millipedes of the Comoro Islands (Myriapoda: Diplopoda). *Journal of Afrotropical Zoology* 3: 41-57.
Verhoeff, K.W.1891. Ein Beitrag zur mitteleuropäischen Diplopodenfauna. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 36(1): 115-166.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1892. 3. Neue Diplopoden der paläarktischen Region. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 15(403): 377-387.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1893. Neue Diplopoden der portugiesischen Fauna. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 16(418): 156-159.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1896. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer von Dr. K. Escherich unternommenen Reise nach Kleinasien. I. Theil. Bearbeitung der Myriopoden, nebst anatomischen Beiträgen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 62(1): 1-26.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1897. Über Diplopoden aus Bosnien, Herzogowina und Dalmatien. I. Theil: Polydesmidae. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 63(1): 139-146.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1898. Beiträge zur Kenntniss paläarktischer Myriopoden. VII. Aufsatz: Über neue und wenig bekannte Polydesmiden aus Siebenbürgen, Rumänien und dem Banat. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 64(1): 363-372.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1898. Über Diplopoden aus Kleinasien. *Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 48: 292-305.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntniss paläarktischer Myriopoden. XII. Aufsatz. Über Diplopoden aus Griechenland. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}13: 172-206.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1901. Beiträge zur Kenntiss paläarktischer Myriopoden. XX. Aufsatz: Diplopoden des östlichen Mittelmeergebietes. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 67(1): 241-270.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1901. Beiträge zur Kenntniss paläarktischer Myriopoden. XIX. Aufsatz: Diplopoden aus Herzegowina, Ungarn und Baiern. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 67(1): 221-240.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1901. Beiträge zur Kenntniss palaearktischer Myriopoden. XVIII. Aufsatz: Über Diplopoden aus Süddeutschland und Tirol. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg* 57: 81-111.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1902. Über Diplopoden. 1. Aufatz: Formen aus Tirol, Italien, und Cypern. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 68(1): 175-198.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1907. 1. Über Diplopoden. 7. (27) Aufsatz: Europäische Polydesmiden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 32: 337-354.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1910. Über Diplopoden. 11.-15. Aufsatz (31.-35.): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Glomeriden, Juliden, Ascospermorpha und Lysiopetaliden, sowie zur Fauna Siziliens, Untersuchengen über Art- und Gruppensystematik, Morphologie, nachembryonale Entwicklung, Biologie.... *Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, Halle 92(2): 139-448.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1910. Über Diplopoden. 42. Aufsatz: Neue Polydesmiden aus Mitteleuropa und ihre Verwandten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 36(6-7): 132-145.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1911. Über Diplopoden. 18. (38.) Aufsatz. Die nordböhmisch-sächsische Fauna und ihre Bedeutung für die Zoogeographie Mitteleuropas. *Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft «ISIS» in Dresden* 1910(1): 20-66.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1913. 64. Aufsatz: Erscheinungszeiten und Erscheinungsweisen der reifen Tausendfüßler Mitteleuropas und zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Orobainosoma* und *Oxydactylon*. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 63: 334-381.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1914. Einige Chilognathen aus Palästina. (Über Diplopoden 68. Aufsatz). *Verhandlungen der Königlich-Kaiserlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 64: 61-75.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1917. Zur Kenntnis der Zoogeographie Deutchlands, zugleich über Diplopoden. *Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, Halle 103: 1-157.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1921. Chilognathen-Studien (91. Diplopoden-Aufsatz). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 86A(12): 23-80.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1921. Über Diplopoden der Riviera und einige alpenländische Chilognathen. (92. Diplopoden - Aufsatz). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 87(2): 1-110.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1923. Zur Kenntnis der Palästina-Chilognathen und über einige andere mediterrane Formen. 93. Diplopoden-Aufsatz. *Archiv*

für Naturgeschichte 89A(4): 112-157.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1924. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910 - 1913. 34. Myriapoda: Diplopoda. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm 16(5): 1-142.
Verhoeff, K.W.1924. Über Myriapoden von Juan Fernandez und der Osterinsel; p. 403-418 *In* C. Skottsberg (ed.). *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*, Vol. III.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1924. Über Myriapoden von Mallorca und Ibiza. *Entomologisk Tidskript*, Stockholm 45-46: 99-109.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1928. On Diplopoda in the Australian Museum, Sydney. *Records of the Australian Museum*, Sydney 16(2): 79-115.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1930. Über einige Chilognathen aus Ceylon, nebst vergleichend-morphologischen Notizen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 89(7-10): 193-210.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1931. Chilognathen aus den Bergamasker Alpen und Nachbargebieten; auch über zwei neue Gattungen der Polydesmoidea aus Spanien und Japan. 121. Diplopoden-Aufsatz. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}61: 397-452.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1932. Diplopoden-Beiträge. (124. Diplopoden-Aufsatz). *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}62: 469-524.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1932. *Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs wissentschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild.* 5(*II*)2. *Gliederfüssler*: *Arthropoda. Klasse Diplopoda.* Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H.pp 1- 2084.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1933. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-chang. Myriapoda. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm 26A(10): 1-41.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1936. Über Diplopoden aus Japan, gesammelt von Herrn Y. Takakuwa. *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society* 14(3): 148-172.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1936. Über einige indische Chilognathen gesammelt von Herrn S. Jones, Madras. *Records of the Indian Museum* 38: 103-124.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1936. Über einige Myriapoden und Isopoden aus Dekan, gesammelt von Herrn S. Jones, Madras. *Records of the Indian Museum* 38: 503-512.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1936. Zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Strongylosomiden und Fontariiden. 149. Diplopoden-Aufsatz. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 115(11/12): 297-311.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1937. Über Diplopoden aus Bulgarien, gesammelt von Dr. I. Buresch und seinen Mitarbeitern. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Institut in Sofia* 10: 93-120.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1937. Über einige neue Diplopoden aus Australien. *Records of the Australian Museum*, Sydney 20: 133-149.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1937. Zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Diplopoden. II. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 119(1/2): 33-40.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1938. Über Diplopoden des Zoologischen Museums in München. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}71(1-2): 1-54.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1939. Diplopoden der Insel Mauritius und ihre zoogeographische Bedeutung. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* 73: 37-96.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1939. Diplopoden, Chilopoden und Onisgcoideen, hauptsächlich aus süditalienischen Höhlen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}72: 203-224.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1939. Zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Diplopoden. III. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 127(5/6): 113-125.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1939. Zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Diplopoden. IV. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 127(11/12): 273-285.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1940. Türkiyedeki diplopodlar hakkinda. Über Diplopoden aus der Türkei. *Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul* {Sér. B}5(1/2): 1-49.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1940. Zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Diplopoden. V (Polydesmoidea). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 131(5/6): 129-145.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1941. Asyanin zeogeografiyasi ve hayvan sistematiği hakkinda. Asiatische Beiträge V, VI. *Revue de la Faculté de Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul* {Sér. B}6(2/3): 278-318.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1941. Chilopoden und Diplopoden; p. 1-55 *In* E.Titschack (ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus* 2.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1941. Diplopoden der Insel Ischia, systematisch, morphologisch phänologisch, ökologisch, geographisch. *Zeitschrift für die Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 38(3/4): 147-196.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1941. Myriapoden der Insel Fernando Po. X. Beitrag zu den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Forschungsreise H. Eidmanns nach Spanish-Guinea 1939/40. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 136(3/4): 33-52.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1941. Studien an äthiopischen Diplopoden. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* 73: 231-274.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1941. Zur Kenntnis australischer Strongylosomiden und einiger anderer Diplopoden. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift* {N.F., Afdeling 2}36(17): 1-25.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1942. Diplopoden der Insel Kapri. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 139(11/12): 213-233.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1943. Über Diplopoden aus der Türkei. III. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 143(9/10): 216-242.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1943. Über Diplopoden der Insel Korsika. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig 143(11-12): 215-226.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1943. Über einige Diplopoden aus Minas Gerais (Brasilien). *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*, Rio de Janeiro 37: 247-288.
Verhoeff, K.W. 1951. Diplopoda, Chilopoda und Isopoda terrestria vom Mt. Soratte in Latium. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* {Syst.}80: 205-255.
Vicente, M.C. and H. Enghoff. 2010. The millipedes fo the Canary Islands. *Vieraea* 27: 183-204.
Wang, D.-q. and J.-P. Mauriès. 1996. Review and perspective of study on myriapodology of China; p. 81-99 *In* J.J. Geoffroy, J.-P. Mauries and M. Nguyen Duy-Jacquemin (eds). Acta Myriapodologica. *Mémoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 169.
Wang, D.-q. and C.-z. Zhang. 1993. Diplopoda; p. 845-851 *In* C.-m. Huang (ed.). Animals of Longqi Mountain. *China Forestry Publishing House.*
Wang, Y.M. 1951. Serica 1: The myriopoda of the Philippine Islands. *Dissertation, Department of Invertebrate Zoology*, University of Utah: 1-80.
Wang, Y.M. 1953. Supplement to the Myriapoda of the Philippine Islands. *Entomological News* 64(1): 1-4.
Wang, Y.M. 1955. Serica la: Records of myriapods on Formosa with description of new species. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 8(1): 13-16.
Wang, Y.M. 1956. Serica le: Records of myriapods on Formosa with descriptions of new species (2). *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 9(2): 155-159.
Wang, Y.M. 1957. Serica 1g: Records of myriapods on Taiwan Islands (4). Six new polydesmids. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 10(3/4): 103-111.
Wang, Y.M. 1957. Serica 1h: Records of Myriapoda on Taiwan Islands (5) with description of three new species. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 10(3/4): 113-116.
Wang, Y.M. 1958. Records of Formosan Myriapods. *Proceedings of the* 10th *International Congress of Entomology* 1: 881-882.
Wang, Y.M. 1958. Serica 1i: On Diplopoda from Taiwan with a new strongylosomids. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 11(3/4): 340-344.
Wang, Y.M. 1961. Serica 1l: The Diplopoda of the Philippine Islands. A revision of the Myriapoda of the Philippine Islands. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 14(1/2): 89-140.
Wang, Y.M. 1963. Serica 1q: Millipedes and Centipedes of Quemoy, Fukien Province and Taiwan Island, Botel Tobago (Lan Yu), Taiwan Province and of Singapore. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 16(1/2): 89-96.
Wang, Y.M. 1964. Serica 1op: Wallacea and insular fauna of millipedes. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 17(1/2): 67-76.
Wang, Y.M. 1967. Serica 1u: Records on millipedes and centipedes from Brunei and from the Philippines. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 20(3/4): 391-392.
Wang, Y.M. and C.M. Tang. 1965. Serica 1r: The millipedes of Malay Archipelago and South Sea Islands: Singapore, Sarawak and Sumatra. Class Diplopoda - Millipedes. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 18(3/4): 400-441.
Weidner, H. 1960. Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg. III. Teil. Chilopoda und Progoneata. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut* 58: 57-104.
Williams, S.R. and R.A. Hefner. 1928. The millipedes and centipedes of Ohio. *Ohio Biological Survey* 4(3): 91-147.
Wood, H.C. 1864. Descriptions of new species of North American Polydesmidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia* 1864, 16: 6-10.
Wood, H.C. 1865. On the Myriopoda of North America. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, NS 13: 137-248.
Zhang, C.-z. and Z.-y. Li. 1977. Eine neue *Yuannanina*-Art (Diplopoda) aus China. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23(4): 357-359.
Zhang, C.-z. and Z.-y. Li. 1978. On medical *Kronotpolites svenhedini* (Verhoeff) (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae). *Chinese Journal of Zoology* 3: 12-13.
Zhang, C.-z. and Li, Z.-y. 1982. *Centrodesmus cornutus* sp. nov, eine neue Diplopodenart aus dem Süd-China (Paradoxosomatidae: Polydesmida). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 7(1): 37-39.
Zhang, C.-z. and H.-q. Tang. 1985. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hedinomorpha* (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae) aus China. *Sinozoologia* 3(3): 35-38.
Zhang, C.-z. 1986. On the genus *Pratinus* and its two new species from China (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 11(3): 253-257.
Zhang, C.-z. 1989. A contribution to knowledge of the genus *Yunnanina* and a new species in Yunnan Province. (Diplopoda: Paradoxosomatidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 14(4): 415-419.

Zhang, C.-z, D.-q. Wang and F.-x. Zhang. 1997. Two new genera and four new species of Diplopoda from Wuling Mountains area; p. 508-522 *In* D.-x. Song (ed.). *Invertebrates of Wuling Mountains area, Southwestern China*. Science Press, Beijing.

RECEIVED: July 2012
ACCEPTED: September 2013
PUBLISHED ONLINE: November 2013
EDITORIAL RESPONSIBILITY: Renner Baptista

INDEX OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES

Generic and species names in **bold** are currently considered valid; subspecific names are listed twice: the subspecific name alone, and the species name-subspecies combination with the genus name; identical species names in different genera are listed individually.

A
abadi, 1223
aberrans*, *Orophosoma, 1178
aberrans*, *Tectoporus, 1311
abnorme, 1219
abyssinicus, 1317
acantherpestes, 1240
acarinatus, 1227
aceratogaster, 1180
acisternum, 1224
acollae, 1190
aculeatus*, *Phaeodesmus, 1208
aculeatus*, *Podochresimus, 1209
acuminatus, 1287
acutangula, 1245
acutum*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1214
acutum*, *Northrosoma, 1217
adisi, 1224
adrianae, 1158
adriaticum, 1210
aenariensis, 1261
Aethalosoma, 1152
aethiopica, 1314
aethiopicus, 1316
affine, 1224
affinis*, *Anoplodesmus, 1274
affinis*, *Aulacoporus, 1154
affinis, Orthomorpha circofera, 1291
affinis*, *Parorthomorpha, 1256
affinis*, *Tylopus, 1298
agametum, 1307
Agnesia, 1297
aharonii, 1272
Akamptogonus, 1164
Aklerobunus, 1203
Akribosoma, 1274
alacer, 1190
alagoanus, 1190
alamellatum, 1224
alampes, 1327
alatipes, 1206
alatum, 1178
alatus, 1208
albicans, 1304
albipes*, *Aschistodesmus, 1161
albipes*, *Ergethus, 1228
albipes*, *Iulidesmus, 1190
albonigra, 1302
albovittatum, 1177
albus, 1211
Allochresimus, 1204
allorugosus, 1298
alluaudi, 1220
almorensis, 1324
Alogolykinae, 1177
Alogolykini, 1177
Alogolykus, 1177
aloysiisabaudiae, 1206
alticola, 1190
alutaria, 1248
ambiguus, 1311
amicus, 1298
Anaclastopus, 1205
anastasia, 1324
andersoni, 1176
andinus, 1190
andreinii, 1290
andresensis, 1191
angolensis, 1206
anichkini, 1274
Annamina, 1273
annex, 1311
annulatipes, 1175
annulatus*, *Mjoebergodesmus, 1157
annulatus, Solänodolichopus, 1159
Anoplodesmini, 1273
Anoplodesmus, 1273
anserinum, 1270
Antheromorpha, 1233
anthracinus, 1274
Antichirogonus, 1319
Antichiropodini, 1152
Antichiropus, 1152
anulata, 1172
anulatus, 1227
apexgaleae, 1184
aphanes, 1304
Aponedyopus, 1200
aquilus, 1231
araguanus, 1196
arboricola, 1248
arcadica, 1261
Archicladosoma, 1166
armata, 1246
Armolites, 1181
Arthrogonopus, 1301
arunensis, 1245
Aschistodesmini, 1161
Aschistodesmus, 1161
asiaeminoris, 1266
Asiomorpha, 1236, 1247
asper, 1298
aspera, 1240
asperrimum, 1182
asperum, 1170
aspinosus, 1275
asproengaeum, 1272
asticta, 1248
Astromontosoma, 1213
aterrima, 1244
atlantica, 1290
atopus*, *Chondromorpha,1281
atopus, Lundacus, 1207
Atropisoma, 1319
atrorosea, 1246
attemsi, Brasilogonopus, 1238, 1247
Attemsi, Strongylosoma, 1264
attemsi, Trachydesmus, 1262
attemsii, Anoplodesmus, 1277
Attemsina, 1321
atticus, 1213
atyches, 1163
atypica, 1248
Aulacoporus, 1154
auritum, 1174
austerus, 1162
australianus, 1165
Australiosoma, 1166
Australiosomatinae, 1152
Australiosomatini, 1164
Australodesmus, 1155
avia, 1295

B
badaga, 1183
badia, 1219
baenzigeri, 1298
balcanicum, 1266
baliorum*, *Margaritosoma, 1288
baliorum*, *Orthomorpha, 1248
balzanii, 1191
banana, 1256
banglangensis, 1248
Batakina, 1302
bataviae, 1304
beauforti, 1162
beaumontii, 1247
Belousoviella, 1279
berlesei, 1324
beroni*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1214
beroni*, *Nedyopus, 1230
beroni*, *Nothrosoma, 1218
beroni*, *Orthomorpha, 1248
beroni*, *Tectoporus, 1311
bertkaui, 1261
beshkovi, 1311
biagrilectus, 1287
bicolor, Dasomus, 1283
bicolor*, *Iulidesmus, 1191
bicolor*, *"Pratinus", 1327
bicolor*, *Trogodesmus, 1321
bifalcatum, 1170
bifasciatum, 1215
bifidum, 1178
bifidus*, *Arthrogonopus, 1301
bifidus*, *Opisthodolichopus, 1303
bilineatum, 1186
bilselii, 1270
bimontana, 1181
bipulvillatum, 1243
bipunctata, 1248
biramipedicula, 1285
biramus, 1176
biseriatus pictus, 1319
biseriatus pulcherrimus, 1317
biseriatus, 1319
bispinosum, 1181
bispinosus*, *Tectoporus, 1311
bispinosus*, *Tylopus, 1298
bistriata, 1234
bisulcata, 1324
bivittata, 1234
bivittatum, 1156
boggianii, 1198
boliviae, 1191
boninensis, 1230
boranicum, 1220
bordoni, 1229
borealis, 1275
borellii, 1191
Boreohesperus, 1167
Boreviulisoma, 1219
Borneochiropus, 1155
Borneonina, 1302
borneonus, 1302
borneorum, 1288
bosniensis, 1211
Brachytropis, 1233
Brasilogonopus, 1236, 1247
brevipilus, 1311
Brochopeltis, 1155
broelemanni, Habrodesmus, 1315
broelemanni*, *Phyllocladosoma, 1176
broelemanni*, *Tetrarthrosoma, 1270
Broelemannopus, 1184
brolemanni*, *Scolodesmus, 1225
bromelicola, 1322
bruneica, 1302
brunneus, 1207
bucharensis, 1285
butteli, 1249

C
cagnii, 1314
calcaratum, 1168
Caloma, 1307

calundensis, 1207
cambodjana, 1249
camerani, 1191
camerunensis, 1225
Campsogon, 1205
capensis, 1289
capensis*, *Boreohesperus, 1167
capensis*, *Podochresimus, 1209
capolongoi, 1261
capreae, 1212
caragoon, 1165
carbo, 1157
Carinorthomorpha, 1238
carioca, 1191
carli, 1203
carnea, 1304
Carvalhodesmus, 1189
castaneum castaneum*, *Oncocladosoma, 1174
castaneum ingens*, *Oncocladosoma, 1174
castaneum*, *Ergethus, 1228
castaneum*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1215
castaneum*, *Eviulisoma, 1220
castaneum*, *Oncocladosoma, 1174
castaneum, Parwalesoma, 1157
castaneus*, *Aulacoporus, 1154
castaneus, Habrodesmus lobifer, 1315
castaneus*, *Tectoporus, 1311
cataractae, 1207
Catharosoma, 1185
Catharosomatini, 1184
Catharosominae, 1184
cattienensis, 1240
cattiensis, 1180
caudatus, 1230
cavallii, 1220
cavicolus, 1322
Cawjeekelia, 1279
Celebestia, 1310
Cemsunguria, 1296
Centrocladus, subgenus of ***Isocladosoma***, 1173
Centrodesmini, 1199
Centrodesmus, 1199
ceratogaster, 1180
cerii, 1260
cervaria, 1241
cervicorne, 1221
cervina, 1241
Ceylonesmus, 1239
Ceylonpeltis, 1281
Chamberliniini, 1199
Chamberlininae, 1199
Chamberlinius, 1200
Chapanella, 1280
chapmani, 1218
chinenis, 1275
Chinomorpha, 1302
Chinosoma, 1307
chisholmi, 1170
Chondromorpha, 1281
chulingensis, 1181
Ciciliosoma, 1257
ciliciense, 1270
cingalensis, 1183
cingulatus, 1230
circofera*, *Hedinomorpha, 1285
circofera, Orthomorpha, 1291
circofera affinis, Orthomorpha, 1291
circularis, 1324
cisaegaeum, 1269
Cladethosoma, 1167
cladis, 1215
clarum, 1168
clarus, 1283
clavigera*, *Hoplatessara, 1172
clavigera*, *Hoplatria, 1173
clavigerum*, *Australiosoma, 1166
clavigerum*, *Oncocladosoma, 1174
Cleptomorpha, 1239
clivicola, 1251
Cnemodesmella, 1205
Cnemodesmina, 1205
Cnemodesmini, 1203
Cnemodesmus, 1206
coarctata, 1236
coarctata gigas, 1237
cochinchina, 1305
coiffaiti, 1266
collinus, 1203
combei, 1166
communicans, 1181
communis*, *Nesorthomorpha, 1246
communis*, *Orthomorpha, 1249
communis*, *Stygiochiropus, 1160
comoroensis, 1205
comotti, 1234
complexa, 1257
complicatus, 1205
concolor, 1328
confirmans, 1162
congicolens, 1221
Congolina, 1207
coniferum*, *Gonodrepanum levisetum, 1188
coniferum*, *Pogonosternum, 1158
coniger, 1240
conigerum, 1174
connectens, 1228
consocius, 1192
conspicua, 1249
constrictus, 1311
continuus, 1162
contortipes*, *Kaschmiriosoma, 1286
contortipes, Strongylosoma, 1316
contumus, 1192
convolutus, 1205
coonoorensis, 1295
coriacea, 1246
coriaceus, 1298
cornalata, 1244
cornuta*, *Desmoxytes, 1241
cornutus*, *Tectoporus, 1311
corrugata, 1257
corrugatum*, *Tholerosoma, 1321
corrugatum, Tropisoma, 1266
corticina, 1325
costalimai, 1189
coxisternis, 1325
crassipes*, *Iulidesmus, 1192
crassipes*, *Onciurosoma, 1224
crassipes*, *Tylopus, 1298
cretica, 1261
crinita, 1325
crispus, 1318
cristata, 1325
cruciatum, 1168
cruciera, 1302
crucifera, 1249
cumbrense, 1224
Curiosoma, 1181
curiosus, 1214
curitibense, 1186
cursor, 1319
curtipes, 1215
cuzconus, 1192
cylindraceus, 1289
cylindricum cylindricum*, *Eviulisoma, 1221
cylindricum simile*, *Eviulisoma, 1221
cylindricum, 1221
cylindricus, 1275
cyprium, 1270

D
dabagaense, 1221
Dajakina, 1239
dalmatinum, 1263
dalotana, 1290
Dasomus, 1281
Dasypharkis, 1181
dasys, Paradesmus, 1294
dasys, Prionopeltis, 1277
dawydoffiae, 1230
debile, 1221
debilis*, *Dysthymus, 1322
debilis*, *Piccola, 1257
decolorata, 1302
degerboelae*, *Streptogonopus, 1316
degerboelae*, *Tylopus, 1298
Delarthrum, 1178
delfae, 1241
Dendrogonopus, 1164
dentata, 1284
dentatum, 1302
denticulata, 1261
denticulatus, 1302
dentiger, Kansupus svenhedini var., 1287
derelictus, 1192
Desmolius, 1227
Desmoxytes, 1239
Desmoxytoides, 1319
dichotamum, 1202
Dicladosoma, 1169
Dicladosomella, 1169
Dicranogonus, 1155
didymus, 1162
differens, 1192
digitale, 1186
Diglossosternoides, 1214
Diglossosternum, 1243
digulana, 1219
dimorphum, 1318
discrepans, 1199
***dissimile*, *Isocladosoma* (*Centrocladus*)**, 1174
dissimile*, *Streptocladosoma, 1177
distincta, 1304
distinctum, 1269
divergens, 1155
djibelotensis, 1224, 1227
dolabratus, 1227
dongolliana, 1290
Dorcadogonus, 1164
doriae, 1298
dorrigense, 1176
dorsalis, 1160
draco, 1241
dravidus, 1183
drepanephoron, 1188
dubium, 1327
dubius, 1323
duboscqui, 1315
Duseviulisoma, 1219, 1224
dyscheres, 1275
Dyseviulisoma, 1224
Dysmathogonus, 1207
Dysthymus, 1203, 1206

E
ecarinatum, 1198
Echinopeltis, 1284
Ectodesmus, 1207
edentulus, 1301
egregium, 1221
ehrhardti, 1225
elegans*, *Atropisoma, 1319
elegans*, *Martensosoma, 1182
elevata, 1250
elongata, 1306
elongissimus, 1275
emarginatum, 1320
endeusa, 1325
enghoffi*, *Desmoxytes, 1241
enghoffi*, *Orthomorpha, 1250
enghoffi*, var., *Orthomorpha, 1250
Enghoffosoma, 1258
enkrates, 1328
ensiger, 1328
Entothalassinum, 1259
Eoseviulisoma, 1219
erectispina, 1285
Ergethidae, 1228
Ergethus, 1228
Eroonsoma, 1210
Eroonsomatini, 1210
Eroonsomidae, 1210
erosum, 1263

erratus, 1210
erromenon, 1328
eruca, 1328
erucaria, 1328
escaramucensis, 1184
escherichii escherichii*, *Strongylosoma, 1267
escherichii pachypus*, *Strongylosoma, 1267
escherichii, 1266
etheridgei, 1169
ethophor, 1192
ethophorinus, 1192
Eucatharosoma, 1185
Eudasypeltis, 1243
Euphyodesmus, 1155
eupistum, 1303
eupterygota, 1241
eurygaster, 1296
Eustrongylosoma, 1214
Eustrongylosomatini, 1213
euxinum, 1267
Eviulisoma, 1220
Eviulisomatini, 1219
Eviulisominae, 1219
exaratus, 1256
exiguum, 1215
exsiccatus, 1323
extinctus, 1163
extortus, 1207
extremum, 1178
extremus, 1299

F
facile, 1178
falcata*, *Pseudosundanina, 1303
falcata*, *Simplogonomorpha, 1203
falcatum, 1269
falciferum, 1188
falx, 1315
faradjensis crispus*, *Xanthodesmus, 1318
faradjensis faradjensis*, *Xanthodesmus, 1317
faradjensis uelenus*, *Xanthodesmus, 1318
faradjensis viabilis*, *Xanthodesmus, 1318
faradjensis, 1317
fasciata, 1244
fasciatum, 1214
fayei, 1225
fechteri, 1178
femoralis, 1192
femorosus, 1207
ferrugineum, 1266
festae, 1326
festai, 1267
festiva, 1234
fibula, 1225
filarius, 1312
filum, 1288
fimbriata, 1279
finimtel, 1215
flavicoxis, 1306
flavipes*, *Somethus, 1176
flavipes*, *Sundaninella, 1306
flavius, 1192
flaviventer, 1250
flavocarinatus, 1238
flavocinctus, 1209
flavolineatum, 1188, 1323
flavolineatum, 1188, 1323
flavomarginata, 1291
flexipes, 1313
fluminoris, 1250
fonticinus, 1188, 1209
forcarti, 1267
forceps, 1168
formosanus, 1287
forsteri, 1192
fossiger, 1221
fossulifrons, 1153
foveatum, 1182
francisca, 1250
franzi, 1271
frater, 1192
froggatti, 1172
fruticinus, 1209
fugilil, 1312
fulbrighti, 1166
furcatum*, *Gonodrepanum, 1188
furcatum*, *Orophosoma, 1178
furculigerum, 1174
fuscipes, 1176
fuscocingulatus, 1288
fuscocollaris, 1250

G
galaxias, 1170
galeatus, 1258
gallicum, Strongylosoma pallipes var, 1260
garambanus, 1318
gastrotricha, 1304
Geniculodesmus, 1201
gervaisii, 1322
gestri, 1252
Gigantomorpha, 1244
Gigantowales, 1170
gigas*, *Desmoxytes, 1241
gigas, Orthomorpha coarctata, 1237
gigas*, *Oxidus, 1295
glabratus, 1184
glabrum
glabrum*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1215
glabrum*, *Strongylosoma, 1186, 1328
gladiator, 1169
glandulosa, 1251
gloriosa, 1279
gogalai, 1258
golovatchi, 1197
Gonobelus, 1284
Gonodrepanoides, 1187
Gonodrepanum, 1187
gorongozae, 1285
gracile, 1215
gracilipes*, *Mandarinopus, 1288
gracilipes*, *Tectoporus, 1311
gracilis*, *Alogolykus, 1177
gracilis*, *Euphyodesmus, 1156
gracilis*, *Oxidus, 1292
gracilis*, *Scolodesmus iuliformis, 1225
gracilis*, *Touranella, 1180
grahami, 1297
grajahuense, 1188
grallator, Duseviulisoma, 1225
grallator, Habrodesmus, 1314
grallator*, *Scolodesmus, 1224
Grammorhabdus, 1182
grandis*, *Sellanucheza, 1296
grandis*, *Tylopus, 1299
granosa, 1283
granosus, Pratinus, 1254
granulata*, *Stosatea, 1262
granulata, Xaymacia, 1283
granulatus, 1299
granulifer, 1156
granulifera, 1182
granulosa, 1256
Graphisterninae, 1228
Graphisternini, 1228
Graphisternum, 1229
graueri, 1221
greeni, Euphyodesmus, 1240
greeni*, *Orthomorpha, 1326
grossi, 1176
guerinii atlantica*, *Oranmorpha, 1290
guerinii guerinii*, *Oranmorpha, 1290
guerinii, 1289, 1290
guttatum, 1173
Gyrodrepanum, 1181

H
haasti, 1327
Habrodescus [error pro ***Habrodesmus***], 1195
Habrodesmella, 1320
Habrodesmoides, 1189
Habrodesmus, 1314
hamatum, 1197
hamuligera, 1283
hamuligerum furculigerum, 1174
Myallosoma, 1174
hamuligerum*, *Heterocladosoma, 1171
hamuligerum*, *Myallosoma, 1174
hamuligerum hamuligerum*, *Myallosoma, 1174
Haplethosoma, subgenus of ***Cladethosoma***, 1169
Haplochiropus, 1164
Haplogonomorpha, 1258
Haplogonosoma, 1201
haplorugosus, 1299
harpaga, 1235
Harpagomorpha, 1284
hartmanni, 1314
hasenpuschorum, 1320
hastata, 1239
Hedinomorpha, 1284
Helicopodosoma, 1156
Helicopodosomella, 1156
Helicopodosominae, 1152
Helicorhabdosoma, 1307
Helicorthomorpha, 1307
helmsii, 1161
helvolus, 1321
Hemigonodrepanum, 1197
hendersoni, 1184
herpusa, 1326
hetairon, 1329
Heterocladosoma, 1170
hiburizimensis aquilus*, *Nedyopus, 1231
hiburizimensis hiburizimensis*, *Nedyopus, 1231
hiburizimensis, 1231
hilaris, 1299
hilaroides, 1299
himalayaensis, 1180
Himalomorpha, 1269
Himantogonus, 1274
Himatiopodinae, 1219
Himatiopus, 1220
Hindomorpha, 1182
hingstoni, 1178
hirsuta*, *Nepalomorpha, 1245
hirsuta*, *Touranella, 1180
hirsutum, 1215
hirsutus, 1283
hirta, 1319
hirtellus*, *Metonomastus, 1212
hirtellus*, *Tectoporus, 1312
hirtipes, 1312
hirtitarsus, 1303
Hirtodrepanum, 1178
hispanica, 1262
hispidus, 1312
hodites, Chinosoma, 1308
hodites, Orthomorpha, 1309
Hoffmaneuma Golovatch, 1978, Chordeumatida, 1271
Hoffmaneuma Strasser, 1979, subgenus of *Tetrarthrosoma*, 1271
hoffmani*, *Catharosoma, 1186
hoffmani*, *Scolodesmus, 1225
hoffmani*, *Sellanucheza, 1296
hoffmani*, *Tetracentrosternus, 1179
hoffmani*, *Tylopus, 1299
Hoffmanina, 1285
holstii, 1307
holtzii, 1258
honestus, 1312
Hoplatessara, 1171
Hoplatessaropus, 1171
Hoplatria, 1173
horologiformis, 1251
horridum, 1182
horticola, 1270
horvathi, 1218
hostilis, 1241
Howeosoma, 1157
hsientienensis, 1231
hualienensis, 1201

huallagae, 1193
huberti, 1315
humberti, 1275
hummelii hummelii*, *Hedinomorpha, 1284
hummelii svenhedini*, *Hedinomorpha, 1284
hummelii, 1284
humphreysi, 1153
hydrobiologica var. *unicolor*, 1255
hydrobiologica*, *Orthomorpha, 1251
hylaeicus, 1193
Hylaiopus, 1189
Hylomini, 1233
Hylomus, 1240

I
iadrensis, 1262
ibitiensis, 1184
iguassuense, 1198
ikaonus, 1233
iksana, 1279
immanis, 1244
implicatum*, *Haplogonosoma, 1202
implicatum*, *Polydrepanum, 1327
impressum, 1329
indica, 1295
indus, 1281
inermis, 1239
inexpectatus, 1201
infausta, 1305
infera, 1263
inflatum*, *Cladethosoma, 1168
inflatum*, *Oncocladosoma, 1175
infulata, 1244
infuscum, 1158
ingens, 1174
ingens, Antichiropus variabilis, 1152
innotatum, 1329
inornatus, 1275
insignis, 1275
insulare*, *Caloma, 1307
insulare*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1323
insulare*, *Eviulisoma, 1221
insularis, 1251
intercedens, Orthomorpha (*O.*) *karschii*, 1252
intermedia, 1256
intermedium, 1186
inusitatum, 1166
Inversispina, 1285
invocatum, 1178
isarankurai, 1252
Isocladosoma, 1173
isolatus, 1160
isthmianus, 1193
italica aenariensis*, *Stosatea, 1261
italica denticulata*, *Stosatea, 1261
italica italica*, *Stosatea, 1261
italica sorattium*, *Stosatea, 1261
italica, 1259, 1261
italicum cerii, Stosatea, 1260
iugans*, *Campsogon, 1205
iugans*, *Eviulisoma, 1222
Iulidesmus, 1189
iuliformis gracilis*, *Scolodesmus, 1225
iuliformis iuliformis*, *Scolodesmus, 1225
iuliformis, 1225
iuloides, Strongylosoma, 1265
iuloideum, 1222

J
jaegeri, 1296
jamashinai, 1203
japonicum, 1329
jaqueti, 1267
jaujense, 1229
javanicus, 1303
jeanae, 1200
jeanneli, 1222
jeekeli*, *Astromontosoma, 1213
jeekeli*, *Desmoxytes, 1241
jeekeli*, *Hedinomorpha, 1285
jeekeli*, *Tectoporus, 1312
jeekeli*, *Tonkinosoma, 1313
jeekeli*, *Tylopus, 1299
Jeekelosoma, subgenus of *Eviulisoma*, 1223
jerdani, 1316
Jonespeltis, 1274
julinum, 1219
junki, 1193

K
kabaki, 1279
kaimura, 1282
Kalimantanina, 1302
kallistus, 1193
Kalorthomorpha, 1291
kanoi, 1280
Kansupus, 1286
Karpathomorpha, 1317
karschi, 1252
karschii intercedens, 1252
Kaschmiriosoma, 1285
kathanus, 1274
kelaarti longipes*, *Chondromorpha, 1282
kelaarti valparaiensis, 1281
Chondromorpha, 1282
kelaarti, 1282
kervillei, 1269
Kochliopus, 1307
kordylamythrum, 1268
Koreadesmus, 1279
koreana, 1280
koreanus koreanus*, *Nedyopus, 1231
koreanus niponianus*, *Nedyopus, 1231
koreanus, 1231
kosciuskovagum, 1175
kosingai, 1309
Kronopolites, 1286
kuekenthali, 1215
kuznetsovi, 1245
kwabuniense, 1222

L
lachanophagum, 1268
laefiticum, 1159
laetum, 1324
laetus, 1315
laevisulcata, 1319
lagrecai, 1263
lamellifer, 1312
laminatum, 1167
lamprum, 1181
lancearius, 1177
lanceolatum, 1222
laquifer, 1205
laterale, 1324
lateralis, Polydesmus, 1238
lateridens, 1156
Laterogonopus, 1315
latescens, 1170
latigonopum, 1178
latilobatus, 1200
latilobus, 1314
latiterga, 1253
latus, 1231
lauta, 1253
laviudae, 1320
Laviusoma, 1320
layardi, 1275
Leiosoma, 1185
Leiozonius, 1310
lenkoranum, 1268
Leontorinus, 1317
leuconota, 1218
Leucotessara, 1166, 1167
levigatus, 1310
levisetum coniferum, 1188
Gonodrepanum, 1188
levisetum levisetum*, *Gonodrepanum, 1188
levisetum, 1188
liklik, 1215
Liliputia, 1219
liouvillei, 1219
llaguenicus, 1193
lobatus, 1156
lobifer, 1314
loebli*, *Anoplodesmus, 1276
loebli*, *Kaschmiriosoma, 1286
loebli*, *Shelleyomorpha, 1257
Lohmanderodesmus, 1258
lombokensis, 1312
longesignatum, 1216
longipes*, *Chondromorpha kelaarti, 1282
longipes*, *Dajakina, 1239
longipes*, *Enghoffosoma, 1258
longipes*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1214, 1323
longipes, Orthomorpha, 1208
longipes*, *Sichotanus, 1297
longiseta, 1256
longispina, 1241
longispinum, 1178
loriae, 1218
luachimonus, 1227
lucidum, 1168
luctuosus*, *Anoplodesmus, 1276
luctuosus*, *Iulidesmus, 1193
lugubris, 1193
lui, 1242
Lundacus, 1206
Lundasoma, 1207
lusitanum, 1290
luxuriosa, 1172
luzoniense, 1329
Luzonomorpha, 1244

M
macer, 1157
maceratum, 1271
macroloba, 1301
maculatum*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1216
maculatum*, *Isocladosoma, 1173
maculatus, Aponedyopus, 1200
maculatus*, *Dendrogonopus, 1164
maculatus*, *Tylopus, 1299
maculifer, 1161
magicus, 1299
magnesiaca, Strongylosoma pallipes werneri var., 1268
magnum, 1166
magrettii, 1317
mahnerti, 1186
mahunkai, 1231
maius, 1162
malabarus, 1312
malandense, 1175
malayanus, 1276
Malayorthomorpha, 1245
malickyi, 1271
malinkeensis, 1225
mamillatum, 1229
mammifera, 1282
mammillifer, 1153
Mandarinopus, 1288
mandshuricus, 1297
mangaesinus, 1233
manni, 1162
maquisi, 1194
Margaritosoma, 1288
mariae, 1212
martensi*, *Anoplodesmus, 1276
martensi*, *Gonobelus, 1284
Martensosoma, 1182
marthae, 1194
masalai, 1216
massai, 1204
Matabelopus, 1203
mauritianus, 1277
medialis, 1305
mediatus, 1194
mediovirgata, 1235
mediterraneum, 1260
melanopleuris, 1235
melas, 1156
melischi, 1253
meridionalis, 1262
mesibovi, 1177
mesorphinum, 1186

mesoxanthum, 1186
Mestosoma, 1189
Metonomastus, 1210
michaelseni, 1167
Microdesminus,1211
Microdesmus, 1211
mikronesiensis, 1326
mikrotropis, 1326
miles, 1205
millequingentesimum, 1311, 1327
Mimosoma, 1214
minima, 1263
minimus, 1153
minlana, 1235
minuscula, 1257
minuta, 1238
minutubercula, 1242
minutus, 1185
mirabile, 1216
mirabilis, 1207
miranda, 1234
mitumbae, 1228
mixtum, 1186
mjoebergi mjoebergi, ***Brochopeltis***, 1155
mjoebergi queenslandica, ***Brochopeltis***, 1155
mjoebergi, 1155
Mjoebergodesmus, 1157
modesta, 1169
modestum, 1178
modestus, 1164
modicus, 1177
modiglianii, 1305
Mogyella, 1197
Mogyosoma, 1197
monacanthus, 1153
moniliforme, 1269
moniliformis, ***Helicorthomorpha orthogona***, 1310
moniliformis, ***Tectoporus***, 1312
monodi monodi, ***Scolodesmus***, 1226
monodi simplex, ***Scolodesmus***, 1226
monodi, 1226
monomorphum, 1318
montana, ***Chinomorpha***, 1302
montana, ***Luzonomorpha***, 1244
montanus jeanae, 1200
montanus, ***Iulidesmus***, 1194
montanus, ***Aponedyopus***, 1200
montanus, ***Kronopolites***, 1288
monteithi, 1321
Montesecaria, 1197
monticola, 1252
montigera, 1269
montivagum, 1329
moorei, 1194
Morogosoma, 1203
muminabadensis, 1285
murphyi, 1253
musgravei, 1171
muticum, 1229
mutilata, 1244
mutilatus, 1299
muturanum, 1222
Myallosoma, 1174
myrmekurum, 1186

N
nadari, 1329
nana, 1197
Nannodesmus, 1211
nanum, 1288
nanus, 1153
Nasmodesosoma, 1208
navicularis, 1306
Nearctoma, 1190
nebrodium, 1263
Nedyopodini, 1229
Nedyopus, 1229
neglectus, ***Anaclastopus***, 1204
neglectus, ***Streptogonopus***, 1316
Neotrachydesmus, 1259
neotropicum, 1223
Nepalomorpha, 1245
Nesodyopus, 1230
Nesorthomorpha, 1246
niasensis, 1305
nietneri, 1330
niger, ***Aschistodesmus***, 1163
niger, ***Habrodesmus***, 1323
nigerianus, 1226
nigrescens, 1321
nigricornis, 1303
nigrocingulata, 1173
nigrovirgatum infuscum, 1158
Pogonosternum, 1158
nigrovirgatum nigrovirgatum, 1158
Pogonosternum, 1158
nigrovirgatum, 1158
nigrum, 1330
niponianus, 1231
nitens, 1316
nitida, 1197
nitidum, 1330
nodosum, 1286
nodulipes, 1298
nodulosum, ***Australiosoma***, 1167
nodulosum, ***Strongylosoma***, 1330
nordenskioeldi, 1280
Nothrosoma, 1217
Notodesmus, 1157
nova, 1280
novarae, 1165
nulla, 1286
nyakensis, 1256
nyassae, 1204

O
oatesii, 1326
obesum, ***Eustrongylosoma***, 1216
obesum, ***Eviulisoma***, 1222
obesus, 1276
obscurum, ***Delarthrum***, 1178
obscurum, ***Eviulisoma***, 1222
obscurus, 1160
obtusus, 1295
obutusus, 1326
occidentalis, 1288
ocellata, ***Helicorthomorpha***, 1308
ocellata, ***Kalimantanina***, 1303
oculata, 1239
odontopyga, 1256
oenologum, 1216
Ologonosoma, 1197
Onciurosoma, 1223
Oncocladosoma, 1174
Opisthodolichopus, 1303
Orangutana, 1246
Oranmorpha, 1289
Oranomorpha, misspelling, 1289
orestes, 1209
Orientosoma, 1279
ornatum, 1229
orobius, 1194
orophila, 1235
Orophosoma, 1178
orthogona moniliformis, ***Helicorthomorpha***, 1310
orthogona orthogona, ***Helicorthomorpha***, 1310
orthogona, 1309
Orthomorpha, 1246
Orthomorphella, 1290
Orthomorphina, 1236, 1247
Orthomorphini, 1233
Orthomorphoides, 1255
Otoplacosoma, 1156
Oxidus, 1291

P
pachypus, 1267
Pagioprium, 1311, 1326
pahangensis, 1284
Paitomus, 1197
pallida, ***Cawjeekelia***, 1280
pallida, ***Gigantomorpha***, 1244
pallidicephalum franzi, ***Tetrarthrosoma***, 1271
pallidicephalum pallidicephalum, ***Tetrarthrosoma***, 1271
pallidicephalum, 1271
pallidula, 1245
pallidulum, 1173
pallidum, ***Eustrongylosoma***, 1216
pallidum, ***Eviulisoma***, 1222
pallidum, ***Graphisternum***, 1229
pallidus, ***Allochresimus***, 1204
pallidus, ***Tylopus***, 1299
pallipes, *Julus*, 1265
pallipes var. *gallicum*, *Strongylosoma*, 1260
palmatum, 1187
palonensis, 1252
palustre, 1187
pamelae, 1204
panda, 1256
pangrangus, 1312
papua, 1216
Papuosoma, 1214
Paracatharosoma, 1190
Paradesmus, 1247
Paradoxosoma, 1259
Paradoxosomatinae, 1184, 1257
Paradoxosomatinae, 1184, 1257
Paradoxosomatini, 1257
paraguayense, 1185
parajeekeli, 1300
Parakansupus, 1286
Paranedyopus, 1274
parasericata, 1253
Paratylopus, 1298
Paraulacoporus, 1154, 1159
Paraustraliosoma, 1175
Parchondromorpha Jeekel, 1295
Parchondromorpha Golovatch, 1295
pardalis, 1235
Parorthomorpha, 1256
Partelsodolichus, 1224
parvulum, 1193
Parwalesoma, 1157
Paternostrata, 1310
patrioticus patrioticus, ***Nedyopus***, 1232
patrioticus unicolor, ***Nedyopus***, 1232
patrioticus, 1231
patrizii, 1212
paviei, 1253
pectinatus, 1232
peculiaris, ***Stygiochiropus***, 1160
peculiaris, ***Touranella***, 1180
pekuensis, 1290
penicillata, 1320
penicularia, 1319
peraccae, 1187
perarmatum, 1171
perarmatus, ***Euphyodesmus***, 1156
perarmatus, ***Tylopus***, 1300
perditus, 1228
perexiguus, 1323
perfidus, 1194
Periballopus, 1311
Perittogonopus, 1175
Perittotresis, 1218
Pernambucosoma, 1189
perplexus, ***Anoplodesmus***, 1276
perplexus, ***Perittogonopus***, 1175
perplexus, ***Scolodesmus***, 1226
perplexus, ***Tylopus***, 1300
persicum, 1271
perturbans, 1189
Perusoma, 1190
pessior, 1201
petalolobodes, 1180
petersii, 1322
petrelensis, 1212
Phaeodesmus, 1208
phantasmogon, 1208
phasmatis, 1246

philippina*, *Desmoxytes, 1242
philippina, Strongylosoma, 1309
philosophica, 1256
phipsoni, 1316
Phyllocladosoma, 1175
physkon, 1318
Piccola, 1256
picea, 1245
piceofasciatus, 1201, 1233
picturata*, *Nesorthomorpha, 1246
picturata*, *Orthomorpha, 1253
picturatum, 1216
picturatus, 1232
pictus, Habrodesmus biseriatus, 1319
pictus*, *Nedyopus, 1232
pictus*, *Tectoporus, 1312
pilifera, 1179
pilosa, 1242
pinguis, 1276
pix, 1155
planata, 1240
plasoni, 1317
Pleuroporodesmus, 1199
pleuropterum, 1286
Pocockina, 1179
Podochresimus, 1209
poeyi, 1238
Pogonosternum, 1158
polilloensis*, *'Prionopeltis', 1245
Polydesmopeltis, 1281
Polydrepanini, 1180
Polydrepanum, 1182
Polylobosoma, 1320
pomak, 1212
pominii, 1210
poolpermorum, 1300
popowi, 1297
porati, 1226
Porcullosoma, 1228
postfemoralis, 1156
Pratinidae, 1233
Pratinus, 1239
prativaga, 1173
primum, 1198
Prionopeltinae, 1233
Prionopeltis, 1239
procurvus, 1300
prodelum, 1216
proletarius, 1302
prolixum, 1179
Promestosoma, 1198
propria, 1280
prosperus, 1300
proxima*, *Desmoxytes, 1241
proxima*, *Orthomorpha, 1326
pruvoti, 1159
Pseudogonodrepanum, 1199
pseudomorphus, 1194
Pseudostrongylosoma, 1159
Pseudosundanina, 1303
Pteroxytes, 1240
pterygota*, *Desmoxytes, 1241
pterygota*, *Orthomorpha, 1253
pugiona, 1173
pulcherrimus, 1317
pulvillatus, 1194
pulvinipes, 1300
pumila, 1181
pumilus, 1323
punae, 1195
punctatum, 1330
punica, Strongylosoma italicum var, 1264
purpurosea, 1242
pusillus, 1243
pustulatum, 1330
pustulosus, 1164
pygmaeus, 1313
pyongana, 1280
Pyragrogonus, 1210

Q
quaesitum, 1330
quatuorputeus, 1245
queenslandica, 1155

R
rainbowi, 1166
ralphi, 1288
rastrituberus, 1240
rayanus, 1195
recurvatus, 1195
reducta, 1285
reductum, 1216
reductus*, *Euphyodesmus, 1156
reductus*, *Tylopus, 1300
reesi, 1200
republicanus, 1210
retrorsa, 1302
rhodesianus, 1204
Rhopalowales, 1166
riparius, 1208
riukiaria, 1295
Riukiupeltis, 1203
robustior*, *Chondromorpha severini, 1281
robustior*, *Strongylosoma, 1330
robustum, 1198
robustus, 1164
romanus, 1213
rosea, 1235
roseipes, 1320
rotornanus, 1165
rotundata, 1239
rotundicollis, 1253
rubida, 1261
rubida*, *Chapanella, 1281
rubida*, *Stosatea italica, 1261
rubra, 1242
rubrimarginatum, 1331
rubripes, 1331
rubriventris, 1158
ruficeps, 1302
rufocinctus, 1276
rugegeanum, 1322
rugosissimus, 1160
rugosus*, *Kronopolites, 1288
rugosus*, *Tylopus, 1300
rugulosa, 1181

S
sabulosus, 1277
saetosus, 1213
sagittarium, 1331
salvadorii, 1195
samium cisaegaeum, ***Strongylosoma***, 1269
samium samium*, *Strongylosoma, 1268
samium werneri*, *Strongylosoma, 1268
samium, 1268
sanctum, 1197
sanguineum, 1331
sansibaricus, 1323
Sapamorpha, 1257
saussurii mauritianus*, *Anoplodesmus, 1277
saussurii saussurii*, *Anoplodesmus, 1277
saussurii, 1277
scabra, 1254
scandens, 1303
schawalleri*, *Anoplodesmus, 1277
schawalleri*, *Martensosoma, 1182
schawalleri*, *Substrongylosoma, 1269
schawalleri*, *Tylopus, 1300
schindleri, 1195
schoutedeni, 1222
scitum, 1199
Scolodesmus, 1224
scolopendroides, 1242
scopiferus, 1177
scotius, 1157
scutigerinus, 1226
scutigeroides*, *Desmoxytes, 1242
scutigeroides*, *Tectoporus, 1313
securis, 1226
segmentata, 1169
sekiguchii, 1327
Sellanucheza, 1295, 1313
Selminosoma, 1218
semicarnea, 1327
semiflavus, 1324
semirugosus, 1195, 1299
semirugosus*, *Iulidesmus, 1195
semirugosus*, *Tylopus, 1300
semoni, 1331
sentaniensis, 1163
septentrionalis*, *Scolodesmus, 1226
septentrionalis*, *Sundanina, 1332
sequens*, *Eustrongylosoma, 1217
sequens*, *Margaritosoma, 1289
sericata, 1254
serralatus, 1199
serrifer, 1207
serrulata, 1183
setiferum, 1257
setiger, 1259
setosa*, *Orangutana, 1246
setosa*, *Sinomorpha, 1257
setosum, 1216
setosus*, *Eudasypeltis, 1243
setosus*, *Orthomorphoides, 1255
severini robustior*, *Chondromorpha, 1281
severini severini*, *Chondromorpha, 1281
severini, 1281
Shelleyomorpha, 1257
shengmui, 1201
shirensis, 1204
shuaro, 1195
Sichotanus, 1296
Sigipinius, 1297
sigma, 1300
signatus extinctus*, *Aschistodesmus, 1163
signatus signatus*, *Aschistodesmus, 1163
signatus, 1163
silvaticum, 1223
silvestre dichotamum, 1202
silvestre*, *Eviulisoma, 1223
silvestre*, *Haplogonosoma, 1202
silvestre*, *Martensosoma, 1182
silvestri, 1300
simalurensis, 1305
similanensis, 1254
simile, 1221
similirugosus, 1300
similis*, *Anoplodesmus, 1277
similis*, *Aponedyopus, 1200
similis*, *Armolites, 1181
similis*, *Nesorthomorpha, 1246
similis*, *Opisthodolichopus, 1303
similis*, *Parchondromorpha, 1295
simillima, 1305
simonii, 1263
simplex*, *Scolodesmus monodi, 1226
simplex*, *Anoplodesmus, 1278
simplex*, *Iulidesmus, 1195
simplex*, *Laterogonopus, 1315
simplex*, *Orophosoma, 1179
Simplogonomorpha, 1203
simulans, 1179
sinensis*, *Gonobelus, 1284
sinensis*, *Tylopus, 1301
singaporense, 1289
Singhalorthomorpha, 1182
Sinomorpha, 1257
siveci, 1245
sjoestedti, 1159
skeatii, 1331
skinneri, 1183
socialis, 1244
soederlundi, 1264
Solaenodolichopus, 1159
solaenomeritum, 1272
solenophorus, 1278
solitaria, 1305
Solomonosoma, 1161
solum*, *Aethalosoma, 1152
solum*, *Streptocladosoma, 1177
somaliense, 1223
somber, 1315
Somethus, 1176

sonandrum, 1163
sontus, 1294
sorattium, 1261
spadix, 1257
spatulifer, 1163
specialis, 1242
spectabilis*, *Aklerobunus, 1203
spectabilis*, *Anoplodesmus, 1322
spectabilis*, *Desmoxytes, 1242
spectabilis*, *Parorthomorpha, 1256
Sphalmatogonus, 1202
sphinx*, *Aklerobunus, 1204
sphinx*, *Iulidesmus, 1195
spilonotum, 1331
spinala, Orthomorpha (*O.*) *hydrobiologica*, 1248
spinescens, 1244
spiniformis, 1254
spiniger*, *Anoplodesmus, 1278
spiniger*, *Armolites, 1181
spiniger*, *Tectoporus, 1313
spinigera*, *Nepalomorpha, 1245
spinipleurum, 1258
spinipleurus, 1183
spinissima, 1243
spinitergus, 1155
spinulosus, 1196
spiralis, 1301
splendens, 1182
splendidus, 1278
stadelmanni, 1282
stigmatosum balcanicum*, *Strongylosoma, 1266
stigmatosum stigmatosum*, *Strongylosoma, 1266
stigmatosum, 1265, 1266
storkani, 1318
Stosatea, 1259
stragulatum, 1268
Strandiellus, 1220
strasseri atticus*, *Metonomastus, 1213
strasseri strasseri*, *Metonomastus, 1213
strasseri, 1213
Streptocladosoma, 1177
Streptogonopus, 1315
striolatus, 1278
Strongylomorpha, 1317
Strongylosoma, 1264
Strongylosomatini, 1257
strongylosomoides, 1301
Strongylosomum, 1264
Stygiochiropus, 1160
subalatum, 1179
subalbum, 1202
subcoriaceus, 1301
subcylindricus, 1278
subelevata, 1254
suberecta, 1254
subflavum, 1331
subkarschi, 1254
sublaevus, 1201
subnigra, 1306
subsericata, 1254
subsimulans, 1179
subspinosus, 1179
Substrongylosoma, 1269
subtropicus, 1209
subtuberculifera, 1254
sulcatus*, *Antichiropus, 1154
sulcatus*, *Solaenodolichopus, 1160
Sulciferini, 1273
Sulciferus, 1273
sumatrana, 1239
Sumatreonina, 1304
sumbawana, 1310
Sundanina, 1304
Sundaninella, 1306
Sundaninini, 1301
Suohelisoma, 1227
svenhedini*, *Hedinomorpha hummelii, 1284
svenhedini, *Kansupus*, 1286
swinhoei, 1286
sympatricus, 1160
syriacum asproengaeum*, *Tetrarthrosoma, 1272
syriacum syriacum*, *Tetrarthrosoma, 1272
syriacum, 1272
Szechuanella, 1295

T
taeniatum, 1187
taiwanensis, 1285
tambanus ikaonus*, *Nedyopus, 1233
tambanus mangaesinus*, *Nedyopus, 1233
tambanus tambanus*, *Nedyopus, 1233
tambanus, 1232
tamdaoensis, 1301
tamilum, 1182
tanjoricus, 1278
tarmani, 1279
tasmani, 1177
taulisensis, 1196
taurina, 1243
Tectoporini, 1307
Tectoporus, 1310
Telodrepanum, 1183
tenebra, 1296
tenuipes, 1254
tenuis, Strongylosoma pallipes werneri var., 1269
terae, 1243
teres, 1159
tergalis, 1256
tertalinus, 1223
tesselatus, 1324
Tetracentrosternus, 1179
Tetrarthrosoma, 1269
Thalatthipurus, 1214
thalebanica, 1255
thienemanni, 1303
Tholerosoma, 1320
thwaitesii, 1279
thysanopus, 1206
tibiotarsale, 1259
Tibiotarsoma, 1258
tifalmin, 1217
tingomariae, 1320
titicacaensis, 1196
Titschackia, 1189
Tonkinosoma, 1313
Tonkinosomatini, 1313
topali, 1301
Topalosoma, 1257
torresae, 1189
tortiapicalis, 1285
tortuosum, 1169
Touranella, 1179
trabeatum, 1171
Trachydesmus, 1259
transmontana, 1244
transversefasciatum, 1214, 1323
transversetaeniatum perarmatum, 1171
Heterocladosoma, 1171
transversetaeniatum transversetaeniatum*, *Heterocladosoma, 1171
transversetaeniatum, 1171
travassosi, 1187
triaina, 1165
Triarthrosoma, 1264
trichonotum, 1313
trichopleura, 1244
Tricladosoma, 1165
tricuspis, 1196
Tridactylogonus, 1160
tridentifer, 1163
trifasciata, 1306
trifida, 1332
trilineatum, 1167
trilobatus, 1308
trilobita, 1332
trispina, 1285
tritonium, 1223
trivittatus, 1308
Trogodesmus, 1321
tropifera, 1264
Tropisoma, 1264
truncatus, 1196
tuberculata, 1256
tuberculatus, 1254
tuberculifera, 1255
tumbuna, 1217
turcicum, 1272
Tylopus, 1297
typica, 1246
typicus*, *Centrodesmus, 1199
typicus*, *Iulidesmus, 1190
typonotum, 1217

U
uelenus, 1318
uenoi, 1201
uganonus shirensis*, *Aklerobunus, 1204
uganonus uganonus*, *Aklerobunus, 1204
uganonus, 1204
ugrianum, 1317
ulugurense, 1227
uncinata*, *Antheromorpha, 1235
uncinata, Helicorthomorpha holstii, 1309
uncinatum, 1169
uncinatus*, *Habrodesmus, 1324
uncinatus*, *Trogodesmus, 1321
uncum, 1179
unicolor*, *Martensosoma, 1182
unicolor*, *Nedyopus patrioticus, 1232
unicolor*, *Orthomorpha, 1255
unicus, 1196
uniseriale, 1269
unistolonus, 1210
ursula, 1279
ussuwiense, 1223

V
vagans, 1318
valparaiensis, 1282
vanuatu, 1217
variabilis ingens, 1152
variabilis, 1152
variata, 1296
variegata, 1327
Varyomorpha, 1230
Vaulogerodesmus, 1230
vector, 1240
vejdovskyi, 1266
veliger, 1301
vellutatus, 1284
venezuelanus, 1196
ventriconus, 1226
venustus, 1233
verhoeffi, Australiosoma, 1168
vermiculare, 1332
versicolor, 1217
viabilis, 1318
viatoria, 1309
vicarius, 1238
vicinus, 1302
Vietnamorpha, 1301
vinctus, 1164
vinosa, 1310
virilis, 1313
vittatus dorsalis*, *Solaenodolichopus, 1160
vittatus vittatus*, *Solaenodolichopus, 1160
vittatus*, *Iulidesmus, 1196
vittatus*, *Solaenodolichopus, 1160
vittatus*, *Trogodesmus, 1321
vittigerum, 1156
volzi djibelotensis*, *Scolodesmus, 1224, 1227
volzi dolabratus*, *Scolodesmus, 1227
volzi volzi*, *Scolodesmus, 1227
volzi, 1227

W
walesium, 1157
Walesoma, 1161
Walestessara, 1167
watsa, 1238
weberi, 1255

werneri, 1268
whistleri, 1154
wilhelmicus, 1313
willeyi, 1210
Wubidesmus, 1227
wui, 1233
Wulingina, 1301

X
Xanthodesmini, 1313
Xanthodesmus, 1316
xanthonota, 1306
xanthoptera, 1273
xanthotricha hamuligera*, *Chondromorpha, 1283
xanthotricha xanthotricha*, *Chondromorpha, 1283
xanthotricha, 1282
xanthotrichus hirsutus, 1283
Xaymacia, 1281
Xenosoma, 1161
Xiphidiogonus, 1183

Y
yamango, 1196
yarrabahnus, 1154
Yuennanina, 1180

Z
zebratum, 1171
zehntneri, 1255
Zelanodesmus, 1165
zygethus, 1217